REPUBLIC OF KENYA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2001

Central Bureau of Statistics

Ministry of Finance and Planning

Price: KSH. 1,000

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, NAIROBI

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

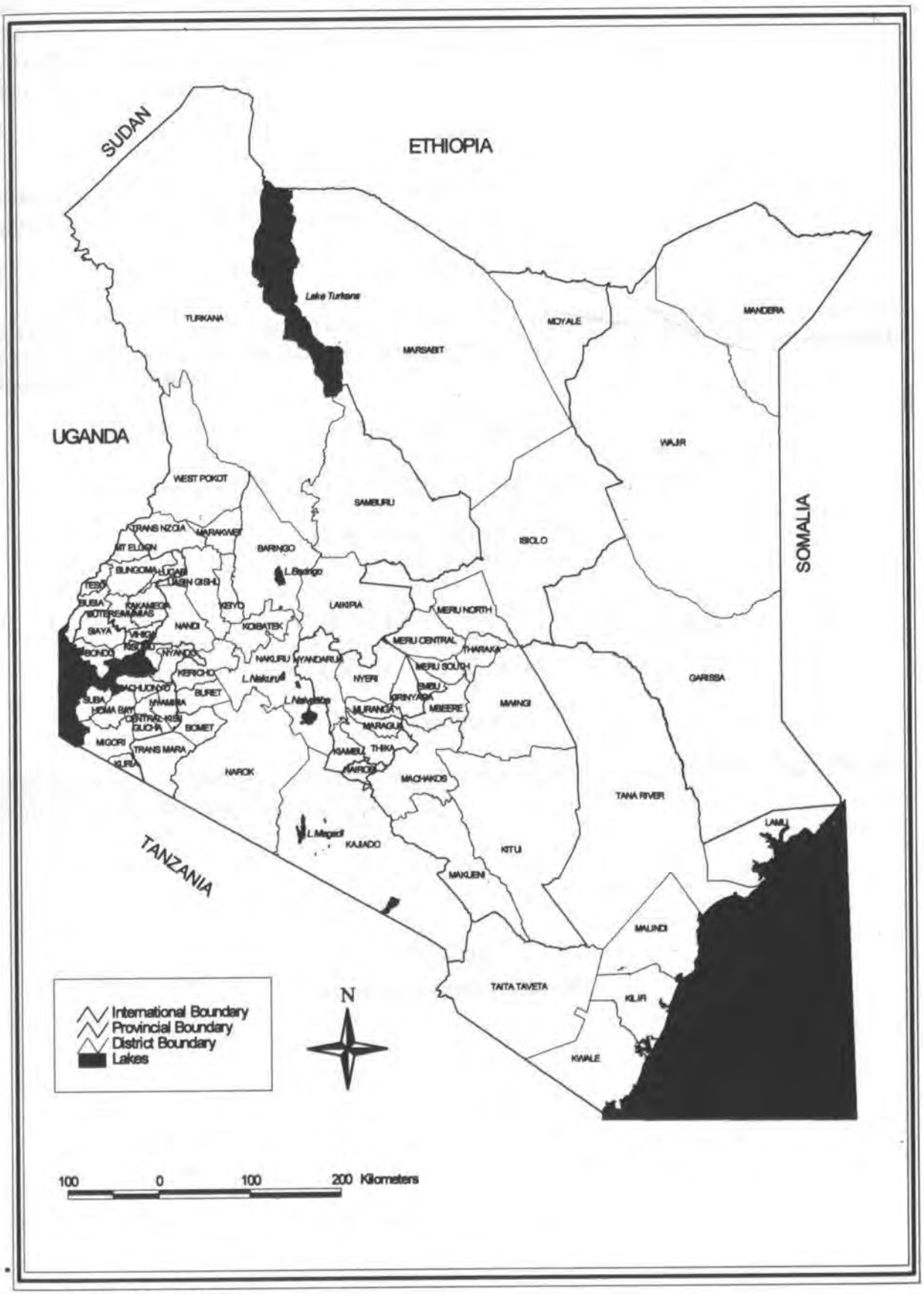
2001

The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the ***Central Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Finance and Planning, Nairobi.*** *The subscription rate is* ***Kshs. 500*** *or the equivalent in US $ dollar at the going exchange rate to the academic and non-profit organizations. Any editorial correspondence should be addressed to the Director of Statistics, Herufi House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya). Subscription correspondence should be addressed to the Head Librarian in the Same Building.*

Copyright © Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS)
All rights reserved.

(Printed by Government Printer, Nairobi)

KENYA ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS AND LAKES



Prepared by Central Bureau of Statistics

The Statistical Abstract

Kenya's Statistical Abstract is your single source of statistics covering the last ten years. The Abstract enables you to get the complete time series of data of the Kenyan Economy from one ***SINGLE*** official source. The current volume of the Abstract contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

Our Vision

To achieve excellence in the provision of timely and reliable official statistics for informed decision making to maximize the welfare of all Kenyans

Our Mission

To collect, collate, analyse, disseminite, and store public socio-economic and geo-information, necessary for policy planning,monitoring and evaluation and for national, regional and international comparisons.

The Organization

The Central Bureau of Statistics comprises of six divisions

Industrial and Labour Statistics
Agriculture and Nutrition Statistics
Population and Other Social Statistics
Data Processing, Research and Publications
Macroeconomic and National Income Accounts Statistics
National Sample Survey and Evaluation Programme and Field Administation

Teamwork

Together with users and producers of data, and development partiners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the 21st Century.

Director
Central Bureau of Statistics

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Table No.	Page No.
CONSTITUTION		1
Parliament		
Membership of the National Assembly, (As at 5th December, 2001)	1	3
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, (As at 31st December, 2000)	2	4
Lakes, Mountains and National Parks, (As at 31st December, 2000)	3	4
Registration of land, 1980-1990	4	5
District sizes by land categories, December 1995	5	6 - 7
Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1994-1995	6(a-b)	8- 11
Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1988 - 1995	7	12
Temperature for main stations, 1990 - 1994	8	13 -14
Relative humidity, main stations, 1991 - 1995	9	15
Sunshine main stations , 1991 - 1995	10	16
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population Census, 1999:		
Population, area and density by provinces and districts	11	19-20
Population by sex, and single years of age	12	21
Population by 5 year and above by sex, age-group and highest level of education	13	22
Population size by province and district, (1979 - 1999)	14	23-24
Population of municipalities town councils and otherurban centres	15(a)	25-30
Vital Statistics		
Births and Deaths by province, 1988-1999	15(b)	31
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1992 - 2000	16	35
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1992 - 2000	17	35
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1992 - 2000	18	35
Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 1997 - 2000	19	36
Total reported arrivals and departures, 1995-2000	20	37
Total length of stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of stay, 1996 - 2000	21(a-b)	38-39
Visitor departures by country of residence, 1997-2000	22	40
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1991-2000	23	41
Hotel beds occupied by E.A. residents and foreign residents, 1994-2000	24	42-43
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1999- 2000	25(a-b)	44-45

	Table No.	Page No.
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 1997 - 2000	26 (a-d)	46-47
Hotel bed occupancy, 1992 - 2000	27	48
Visitors to National Parks and game reserves, 1991 - 2000	28	49
Total number of visitors to National Parks, 1999-2000	29	50
Visitors to museums, snake parks and sites, 1993-2000	30	51
Game lodge occupancy, 1998-2000	31	51
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Production Accounts, 1999-2000	32	54
Gross domestic product by industrial origin, at current prices 1996-2000	33 (a)	55
Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant(1982)prices, 1996-2000	33 (b)	56
Gross National Product at current prices, 1996-2000	34	57
Total use of Resources at current prices, 1995-2000	35 (a)	58
Total use of Resources, at constant (1982) prices, 1995-2000	35 (b)	58
Sectoral share to gross domestic product at (1982)prices, 1996-2000	36	59
Gross domestic product: percentage rates of growth, 1996 - 2000	37	60
Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1996-2000	38 (a)	61
Capital formation by industrial origin at constant(1982)prices, 1996-2000	38 (b)	62
Capital formation by type of assets at current prices, 1996-2000	39 (a)	63
Capital formation by type of asset at constant (1982) prices 1996-2000	39 (b)	64
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1999 - 2000	40 (a-b)	65 - 66
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1999 - 2000	41 (a-b)	67 - 68
Balance of payment by transaction, 1999-2000	42	69
Balance of payment: total net credits, 1991-2000	43	70
EXTERNAL TRADE		
Visible balance and volume of trade: external trade, 1992-2000	44 (a)	73
Visible balance and volume of trade: Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 1992-2000	44 (b)	73
Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 1998-2000	45	74 - 75
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 1992-2000	46 (a)	76 - 77
Quantity of principal commodities, 1992-2000	46 (b)	78
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1992-2000	46 (c)	79
Value of principal commodities by destination, 2000	47	80
Value by country of destination, 1992-2000	48	81 - 82
Principal commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2000	49	83
Total Exports: by Broad Economic Category, 1992-2000	50	84
Re-exports: value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 19920-2000	51	85-86

	Table No.	Page No.
Imports		
Value of principal articles, 1992-2000	52 (a)	87-91
Quantity of principal articles, 1992-2000	52 (b)	92-96
Value by country of origin, 1992-2000	53	97-100
Value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1997-2000	54	101
Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. section, 1992-2000	55	102
Principal commodities from the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2000	56	103
Total imports: by broad economic category, 1992-2000	57	104
Price Indices, 1992-2000	58	105
Quantum indices, 1992-2000	59	106
Domestic export prices, 1995-2000	60	107
Unit prices of selected imports c.i.f., 1995-2000	61	108
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of establishments by employment group, 1999	62 (a)	110-113
Number of employees by employment group, 1999	62 (b)	114-117
Businesses opening and closing, 1991-1999	63	118
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	64	120
Agriculture and Livestock: gross marketed production 1995-2000	65 (a)	121
Agriculture and Livestock: gross marketed production at constant (1982) prices, 1995-2000	65 (b)	122
Gross marketed production from large and small farms, 1995-2000	65 (c)	123
Agricultural output less recorded input, 1995-2000	65 (d)	123
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1995-2000	66	124
Principal Crops: price to producer, 1995-2000	67	124
Livestock: purchases for slaughter by all licenced Abbattoirs, 1995-2000	68	124
Dairy production, 1993-2000	69	125
Livestock and Dairy produce: price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and wholemilk, 1989-2000	70	126
Agricultural inputs, 1995-2000	71	127
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1995-2000	72	127
Large Farms		
Irrigation schemes 1994/95 - 1999/2000	73	128
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Forest land area, 1992-2001	74	129
Forest land plantation area, 1991-2000	75	130
Forest production: other forest produce, 1991-2000	76	130
Quantity and value of fish landed, 1995-2000	77	131
Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 1995-2000	78	132
Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 1995-2000	79	132
Income of societies and Unions by type, 1995-2000	80	133

	Table No.	Page No.
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
Manufacturing		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976= 100), 1996-2000	81	136
Large Scale Firms and Establishments-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1996-2000	82	137
All firms and establishments,1996-2000, large scale and manufacturing sector	83 (a-c)	138-140
Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 1996-2000	83 (d)	141
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1991-2000	84 (a-b)	142
Production of important foodstuffs, 1994-2000	85	143
Production of certain industrial commodities, 1994-2000	86	143
Building		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1996-2000	87 (a-e)	144
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1994-2000	88	145
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 1999	89 (a)	146
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 2000	89 (b)	146
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1999	90 (a)	147
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2000	90 (b)	147
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 1995-2000	91	148
Ministry opf Works housing construction, 1994/95-1999/2000	92	148
Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership analysis of cost by town and type of ownership, 1995-2000	93	149-150
National Housing Corporation:		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 1996-2000	94 (a)	151
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1992-2000	94 (b)	151
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 1992-2000	94 (c)	151
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 1992-2000	95	152
Public buildings plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1992-2000	96	152
Cement production and consumption, 1994-2000	97	153
Ministry of Public Works and Housing: expenditure on roads, 1993/94-1999/2000	98	153
Cost Index-Residential buildings, 1997-2000	99 (a)	154
Cost Index-Non-residential buildings, 1997-2000	99 (b)	155
Cost Index-Buildings, 1997-2000	99 (c)	156
Cost Index-Civil engineering, 1997-2000	99 (d)	157
Cost Index-Overall construction, 1997-2000	99 (e)	158-159
Mining		
Survey of industrial production-mining and quarrying, 1996 - 2000	100 (a-c)	160
All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 1996 - 2000	100 (d-e)	161
Mineral production: quantity, 1991 - 2000	101 (a)	162
Mineral production: value of sales, 1995 - 2000	101 (b)	163
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production 1995 - 2000	102	163

	Table No.	Page No.
FUEL AND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1993-2000	103	164
Generation by type of Power and imports, 1993-2000	104	164
Sales by area, 1993-2000	105	164
Sales by type of user, 1993-1999 and by type of user and area, 1998	106	165
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 1992-2000	107	166
Lubricant sales, 1992-2000	108	167
Oil refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1992-2000	109	167
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank 1995-2000	110	170
Central Bank of Kenya: assets and liabilities 1996-2001	111	171
Central Monetary authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 1997-2000	112	172
Foreign exchange rates, 1994-2000	113	173
Principal interest rates, 1995-2000	114	174
Commercial Banks: assets 1996-2001	115 (a)	175
Commercial Banks: liabilities 1996-2001	115 (b)	176
Commercial Banks: liquid assets, 1992-2001	115 (c)	177
Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans and advances, 1996-2001	115 (d)	178
Money and quasi-money supply 1996-2000	116	179
Consolidated Account of Bank system, 1995-2000	117	180
Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1996-2001	118 (a)	181
Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1990-2001	118 (b)	181
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1991 - 2000	119	181
Insurance		
Life insurance-assets, 1993-1999	120 (a)	182
Life insurance-liabilities, 1993-1999	120 (b)	182
Non-life insurance-assets, 1993-1999	121 (a)	183
Non-life insurance-liabilities, 1993-1999	121 (b)	183
Analysis of loans and advances-life insurance, 1994-1999	122 (a)	184
Analysis of loans and advances-non-life insurance, 1994-1999	122 (b)	184
Life assurance and annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 1992-2000	123 (a)	185
Life assurance annuities: Income and outgoings, 1992-2000	123 (b)	185
Non-life insurance: Income outgoings, 1993-1999	123 (c)	186
Financial Intermediaries		
Non-bank financial intermediatires analysis of loans and advances, 1994-2000	124	187
Hire purchase credit: number of Agreements, settlements and value, 2000	125	188

	Table No.	Page No.
Stock Exchange		
Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1988-2000	126	189
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
Total value of output, 1994-2000	127	192
Earnings from road and rail traffic, 1994-2000	128	192
Kenya Railways and Harbours		
Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1991-2000	129	193
Revenue , 1991-2000	130	193
Expenditure, 1992-2000	131	194
Traffic carried, 1992-2000	132	194
Capital expenditure, 1991-2000	133	195
Stocks of transport equipment, 1991-2000	134	195
Shipping		
Vessels entering Kenya ports, 1992-2000	135	196
Traffic handled at Mombasa, 1992-2000	136	196
Commercial Aircraft		
Traffic handled at main airports, 1991-1999	137	197-198
Direction of external traffic-arrivals, 1992-2000	138(a)	199
Direction of external traffic-departures, 1992-2000	138(b)	200
Road Transport		
Kilometres of roads, 1995-2000	139(a)	201
Roads completed, started and in progress, 1998/99 - 1999/2000	139(b)	202
Vehicles with current licences, 1993-2000	140	203
New registration of vehicles, 1993-2000	141	203
Licences issued for vehicles on hire, 1993-2000	142	203
Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1991-2000	143	204
Equipment: value of imports, 1992-2000	144(a)	205
Equipment: quantitty imported, 1992-2000	144(b)	205
Traffic accidents, 1992-2000	145	206
Kenya and Posts and Telecommunications		
Income and expenditure, 1991/92-1999/2000	146	207
Postal services: Articles handled, Kenya, 1992-2000	147	207
Telephones in use, Kenya, 1992-2000	148(a)	207
International telegraph traffic handled, 1992-2000	148(b)	207
Money orders, Kenya: issued, 1992-2000	149	208
Radio and television licences issued, 1992-1999	150	208
Daily/Weekly average newspaper circulation, 1995-1995	151	208

	Table No.	Page No.
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 1992-1999	152	210
Pupils enrolled: by type of schools, 1992-1999	153	210
Teachers in service by type of schools, 1992-1999	154	210
Primary Schools enrolment by province and district, 1995-2000	155	211-212
Pupils enrolled: Secondary Schools by form, 1997-2000	156(a)	213
Secondary schools enrolment by province, 1995-2000	156(b)	213
K.C.S.E. Examination results Analysis, 1996-2000	157	214-215
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 1996-2000	158	216
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1995/96-1999/2000	159	217
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1993/94-1999/2000	160(a)	218
Enrolment at Eldoret Polytechnic, 1993/94 - 1999/2000	160(b)	218
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1996/97-2000/2001	161	219
University of Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1995/96-2000/2001	162	220-221
Moi University distribution by faculty, 1993/94-2000/2001	163(a)	221
Kenyatta University College, distribution by Faculty, 1993/94-2000/2001	163(b)	221
Egerton University, distribution by faculty 1994/95-2000/2001	163(c)	222
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology, distribution by Faculty, 1995/96-2000/2001	163(d)	222
Kenyan students in the University of Nairobi, Kenyatta and Moi University College, 1993/94-2000/2001	164	224
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Registered medical personnel, 1996-2000	165	225
Health institutions and hospital beds and cots by province, 1997-2000	166(a-d)	225-226
Out-patient morbidity by province, 1997 - 1999	167(a-c)	227-232
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Central Government Accounts		
Derivation of Revenue and Expenditure 1994/95-1998/99	168(a)	234
Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in Aid 1993/94 - 1997/98	168(b)	235
Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1994/95 - 1998/99	168(c)	235
Out-turn of revenue and expenditure, 1995/96-2000/2001	169	236
Excise Revenue by commodites, 1995/96-2000/2001	170	236
Economic Analysis of current revenue, 1995/96-2000/2001	171(a)	237-238
Economic Analysis of current expenditure, 1996/97-1999/2000	171(b)	239
Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1996/97-2000/2001	172(a)	240
Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1995/96-1999/2000	172(b)	241
Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1995/96-1999/2000	173	242
Economic classification of revenue: Recurrent account, 1994/95-1999/2000	174(a)	243-244
Economic classification of revenue: Development account, 1995/96-2000/2001	174(b)	245
Purpose classification of expenditure, 1995/96-1999/2000	175(a-b)	246-247
Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 1999/2000	176	248
Public debt outstanding and sinking fund, 1994-2000	177(a)	249
Annual debt servicing charges, 1994/95-1999/2000	177(b)	249
Sources of unfunded debt, 1995-2000	178	250-251
Source and nominal value of funded debt 1993-1998	179	252

	Table No.	Page No.
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1995-2000	180	253
Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services 1995 - 2000	181	253
Local Authorities		
Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1993/94-1999/2000*	182	254
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1993/94-1999/2000	183 (a)	255
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1993/94-1999/2000	183 (b)	255
Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1998/99 and 1999/2000	184 (a)	256-257
Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1997/98 and 1999/2000	184 (b)	258-259
Town, County and Urban Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1993/94-1999/2000	185 (a)	260
Town, County and Urban Council: economic analysis of expenditure, 1993/94-1999/2000	185 (b)	260
Town, County and Urban Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 1998/99-1999/2000	186 (a)	261
Town, County and Urban Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by province, 1998/99-1999/2000	186 (b)	261
LABOUR		
Wage employment by sector, 1995-2000	187	263
Wage employment by sector, 1995-2000	188	263
Wage employment by industry, 1995-2000	189	264-270
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1996-2000	190	271-273
Wage employment by province and district, 1995-2000	191	274-275
Wage employment by province and main towns, 1992-2000	192	276-277
Wage employment by industry and major towns, 1999-2000	193 (a-b)	278-279
Earnings by sector, 1994-1999	194	280
Earnings by Industry, 1994-1999	195	281-287
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1996-2000	196	288-292
Earnings by province and district, 1996-2000	197	293-294
Earnings by province and main towns, 1996-2000	198	295-296
Earnings by industry and major towns, 1998-2000	199	297-299
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 1997-2000	200	300
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 1998-2000	201 (a-c)	301-306
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 1996-1999	202	307
Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 1999-2000	203 (a-b)	308-309
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 1999	204 (a-c)	311-312
Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 1993-2000	205	313
National Social Security Fund, 1993-2000	206	313
Trade test passes, 1996-2000	207	314-315
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
Upper income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1999-2000	208	322
Middle income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1999-2000	209	323-324
Lower income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1999-2000	210	325
Average retail prices of certain consumer goods included in the Cost of Living Index, Nairobi, 1996-2000	211	326

	Table No.	Page No.
JUSTICE		
Prison population, 1993-2000	212	327
Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1994-2000	213	327
The number of persons arrested and disposals, on penal code offences, 1997 - 2000	214	328-331
Breakdown of Crimes by Province, 1998-2000	215	332-334

INTRODUICTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Finance and Planning. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and leading economic indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a **charge**. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Economic Survey and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:-

THE DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS,
MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND PLANNING
P.O BOX 30266,
NAIROBI, KENYA.

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract.

"—" Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." Means figures not available.

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote

Rounding of Figures:- In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Bureau of Statistics,
Ministry of Finance and Planning

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 28 OF 1964. THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.38 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1965, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 17 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.3) ACT NO. 18 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.4) ACT NO.40 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1967, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 45 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.5 OF 1969, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.2 OF 1974, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 10 OF 1974, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.1 OF 1975, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) NO. 14 OF 1975, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.1 OF 1979, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1979, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 7 OF 1982, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 9 OF 1984, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 6 OF 1985, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1986, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 20 OF 1987, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.4 OF 1988, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT, NO. 17 OF 1990, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT, NO. 10 OF 1991, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT, NO. 12 OF 1991 AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO 6 OF 1992. THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) AT NO. 18 OF 1997 AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 3 OF 1999.

Parliament consists of President and the National Assembly:-

(a) The President:

Is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act. No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the Office of the Prime Minister under the Constitution). The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No. 6 of 1992 provided that the candidate for President who is elected as a Member of the National Assembly and who receives a greater number of valid votes cast in the Presidential election than any other candidate for President and who, in addition receives a minimum of twenty-five percent of the valid votes cast in at least five of the eight provinces shall be declared to be elected as President.

(b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) No. 4 Act 40 of 1966 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No.2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio - The Speaker and the Attorney-General 2

Elected Members 210

Nominated Members 12

The Vice-President
is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet
consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Minsiters.

Ministers 30*
are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers 50
are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members 12
are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Members 2
are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

*** Include the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney General**

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(As at 5th December, 2001)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
The Attorney- General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members	210
Nominated Members	12
TOTAL	224

LAND AND CLIMATE
AREA
PROVINCE AND DISTRICT
(as at 31st December,2001)

Table 2

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province			
Kilifi	4,779	109	4,888
Kwale	8,295	65	8,360
Lamu	6,167	308	6,475
Mombasa	230	65	295
Taita	17,128	16	17,144
Tana River	38,446	-	38,446
Malindi	7,751		7,751
Total	**82,796**	**563**	**83,359**
North-Eastern Province			
Garissa	44,952	-	44,952
Wajir	55,501	-	55,501
Mandera	26,744	-	26,744
Total	**127,197**	**-**	**127,197**
Eastern Province			
Machakos	6,281	5	6,286
Kitui	20,402	-	20,402
Embu	729	-	729
Meru	9,922	-	9,922
Isiolo	25,698	-	25,698
Marsabit	61,296	4,126	65,422
Makueni	7,966	-	7,966
Mbeere	2,093	-	2,093
Meru Central	2,982	-	2,982
Moyale	9,390	-	9,390
Mwingi	10,030	-	10,030
Meru North	3,942	-	3,942
Tharaka	1,570	-	1,570
Nithi (Meru South)	1,093	-	1,093
Total	**163,394**	**4,131**	**167,525**
Central Province			
Nyeri	3,356	-	3,356
Murang'a	930	-	930
Kirinyaga	1,478	-	1,478
Kiambu	1,324	3	1,327
Nyandarua	3,304	-	3,304
Thika	1,960	-	1,960
Maragua	868	-	868
Total	**13,220**	**3**	**13,223**
Nairobi Area (Municipality)	696	-	696
Rift Valley Province			
Narok	15,098	-	15,098
Kajiado	21,903	142	22,045
Nakuru	7,242	176	7,418
Nandi	2,899	-	2,899
Kericho	2,111	-	2,111
Koibatek	2,306	-	2,306
Marakwet	1,588	-	1,588
Keiyo	1,439	-	1,439
Bomet	1,882	-	1,882
Baringo	8,646	163	8,809
Turkana	68,388	2,279	70,667
Samburu	21,127	-	21,127
Trans Mara	2,846	-	2,846
Trans-Nzoia	2,487	-	2,487
Uasin Gishu	3,328	-	3,328
West Pokot	9,064	-	9,064
Buret	955	-	955
Laikipia	9,229	-	9,229
Total	**182,538**	**2,760**	**185,298**
Nyanza Province**			
Gucha (S. Kisii)	661	-	661
Kisii Central	649	-	649
Kisumu	919	567	1,486
Siaya	1,520	1,005	2,525
Homa Bay	1,160	2,064	3,224
Kuria	581	-	581
Migori	2,005	-	2,005
N. Kisii (Nyamira)	896	-	896
Rachuonyo	945	-	945
Suba	1,055	-	1,055
Bondo	987	-	987
Nyando	1,168	-	1,168
Total	**12,546**	**3,636**	**16,182**
Western Province			
Kakamega	1,395	-	1,395
Bungoma	2,069	-	2,069
Mt. Elgon	944	-	944
Lugari	670	-	670
Teso	559	-	559
Vihiga	563	-	563
Butere/Mumias	939	-	939
Busia	1,124	137	1,261
Total	**8,263**	**137**	**8,400**
Total	**581,679**	**11,230**	**592,909**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

LAKES*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS
(as at 31st December, 2001)

Table 3

Lakes	Area
	Sq. Kilometres
Victoria**	3,755
Turkana	6,405
Naivasha	210
Baringo	129
Bogoria	34
Nakuru***	52
Elmentaita	21
Jipe	39
Magadi	104
Total	10,749

Mountains	Height
Mount Kenya	5,199
Mount Elgon	4,310
Aberdare Range	3,999
Charangani	3,370
Mau Escarpment	3,098

Natonal Parks	Area
	Sq. Kilometres
Tsavo****	21,343
Aberdares	766
Mount Kenya	590
Mount Elgon	169
Nairobi	117
Lake Nakuru	188
Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Watamu Marine	10
Meru	870
Amboseli	392
Sibiloi	1,570
Hells Gate	68
Longonot	52
Kisite Marina	28
South Island	39
Central Island	5
Marsabit	360
Ruma	120
Saiwa Swamp	2
Chyulu	471
Mombasa	10
Malindi Marine	6
Ndere Island	4
Total	27,198

Sources: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning and Ministry of Agriculture.

*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet,and therefore level and area fluctuate.

**Part of Kenya Islands cover 2,145sq.Kilometres of which about 212sq.Kilometres is part of Kenya.

***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5-52sq.Kilometres during the last twenty-one years.

****Includes Tsavo East and West.

REGISTRATION OF LAND*1980-1990

Table 4

'000 Hectares

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	Total to 31-12-90
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	3.1	1.4	1.4	2.0	-	-	1.5	4.0	4.6	0.3	1.1	66.8
Kisii	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217.9
South Nyanza	-	17.1	1.7	8.5	10.1	-	9.1	-	16.0	2.4	-	360.9
Siaya	-	3.0	-	5.9	-	4.3	1.1	3.6	-	-	14.4	199.0
Total	**3.1**	**21.5**	**3.1**	**16.4**	**10.1**	**4.3**	**11.7**	**7.6**	**20.6**	**2.7**	**15.5**	**844.6**
Western Province												
Kakamega	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	309.2
Bungoma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228.0
Busia	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	175.1
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**5.3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	712.3
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	-	10.9	9.4	-	-	-	2.1	5.7	3.4	5.5	-	273.4
Nakuru	-	-	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.0
Nandi	-	1.7	5.4	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142.1
Elgeyo												
Marakwet	-	-	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83.9
Baringo	-	1.7	1.1	1.3	1.4	-	-	3.7	15.6	1.0	4.9	145.3
Narok	95.5	14.6	-	19.0	-	-	-	0.5	1.5	-	5.7	717.5
Kajiado	209.0	-	26.7	109.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	148.5	1,902.8
West Pokot	10.0	5.4	36.4	8.0	17.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	305.9
Samburu	-	-	57.5	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	470.9
Laikipia	19.5	-	-	-	8.9	8.7	-	-	-	-	-	44.6
Total	**334.0**	**343.0**	**146.7**	**142.6**	**27.3**	**8.7**	**2.1**	**9.9**	**20.5**	**6.5**	**159.1**	**4,108.4**
Central Province												
Nyeri	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77.0
Murang'a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153.9
Kiambu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96.4
Kirinyaga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89.1
Total	**0.4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**416.4**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	2.7	3.6	-	4.6	0.8	-	-	-	1.8	-	-	131.2
Kwale	1.8	7.3	11.8	6.3	0.6	-	1.9	7.8	7.7	-	4.0	211.1
Taita	12.6	13.3	-	6.0	6.9	-	-	-	1.3	-	-	56.1
Total	17.1	24.2	11.8	16.9	8.3	-	1.9	7.8	10.8	-	4.0	398.4
Eastern Province												
Embu	-	4.0	7.5	-	5.1	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	116.0
Meru	-	1.9	1.4	2.7	-	-	-	1.9	8.5	0.9	1.7	146.7
Kitui	-	0.6	-	7.1	8.3	4.6	-	2.1	18.3	27.5	3.8	120.7
Machakos	3.2	-	8.2	7.5	9.1	-	-	6.1	17.5	9.1	4.5	217.6
Total	**3.2**	**6.5**	**17.1**	**17.3**	**22.5**	**4.6**	**-**	**13.6**	**44.3**	**37.5**	**10.0**	**601.0**
Total All Provinces	**357.8**	**86.5**	**178.7**	**193.2**	**68.2**	**22.9**	**15.7**	**38.9**	**96.2**	**46.7**	**188.6**	7,081.1

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning, Land Adjudication Department.

*Land in the former Scheduled areas is not included.

The area of all registered land in Kenya is larger.

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31ST DECEMBER,1995)

Table 5

Sq. Kilometre

	Government Land								Freehold Land		
	Forest Reserve	Other Govt. Reserves	Township	Alienated Land	Un-Alienate Land	National Parks	Open Water	Total	Small-holder Schemes	Other	Total
Western Province											
Bungoma ..	547	-	-	-	-	2	-	549	368	-	368
Busia ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	137	-	-	-
Kakamega ..	69	3	-	-	-	-	-	72	482	3	485
Total ..	**616**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**137**	**758**	**850**	**3**	**853**
Nyanza Province											
Kisii ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	-	248
Kisumu ..	-	23	179	113	1	-	410	726	303	-	303
Siaya ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,005	1,005	-	-	-
South nyanza ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,065	2,065	-	-	-
Total ..	**-**	**23**	**179**	**113**	**1**	**-**	**3,480**	**3,796**	**551**	**-**	**551**
Rift Valley Province											
Baringo ..	310	3	8	-	3	-	163	487	176	-	176
Elgeyo-Marakwet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kajiado ..	-	-	-	948	-	-	142	1,090	-	-	-
Kericho ..	953	8	50	770	62	-	-	1,843	395	31	426
Laikipia ..	725	192	187	7,558	80	16	-	8,758	165	-	165
Nakuru ..	1,337	44	946	4,145	29	79	62	6,642	45	383	428
Nandi ..	69	13	-	643	-	-	-	725	142	5	147
Narok ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Samburu ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trans-nzoia	237	47	86	1,754	-	167	-	2,291	177	-	177
Turkana ..	-	-	1	-	-	-	2,279	2,280	-	-	-
Uasin-Gishu	564	97	60	2,535	3	-	-	3,259	520	5	525
West-pokot ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total ..	**4,195**	**404**	**1,338**	**18,353**	**177**	**262**	**2,646**	**27,375**	**1,620**	**424**	**2,044**
Central Province											
Murang'a ..	267	62	-	533	-	26	-	888	24	41	65
Kiambu ..	448	65	98	437	6	-	3	1,057	33	291	324
Kirinyaga ..	308	-	-	-	-	46	-	354	-	-	-
Nyandarua ..	560	17	3	222	16	273	-	1,091	1,575	862	2,437
Nyeri ..	958	11	55	313	6	555	-	1,898	521	18	539
Total ..	**2,541**	**155**	**156**	**1,505**	**28**	**900**	**3**	**5,288**	**2,153**	**1,212**	**3,365**
Eastern Province											
Embu ..	173	-	-	-	-	21	-	194	-	-	-
Isiolo ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitui ..	-	-	-	-	7,115	6,369	-	13,484	-	-	-
Machakos ..	60	448	222	2,615	1,282	1,020	5	5,652	489	21	510
Marsabit ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,126	4,126	-	-	-
Meru ..	1,056	4	5	533	-	311	-	1,909	95	-	95
Total ..	**1,289**	**452**	**227**	**3,148**	**8,397**	**7,721**	**4,131**	**25,365**	**584**	**21**	**605**
Coast Province											
Kilifi ..	417	440	272	3,136	669	-	109	5,043	-	233	233
Kwale ..	37	6	135	1,828	498	192	65	2,761	-	34	34
Lamu ..	-	222	119	1,472	2,874	877	308	5,872	857	46	903
Mombasa ..	-	3	204	-	-	-	65	272	-	-	-
Taita ..	-	62	105	3,311	924	10,539	16	14,957	-	-	-
Tana River ..	-	123	3	5,455	15,014	3,457	-	24,179	-	8	8
Total ..	**454**	**856**	**838**	**15,202**	**19,979**	**15,065**	**563**	**53,123**	**857**	**321**	**1,178**
Nairobi ..	**21**	**77**	**93**	**225**	**16**	**117**	**-**	**549**	**-**	**135**	**135**
Total ..	**9,116**	**1,970**	**2,831**	**38,546**	**28,598**	**24,067**	**10,960**	**116,088**	**6,615**	**2,116**	**8,731**

Source : Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning

Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre = 100 Hectares

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1995)

Table 5-(contd.)

Sq. Kilometre

	Trust Land							Available for small Holder Registration		Total Trust Land	Total Area of Water	Total Area of Land and water
	Not Available for Small Holder Registration											
	Forest	Govt. Reserves	Township ships	Alienated Land	Game reserves	National Parks	Total	Already Registered	Not yet Registered			
Western Province												
Bungoma ..	-	3	31	1	-	-	35	1,851	271	2,157	-	3,074
Busia ..	-	2	42	-	-	-	44	1,440	145	1,629	137	1,766
Kakamega ..	258	2	50	-	-	-	310	2,456	197	2,963	-	3,520
Total ..	**258**	**7**	**123**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**389**	**5,747**	**613**	**6,749**	**137**	**8,360**
Nyanza Province												
Kisii ..	1	-	29	-	-	-	30	1,817	101	1,948	-	2,196
Kisumu ..	-	5	246	15	-	-	266	538	827	1,631	567	2,660
Siaya ..	-	-	4	41	-	-	45	1,632	846	2,523	1,005	3,528
South nyanza ..	-	-	6	121	119	-	246	2,680	2,779	5,713	2,064	7,778
Total ..	**1**	**5**	**285**	**177**	**119**	**-**	**587**	**6,667**	**4,553**	**11,815**	**3,636**	**16,162**
Rift Valley Province												
Baringo ..	325	2	3	-	107	88	525	771	8,831	10,127	163	10,790
Elgeyo-Marakwet	785	-	-	-	-	66	851	579	1,292	2,722	-	2,722
Kajiado ..	13	14	16	14,512	2,881	392	17,828	416	1,771	20,015	142	21,105
Kericho ..	102	-	37	1	-	-	140	2,159	322	2,621	-	4,890
Laikipia ..	-	5	-	785	-	-	790	-	5	795	-	9,718
Nakuru ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	-	130	176	7,200
Nandi ..	333	-	4	13	-	-	350	1,161	362	1,873	-	2,745
Narok ..	727	-	13	7,227	1,671	-	9,636	326	8,549	18,513	-	18,513
Samburu ..	3,288	-	13	4,613	-	-	7,914	-	12,895	20,809	-	20,809
Trans-nzoia ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,468
Turkana ..	-	-	65	-	-	-	65	-	61,703	61,768	2,279	64,048
Uasin-Gishu ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,784
West-pokot ..	391	-	3	1,236	-	-	1,630	274	3,172	5,076	-	5,076
Total ..	**5,964**	**21**	**154**	**28,387**	**4,659**	**546**	**39,731**	**5,816**	**98,902**	**144,449**	**2,760**	**173,868**
Central Province												
Murang'a ..	9	2	29	1	-	-	41	1,482	-	1,523	-	2,476
Kiambu ..	-	-	57	1	-	-	58	1,012	-	1,070	3	2,451
Kirinyaga ..	-	159	3	100	-	-	262	821	-	1,083	-	1,437
Nyandarua ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,528
Nyeri ..	-	2	5	-	-	-	7	840	-	847	-	3,284
Total ..	**9**	**163**	**94**	**102**	**-**	**-**	**368**	**4,155**	**-**	**4,523**	**3**	**13,176**
Eastern Province												
Embu ..	-	28	8	18	68	-	122	1,085	1,313	2,520	-	2,714
Isiolo ..	-	170	43	-	239	-	452	-	25,153	25,605	-	25,605
Kitui ..	204	-	161	499	-	-	864	490	14,551	15,905	-	29,389
Machakos ..	93	45	115	130	-	-	383	1,755	5,671	7,809	5	14,183
Marsabit ..	151	-	12	-	3,896	1,614	5,673	-	68,279	73,952	4,126	78,078
Meru ..	341	1	207	-	-	870	1,419	751	5,748	7,918	-	9,922
Total ..	**789**	**244**	**546**	**647**	**4,203**	**2,484**	**8,913**	**4,081**	**120,715**	**133,709**	**4,131**	**159,891**
North-Eastern Province												
Garissa ..	-	-	251	-	3,142	-	3,393	-	40,538	43,931	-	43,931
Mandera ..	-	-	-	202	-	-	202	-	26,268	26,470	-	26,470
Wajir ..	-	-	145	-	-	-	145	-	56,356	56,501	-	56,501
Total ..	**-**	**-**	**396**	**202**	**3,142**	**-**	**3,740**	**-**	**123,162**	**126,902**	**-**	**126,902**
Coast Province												
Kilifi ..	-	51	140	1,819	-	-	2,010	351	4,886	7,247	109	12,523
Kwale ..	61	-	-	1,475	-	-	1,536	753	3,238	5,527	65	8,322
Lamu ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	6,814
Mombasa ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	65	275
Taita ..	2	1	74	557	-	-	634	159	1,225	2,018	16	16,975
Tana River ..	-	-	-	30	1,687	-	1,717	-	12,790	14,507	-	38,694
Total ..	**63**	**52**	**214**	**3,881**	**1,687**	**-**	**5,897**	**1,263**	**22,142**	**29,302**	**563**	**83,603**
Nairobi	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**684**
otal	**7,084**	**492**	**1,812**	**33,397**	**13,691**	**3,149**	**59,625**	**27,729**	**370,087**	**457,449**	**11,230**	**582,646**

Source: Ministry of Lands Settlement and Physical Planning.

Note: 1sq. Kilometre=100 hectares.

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1994

Table 6 (a)

millimetres

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Uplands														
	Average ..	-	93.4	168.5	34.0	276.7	73.1	64.1	19.7	9.7	224.8	448.6	64.1	1476.7
	1994 fall	59.0	67.7	138.3	366.7	263.5	66.4	37.7	37.7	41.4	105.6	174.1	99.4	1,457.5
Nyeri	Average ..	68.1	65.6	45.2	256.8	248.3	28.9	70.9	36.0	24.2	109.8	228.8	41.8	1,224.4
	1994 fall	46.9	40.0	73.6	175.7	175.1	45.7	33.7	29.4	37.6	101.2	110.0	77.7	946.6
Lumbwa	Average ..	5.7	52.1	49.1	243.6	106.8	93.0	164.2	157.3	36.1	6.5	183.8	0.0	1,098.2
	1994 fall	30.1	61.4	89.0	167.2	153.6	65.6	119.1	131.1	90.1	59.6	54.5	42.0	1,063.3
Njoro	Average ..	0.0	-	75.6	-	-	-	-	117.6	40.4	61.8	124.1	2.5	422.0
	1994 fall	30.4	38.7	66.5	142.0	117.9	74.4	100.3	123.7	67.4	55.6	78.4	4.1	899.4
Kitale	Average ..	0.4	13.5	97.6	160.6		130.3	180.9	208.0	27.8	72.9	185.7	29.2	1,106.9
	1994 fall	24.3	48.4	84.5	153.4	271.6	112.5	136.4	159.0	101.2	104.8	74.5	40.3	1,310.9
Kakamega	Average ..	31.9	49.8	301.9	247.2	249.1	146.3	188.0	134.1	139.8	110.3	337.9	10.9	1,947.2
	1994 fall	74.3	121.0	158.9	304.3	253.4	166.3	136.4	227.1	114.2	159.2	142.3	84.2	1,941.6
Kisumu	Average ..	18.4	32.8	375.0	213.9	217.6	63.4	110.8	47.5	45.9	40.0	269.9	47.8	1,483.0
	1994 fall	63.3	87.2	158.6	213.4	164.7	88.7	68.5	88.8	82.7	78.2	123.2	97.6	1,314.9
Kisii	Average ..	38.1	85.4	320.3	240.9	224.0	183.3	164.9		117.1	142.1	398.4	100.0	2,014.5
	1994 fall	109.0	134.3	206.9	304.4	266.3	182.9	143.0	176.7	153.0	169.3	203.1	130.3	2,179.2
Embu	Average ..	0.0	0.4	33.2	467.1	202.0	19.3	55.4	33.4	29.8	244.6	436.5	56.5	1,578.2
	1994 fall	23.7	24.6	97.4	282.5	165.6	30.5	26.4	31.1	25.5	132.4	199.4	55.4	1,094.5
Katumani	Average ..	0.0	103.5	70.3	83.6	29.8	8.2	3.3	9.9	4.3	110.9	308.2	141.3	873.3
	1994 fall	46.3	42.1	79.3	142.2	60.5	9.8	4.8	4.3	6.7	40.5	153.2	89.4	679.1
Mtwapa	Average ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1994 fall	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kericho	Average ..	38.7	56.7	206.9	231.6	393.3	-	247.6	187.6	105.7	117.0	237.6	41.1	1,863.8
	1994 fall	102.2	111.9	231.0	247.4	294.7	187.3	188.2	266.0	196.6	148.4	141.2	75.7	2,190.6

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1994

Table 6 (a) (cont.)

millimetres

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Garissa	Average ..	0.0	0.0	6.5	77.9	10.3	36.2	4.1	0.8	10.8	14.9	220.3	47.2	429.0
	1994 fall	11.0	5.4	37.5	72.4	16.4	3.3	2.5	6.3	6.5	24.7	80.9	57.6	324.5
Nyahururu	Average ..	150.1	33.4	13.3	108.1	186.5	84.0	188.3	111.5	6.3	21.1	120.1	20.5	1,043.2
	1994 fall	33.1	30.8	47.9	121.8	109.6	99.5	138.4	154.8	78.2	52.8	68.7	57.6	993.2
Meru	Average ..	5.5	30.1	13.4	241.0	44.7	4.1	18.2	4.4	5.4	303.8	537.1	261.5	1,469.2
	1994 fall	45.8	46.8	113.6	270.7	115.9	11.6	9.4	10.5	19.3	206.1	312.0	113.5	1,275.2
Moi A. P	Average ..	2.5	0.0	24.8	308.6	362.9	105.6	105.6	151.4	45.5	87.1	167.0	164.6	1,525.6
	1994 fall	33.3	15.5	59.0	163.5	242.8	80.1	69.8	64.5	69.2	99.4	91.9	75.2	1,064.2
Eldoret	Average ..	0.0	5.8	95.5	188.5	238.7	142.4	208.0	151.5	255.4	136.6	100.0	5.0	1,527.4
	1994 fall	42.1	44.0	61.5	148.1	126.7	105.6	168.2	178.5	78.4	50.8	58.0	37.2	1,099.1
Nakuru	Average ..	0.0	20.9	73.9	115.0	100.8	117.6	75.0	106.9	51.6	43.5	93.5	7.7	806.4
	1994 fall	23.2	43.1	66.7	140.9	127.8	75.7	91.6	112.4	89.1	67.6	72.0	38.4	948.5
Narok	Average ..	58.4	118.1	109.1	140.0	103.1	16.6	8.9	46.6	0.0	0.0	135.0	25.9	761.7
	1994 fall	74.7	-	99.6	144.7	91.9	29.0	17.2	20.4	23.5	25.5	62.4	72.8	661.7

Source: Meteorological Department.

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1995

Table 6 (b)

millimetres

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Uplands														
	Average ..	-	139.7	186.7	172.5	228.2	110.1	35.9	10.1	131.2	198.5	64.2	-	1,277.1
	1995 fall	7.0	186.0	205.0	311.0	214.0	64.0	46.0	46.0	43.0	230.0	-	-	1,352.0
Nyeri	Average ..	45.5	32.5	101.8	156.8	209.0	29.9	25.9	55.2	32.3	135.1	97.0	83.9	1,004.9
	1995 fall	44.0	25.0	130.0	138.0	243.0	14.0	18.0	81.0	27.0	169.0	84.0	90.0	1,063.0
Lumbwa	Average ..	25.0	73.2	99.0	185.1	188.3	74.8	93.1	81.6	-	-	-	-	820.1
	1995 fall	20.0	85.0	109.0	203.0	223.0	84.0	67.0	32.0	-	-	-	-	823.0
Njoro	Average ..	18.7	43.4	71.8	103.0	103.5	79.7	77.2	82.4	101.7	92.8	59.4	73.7	907.3
	1995 fall	7.0	48.0	77.0	64.0	89.0	85.0	54.0	41.0	136.0	130.0	-	-	731.0
Kitale	Average ..	19.2	54.2	102.3	143.2	201.3	112.3	152.2	126.0	119.6	132.0	87.0	37.7	1,287.0
	1995 fall	14.0	60.0	120.0	133.0	131.0	112.0	168.0	93.0	138.0	160.0	100.0	35.0	1,264.0
Kakamega	Average ..	49.7	124.0	208.0	292.2	205.2	191.7	157.7	152.6	193.6	147.6	188.2	58.1	1,968.6
	1995 fall	25.0	127.0	257.0	280.0	157.0	217.0	179.0	78.0	273.0	136.0	234.0	32.0	1,995.0
Kisumu	Average ..	61.7	98.1	155.3	252.7	164.9	85.9	73.8	59.9	85.4	156.1	115.1	78.3	1,387.2
	1995 fall	60.0	109.0	152.0	292.0	165.0	83.0	79.0	31.0	88.0	234.0	107.0	59.0	1,459.0
Kisii	Average ..	86.5	116.2	236.5	248.7	192.2	179.0	149.0	121.9	183.0	137.0	233.1	112.2	1,995.3
	1995 fall	64.0	98.0	266.0	193.0	118.0	175.0	155.0	67.0	213.0	105.0	263.0	94.0	1,811.0
Embu	Average ..	15.4	20.8	132.2	313.3	142.3	20.8	22.7	50.6	30.3	204.7	210.2	77.7	1,241.0
	1995 fall	7.0	17.0	167.0	344.0	119.0	11.0	19.0	70.0	35.0	277.0	221.0	100.0	1,387.0
Katumani	Average ..	37.7	57.6	113.2	96.1	46.8	5.4	4.4	3.7	5.9	72.3	101.1	93.2	637.4
	1995 fall	29.0	73.0	147.0	50.0	33.0	1.0	4.0	3.0	5.0	104.0	49.0	97.0	595.0
Mtwapa	Average ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1995 fall	1.0	0.0	61.0	152.0	457.0	14.0	99.0	115.0	39.0	114.0	5.0	6.0	1,063.0
Kericho	Average ..	66.1	108.0	209.5	245.7	249.9	195.7	134.1	196.5	193.8	235.7	177.6	84.9	2,097.5
	1995 fall	30.0	104.0	188.0	244.0	205.0	204.0	80.0	127.0	191.0	323.0	214.0	94.0	2,004.0

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1995

Table 6 (b) (cont.)

millimetres

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Garissa	Average ..	11.0	3.2	40.3	99.7	11.7	3.3	3.3	41.2	3.8	33.4	48.5	73.8	373.2
	1995 fall	0.0	1.0	43.0	127.0	7.0	0.0	4.0	76.0	1.0	42.0	16.0	90.0	407.0
Nyahururu	Average ..	17.6	46.9	79.5	95.9	76.3	93.8	128.7	128.9	74.1	113.4	43.1	72.2	970.4
	1995 fall	2.0	63.0	111.0	70.0	43.0	88.0	119.0	103.0	70.0	174.0	-	-	843.0
Meru	Average ..	37.9	46.9	123.8	325.4	88.0	73.0	10.7	20.3	17.2	293.0	240.0	135.3	1,411.5
	1995 fall	30.0	47.0	134.0	380.0	60.0	3.0	12.0	30.0	15.0	380.0	168.0	157.0	1,416.0
Moi A. P	Average ..	18.2	15.5	53.0	161.3	285.9	42.1	69.4	119.3	57.1	126.7	53.8	54.1	1,056.4
	1995 fall	3.0	0.0	47.0	159.0	329.0	4.0	69.0	174.0	45.0	154.0	15.6	32.9	1,032.5
Eldoret	Average ..	42.1	40.0	73.3	170.6	89.9	88.8	162.6	160.3	71.2	67.9	64.0	42.0	1,072.7
	1995 fall	0.0	36.0	85.0	193.0	53.0	72.0	157.0	142.0	64.0	85.0	70.0	23.4	980.4
Nakuru	Average ..	13.1	36.6	85.4	105.0	107.4	101.4	66.3	117.2	89.6	99.8	80.5	40.2	942.5
	1995 fall	3.0	30.0	104.0	69.0	87.0	127.0	41.0	122.0	90.0	132.0	89.0	42.0	936.0
Narok	Average ..	57.9	94.1	123.8	105.9	117.5	32.0	12.1	22.2	41.3	24.9	54.2	53.4	739.3
	1995 fall	41.0	70.0	148.0	67.0	143.0	35.0	7.0	24.0	59.0	20.0	46.0	34.0	694.0

Source: Meteorological Department.

ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STATIONS, 1988 - 1995

Table 7

millimetres

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	Annual Mean
Kiambu	-	-	-	871.6	321.2	1,267.6	1,816.5	-	-
Nyeri	1,204.3	957.5	1,166.2	1,092.9	790.1	898.8	1,224.4	1,061.0	1,142.7
Nanyuki	-	-	-	-	46.4	541.4	-	-	-
Njoro	1,220.5	457.9	1,106.9	456.7	-	1,058.1	428.0	-	-
Kitale	1,219.3	1,110.6	1,226.1	1,249.3	1,254.1	1,157.5	1,106.9	1,264.0	1,185.4
Kakamega	2,530.2	1,976.5	2,056.1	2,036.2	1,933.2	1,674.2	1,947.2	1,989.0	1,968.1
Kisumu	1,416.3	1,268.0	1,219.9	1,249.8	1,256.5	1,169.2	1,503.0	1,458.0	1,480.5
Kisii	1,957.0	1,986.0	2,189.6	1,919.2	2,011.0	1,726.1	2,034.5	1,811.0	1,922.8
Embu	1,885.1	1,385.7	1,605.3	890.9	600.3	845.1	1,100.2	1,387.0	1,243.6
Machakos	-	71.8	-	632.9	621.1	692.0	873.3	-	-
Kilifi	-	-	1,238.7	1,229.0	936.0	1,093.9	-	-	-
Kericho	2,308.2	1,832.5	1,958.6	2,041.4	1,995.7	1,701.6	1,863.8	2,004.0	1,933.9
Garissa	391.3	718.8	515.9	337.4	313.9	260.0	429.0	408.0	418.5
Kajiado	-	-	-	725.1	433.4	665.1	761.1	-	-
Nyahururu	1,159.7	1,090.2	1,043.7	686.7	750.6	888.4	893.1	-	-
Meru	1,509.3	895.1	1,439.7	1,237.7	1,429.9	1,174.0	1,476.3	1,420.0	1,448.2
Mombasa	296.3	526.0	-	1,229.4	877.2	801.8	2,307.7	1,032.5	1,170.1
Eldoret	371.8	354.6	-	1,011.7	1,094.7	686.6	1,174.4	980.4	1,077.4
Nakuru	1,216.3	1,046.9	1,079.4	711.4	979.6	700.7	805.6	928.0	866.8

Source: Meteorological Department

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1990-1994

Table 8

Centigrade

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
1990 Mean Max.	25.6	27.6	25.6	25.0	24.2	23.1	23.1	22.7	25.8	26.5	24.6	25.0
1990 Mean Min.	12.1	13.9	14.5	15.2	14.2	11.5	11.2	11.9	10.6	13.7	13.5	13.0
1991 Mean max.	26.0	28.0	29.0	26.7	24.1	24.1	22.4	23.5	26.5	27.3	25.2	24.8
1991 Mean Min.	12.0	12.0	13.2	14.3	15.0	13.2	11.4	10.4	10.7	13.2	13.6	13.8
1992 Mean Max.	26.7	29.4	29.0	26.3	24.7	23.9	24.3	22.2	25.3	26.6	24.2	23.4
1992 Mean Min.	12.4	12.7	14.1	15.4	13.6	13.0	14.9	10.9	11.9	13.5	13.5	12.9
1993 Mean Max.	23.8	35.6	27.2	27.4	26.2	23.6	22.9	24.2	26.6	27.2	25.6	25.1
1993 Mean Min.	13.1	11.9	12.6	14.3	14.0	13.4	10.5	11.1	10.8	13.3	13.5	14.0
1994 Mean Max.	26.0	26.7	26.5	22.8	22.1	21.7	21.2	27.5	23.9	25.0	22.9	23.1
1994 Mean Min.	13.0	12.5	14.4	14.0	14.0	12.0	11.7	12.0	12.3	14.3	14.5	13.8
Nakuru												
1990 Mean Max.	26.0	27.0	24.9	24.4	23.9	23.1	22.6	24.5	26.4	25.9	24.0	25.2
1990 Mean Min.	9.0	11.2	11.9	12.8	12.3	9.4	10.1	10.9	10.0	9.9	9.1	8.4
1991 Mean max.	27.0	29.0	29.3	25.3	24.7	25.0	23.0	24.9	26.0	25.5	24.6	26.2
1991 Mean Min.	9.0	10.0	10.4	11.6	12.2	11.5	11.5	10.3	9.6	9.6	9.6	10.8
1992 Mean Max.	28.3	28.9	29.5	27.0	24.6	24.7	23.5	23.2	24.5	24.4	23.8	18.3
1992 Mean Min.	10.0	10.9	11.2	12.4	11.8	11.8	10.9	11.3	10.1	10.6	9.0	11.4
1993 Mean Max.	24.1	25.7	27.9	26.8	25.7	23.9	23.8	25.3	26.8	27.3	25.7	26.7
1993 Mean Min.	11.0	10.5	9.5	10.9	12.7	12.2	11.9	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.7	10.5
1994 Mean Max.	23.9	29.2	28.9	26.5	24.6	23.9	22.9	23.7	26.6	25.5	22.0	25.5
1994 Mean Min.	10.3	10.8	12.0	13.1	11.9	12.2	11.7	11.5	9.9	10.3	12.2	10.8
Mombasa												
1990 Mean Max.	31.6	32.6	32.0	31.1	28.7	28.2		27.6	28.7	29.5	30.2	31.1
1990 Mean Min.	23.7	24.0	24.6	23.8	22.2	21.2	20.8	20.2	21.1	22.7	23.1	23.4
1991 Mean max.	32.0	33.0	32.8	32.6	28.1	28.4	27.9	27.4	28.6	29.9	30.6	31.3
1991 Mean Min.	23.0	23.0	23.9	24.4	22.7	21.1	20.7	19.8	19.3	21.0	22.8	23.1
1992 Mean Max.	32.1	33.2	32.5	31.7	29.4	26.8	27.1	27.2	28.1	29.7	30.5	24.3
1992 Mean Min.	22.7	23.2	23.3	23.8	22.2	20.8	19.4	19.0	20.2	21.1	22.0	16.0
1993 Mean Max.	31.1	32.6	32.7	31.6	30.1	28.2	27.6	27.3	28.1	29.5	31.3	31.9
1993 Mean Min.	22.3	21.8	22.8	23.3	22.2	20.6	19.3	19.2	19.4	21.3	22.1	22.5
1994 Mean Max.	33.5	33.5	33.1	30.2	28.4	28.4	27.1	28.0	27.1	29.8	29.7	30.9
1994 Mean Min.	22.7	22.5	23.3	22.6	21.3	20.1	19.2	19.2	19.8	21.5	21.2	21.4

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1990-1994

Table 8 (cont.)

Centigrade

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Eldoret												
1990 Mean Max.	23.2	24.9	23.3	23.2	22.9	21.9	20.9	22.2	23.8	23.6	22.6	22.6
1990 Mean Min.	9.9	11.4	11.8	11.8	10.4	10.1	10.6	9.3	8.1	9.6	10.4	9.4
1991 Mean max.	24.0	26.0	26.3	23.9	15.8	22.6	20.9	21.6	23.1	23.2	22.6	22.8
1991 Mean Min.	9.0	9.0	10.5	12.2	11.5	11.5	10.0	9.7	8.8	9.2	11.0	11.1
1992 Mean Max.	24.8	25.9	26.4	23.9	23.2	22.3	21.2	20.8	22.4	22.3	22.2	22.3
1992 Mean Min.	10.4	10.3	11.4	11.4	10.6	10.0	9.0	9.9	8.8	11.3	10.6	11.6
1993 Mean Max.	21.7	23.3	25.2	25.4	-	21.9	21.3	22.1	23.4	24.8	23.8	24.3
1993 Mean Min.	10.8	10.4	9.3	12.5	11.6	10.0	9.7	8.8	7.9	8.8	10.0	9.5
1994 Mean Max.	26.1	24.4	-	-	-	-	21.3	21.5	23.3	24.0	22.5	22.7
1994 Mean Min.	9.2	8.8	11.0	12.1	11.4	10.6	10.2	9.8	8.4	10.0	10.0	9.2
Kisumu												
1990 Mean Max.	30.6	29.7	28.6	28.6	28.4	28.6	28.6	29.4	30.8	30.3	30.1	30.5
1990 Mean Min.	16.0	18.0	17.5	17.9	16.7	16.5	16.5	16.4	16.6	17.1	17.3	17.0
1991 Mean max.	31.0	32.0	32.5	29.0	28.6	28.3	27.7	29.1	30.6	28.5	30.2	31.1
1991 Mean Min.	17.0	17.7	17.7	17.9	17.8	17.0	15.8	18.0	16.7	16.6	17.1	16.8
1992 Mean Max.	33.1	31.0	33.4	30.1	29.0	27.9	27.3	28.8	29.2	29.4	30.2	31.9
1992 Mean Min.	18.3	17.7	18.6	18.2	17.3	17.3	16.0	16.7	16.0	17.3	11.6	11.9
1993 Mean Max.	28.4	29.6	31.0	31.4	28.5	27.9	29.3	29.2	31.3	32.1	31.9	31.6
1993 Mean Min.	16.4	17.0	14.5	17.0	17.9	16.9	16.3	15.9	16.5	17.6	17.5	18.0
1994 Mean Max.	31.9	31.2	29.9	29.3	28.2	27.7	27.9	29.2	31.3	31.8	28.7	29.9
1994 Mean Min.	18.1	18.4	18.3	17.9	17.4	16.4	16.4	16.2	16.5	17.4	17.6	17.1

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1991-1995

Table 9

Percentages

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
1991 Mean at 1200	43	29	38	48	64	59	53	49	42	38	50	50
1992 Mean at 1200	39	28	30	51	54	52	51	50	39	40	50	54
1993 Mean at 1200	60	52	36	41	46	53	48	42	33	35	51	51
1994 Mean at 1200	41	38	42	62	63	57	59	58	47	45	62	56
1995 Mean at 1200	56	44	36	47	63	55	-	53	49	48	51	54
Nakuru												
1991 Mean at 1200	30	28	37	54	55	51	52	47	39	45	49	38
1992 Mean at 1200	29	31	27	43	52	47	50	52	46	58	49	48
1993 Mean at 1200	50	43	26	46	49	53	46	41	35	40	52	38
1994 Mean at 1200	23	23	28	41	53	56	12	12	10	10	12	11
1995 Mean at 1200	34	35	38	42	55	48	-	57	41	43	49	35
Mombasa												
1991 Mean at 1200	62	55	59	59	77	64	69	69	63	64	67	69
1992 Mean at 1200	58	56	59	67	71	67	69	68	67	62	67	69
1993 Mean at 1200	69	58	59	65	68	70	65	66	64	68	63	64
1994 Mean at 1200	57	56	58	64	77	64	69	67	70	71	75	76
1995 Mean at 1200	68	53	55	66	72	66	-	62	60	68	70	67
Eldoret												
1991 Mean at 1200	33	26	36	46	49	60	63	65	50	42	47	45
1992 Mean at 1200	35	34	30	41	45	60	59	66	55	59	46	46
1993 Mean at 1200	58	47	31	43	49	56	61	54	43	38	42	35
1994 Mean at 1200	26	29	31	45	55	60	62	63	47	41	54	42
1995 Mean at 1200	48	31	37	42	49	57	-	66	59	52	42	40
Kisumu												
1991 Mean at 1200	46	36	41	62	60	56	49	44	43	50	47	43
1992 Mean at 1200	36	47	38	50	53	55	49	47	47	48	45	46
1993 Mean at 1200	54	50	40	45	55	55	42	47	36	39	39	36
1994 Mean at 1200	54	50	40	45	55	55	42	47	36	39	39	36
1995 Mean at 1200	51	53	46	48	57	51	-	39	45	47	48	41

Source: Meteorological Department.

SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1991 - 1995

Table 10 *Mean hours per day*

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi													
	1991 ..	10.0	10.0	9.8	9.9	4.5	4.8	3.1	3.8	6.2	7.2	5.6	6.1
	1992 ..	8.8	10.3	8.1	6.4	5.6	3.4	3.0	2.7	4.7	6.2	6.2	6.9
	1993 ..	6.2	8.5	9.7	8.4	5.4	3.1	3.9	4.5	6.5	7.3	7.1	8.0
	1994 ..	10.1	9.2	8.5	7.7	5.8	5.4	3.6	3.6	6.0	6.8	5.3	-
	1995 ..	-	-	7.2	6.9	5.5	6.6	3.3	3.4	5.5	6.9		
Mombasa													
	1991 ..	9.0	10.0	9.5	10.3	4.6	6.8	5.9	6.5	8.4	9.1	9.4	6.7
	1992 ..	8.8	8.1	8.4	6.3	6.9	7.2	5.7	6.9	6.5	9.5	9.1	7.4
	1993 ..	5.8	8.9	9.1	9.5	7.1	6.0	7.5	7.6	8.4	8.7	9.7	9.6
	1994 ..	9.5	8.8	9.3	7.6	4.4	7.1	7.1	8.6	7.2	7.9	6.8	6.7
	1995 ..	8.4	8.6	8.6	7.9	5.2	8.0			8.0			
Kisumu													
	1991 ..	7.7	-	9.9	7.1	8.0	8.0	6.3	6.9	8.2	7.3	8.2	
	1992 ..	8.4	8.7	9.1	8.2	8.5	6.9	7.8	7.3	7.8	7.9	8.7	7.6
	1993 ..	6.6	8.3	9.9	10.5	7.4	7.3	8.4	-	8.4	7.8	8.9	8.2
	1994 ..	-	-	8.9	7.9	-	6.7	6.7	7.7	8.8	-	-	-
	1995 ..	-	-	8.5	-	-	-	-	-	7.3	8.9		
Nakuru													
	1991 ..	8.9	9.0	8.4	6.1	6.5	7.3	5.2	6.9	7.3	6.1	5.1	7.3
	1992 ..	8.1	8.8	7.9	6.1	7.2	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.5	5.9	6.4	6.4
	1993 ..	5.4	7.8	8.6	6.7	7.1	6.1	6.7	8.2	8.0	6.9	6.5	7.1
	1994 ..	9.5	9.3	7.9	6.9	7.2	6.5	6.5	6.5	5.6	5.8	4.5	7.7
	1995 ..	10.1	7.5	7.3	6.7	7.6	2.2		8.5	7.5	5.6	7.8	
Eldoret													
	1991 ..	9.0	10.0	10.0	8.6	7.6	6.5	4.3	6.4	7.9	8.1	7.6	7.8
	1992 ..	8.8	8.9	9.5	7.7	9.3	5.7	5.8	4.9	6.7	7.1	9.4	8.6
	1993 ..	6.6	8.9	9.7	8.9	7.9	7.0	5.9	8.7	8.5	9.4	9.1	9.4
	1994 ..	9.6	8.9	9.1	9.8	8.2	6.1	5.5	-	-	9.2	6.6	9.3
	1995 ..	-	-	8.6	7.1	-	-	-	-	7.6	-	-	-
Kitale													
	1991 ..	9.0	8.0	8.7	7.5	6.1	6.5	5.2	5.9	7.1	6.9	7.5	8.3
	1992 ..	8.0	6.9	7.9	7.0	7.6	5.7	5.0	5.9	6.3	6.3	7.5	6.5
	1993 ..	7.1	7.7	8.5	7.2	0.0	7.7	6.5	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.1
	1994 ..	7.1	7.7	8.5	7.2	0.0	7.7	6.5	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.1
	1995 ..	-	-	7.2	7.0	-	-	-	-	6.7	-	-	-

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

The 1999 Population and Housing Census

The 1999 Population and Housing Census was the sixth census to be carried out since 1948 and the fourth since independence. It was carried out between the night of 24th/25th and 31st August, 1999. The coverage was on a defacto basis with midnight of 24th/25th August being the reference date.

The main objective of the 1999 census was to ascertain the country's population size by enumerating all persons (whether citizens or not) who were within the borders of Kenya on the mid-night of 24th/25th August, 1999. The specific objectives were to collect data on:-

- Composition and spatial distribution of the population.
- Levels of education attained by the population
- Levels of fertility, mortality and migration rates
- Rate and pattern of urbanization
- Size and utilization of the labour force, and
- Housing conditions and availability of social amenities

Already two basic census reports have been published from the 1999 census data. A more detailed analysis is to be carried out to produce eight monographs on each of the census thematic areas, eight provincial reports, a popular report and a census atlas. All the census publications will be disseminated to stakeholders for effective utilization.

Comparison of the various censuses should be done with caution since district boundaries as well as those of lower administrative units have changed considerably over the years. This has also affected a number of local authorities.

Area and Density

During the preparatory phase for the 1999 Population and Housing Census, modern and more advanced techniques were used for area estimation. The population densities shown are based on land area, excluding water.

Education

The information published in this edition of the abstract refer to highest level completed. For example a person who was in standard 7 in 1999 was reported to have completed standard 6. Hence the data presented in 1999 census is compatible with the 1969, 1979 and 1989 census data on education.

Vital Statistics

The office of the Registrar General has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration, culminating in the extension of total coverage of the whole country on 1st September, 1971. In view of this, the whole Vital Statistics collected for Europeans and Asians may be considered reliable, those for Africans are apt to be under-estimated.

More-over, the increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a consequence of improved coverage and partly the effect of increased public awareness on the advantages of registration

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999
Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 11

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
KENYA	**14,205,589**	**14,481,018**	**28,686,607**	**6,371,370**	**581,677**	**49**
NAIROBI	**1,153,828**	**989,426**	**2,143,254**	**649,426**	**696**	**3,079**
CENTRAL PROVINCE	**1,828,616**	**1,895,543**	**3,724,159**	**924,545**	**13,220**	**282**
KIAMBU	369,101	374,909	744,010	189,706	1,324	562
KIRINYAGA	226,665	230,440	457,105	114,439	1,478	309
MURANGA	164,670	183,634	348,304	84,900	930	375
NYANDARWA	235,052	244,850	479,902	104,401	3,304	145
NYERI	322,521	338,635	661,156	168,786	3,356	197
THIKA	323,479	322,234	645,713	171,569	1,960	329
MARAGWA	187,128	200,841	387,969	90,744	868	447
COAST PROVINCE	**1,253,656**	**1,233,608**	**2,487,264**	**527,427**	**82,816**	**30**
KILIFI	258,505	285,798	544,303	90,311	4,779	114
KWALE	240,764	255,369	496,133	92,594	8,295	60
LAMU	37,553	35,133	72,686	15,006	6,167	12
MOMBASA	363,552	301,466	665,018	183,540	230	2,896
TAITA TAVETA	123,329	123,342	246,671	57,635	17,128	14
TANA RIVER	90,613	90,288	180,901	36,177	38,466	5
MALINDI	139,340	142,212	281,552	52,164	7,751	36
EASTERN PROVINCE	**2,247,284**	**2,384,495**	**4,631,779**	**957,648**	**153,473**	**30**
EMBU	136,499	141,697	278,196	63,893	729	381
ISIOLO	51,214	49,647	100,861	22,583	25,698	4
KITUI	243,045	272,377	515,422	97,196	20,402	25
MAKUENI	372,639	398,906	771,545	144,320	7,966	97
MACHAKOS	442,891	463,753	906,644	186,297	6,281	144
MARSABIT	60,940	60,538	121,478	30,000	61,296	2
MBEERE	81,885	89,068	170,953	37,036	2,093	82
MERU CENTRAL	248,027	250,853	498,880	120,265	2,982	167
MOYALE	26,559	26,920	53,479	10,308	9,390	6
MWINGI	141,778	162,050	303,828	58,863	10,030	30
MERU NORTH	293,385	310,665	604,050	119,664	3,942	153
THARAKA	48,196	52,796	100,992	20,239	1,570	64
NITHI	100,226	105,225	205,451	46,984	1,093	188
NORTH EASTERN PROVI	**508,497**	**453,646**	**962,143**	**148,006**	**128,124**	**8**
GARISSA	206,117	186,393	392,510	48,141	44,952	9
MANDERA	131,062	119,310	250,372	45,522	26,474	9
WAJIR	171,318	147,943	319,261	54,343	56,698	6
NYANZA PROVINCE	**2,104,306**	**2,287,890**	**4,392,196**	**968,014**	**12,547**	**350**
GUCHA	221,249	239,690	460,939	89,776	661	698
HOMA BAY	136,728	151,812	288,540	67,040	1,160	249
KISII CENTRAL	234,448	257,338	491,786	100,315	649	758
KISUMU	248,735	255,624	504,359	123,341	919	549
KURIA	73,989	77,898	151,887	28,839	581	261
MIGORI	247,131	267,766	514,897	113,930	2,005	257
KISII NORTH	239,851	258,251	498,102	99,701	896	556

Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 11 (cont.)

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
RACHUONYO	145,793	161,333	307,126	68,152	945	325
SIAYA	220,997	259,187	480,184	117,955	1,520	316
SUBA	75,167	80,499	155,666	33,987	1,055	147
BONDO	113,583	125,197	238,780	56,607	987	242
NYANDO	146,635	153,295	299,930	68,371	1,168	257
RIFT VALLEY PROVI	**3,498,989**	**3,488,047**	**6,987,036**	**1,494,981**	**182,539**	**38**
BARINGO	130,054	134,924	264,978	56,663	8,646	31
BOMET	185,999	196,795	382,794	70,769	1,882	203
KEIYO	71,147	72,718	143,865	30,117	1,439	100
KAJIADO	206,353	199,701	406,054	96,621	21,903	19
KERICHO	237,821	230,672	468,493	98,867	2,111	222
KOIBATEK	69,236	68,927	138,163	27,962	2,306	60
LAIKIPIA	161,698	160,489	322,187	78,175	9,229	35
MARAKWET	69,068	71,561	140,629	31,293	1,588	89
NAKURU	598,703	588,336	1,187,039	296,451	7,242	164
NANDI	290,003	288,748	578,751	112,713	2,899	200
NAROK	184,231	181,519	365,750	76,450	15,098	24
SAMBURU	69,378	74,169	143,547	32,794	21,127	7
TRANS MARA	83,773	86,818	170,591	33,119	2,846	60
TRANS-NZOIA	286,836	288,826	575,662	116,122	2,487	231
TURKANA	224,548	226,312	450,860	73,645	68,388	7
UASIN GISHU	315,932	306,773	622,705	134,490	3,328	187
WEST POKOT	151,506	156,580	308,086	63,993	9,064	34
BURET	162,703	154,179	316,882	64,737	955	332
WESTERN PROVINCE	**1,610,413**	**1,748,363**	**3,358,776**	**701,323**	**8,264**	**406**
BUNGOMA	425,957	450,534	876,491	174,838	2,069	424
BUSIA	174,368	196,240	370,608	81,697	1,124	330
MT. ELGON	66,783	68,250	135,033	25,529	944	143
KAKAMEGA	290,343	313,079	603,422	125,901	1,395	433
LUGARI	105,273	110,647	215,920	41,809	670	322
TESO	87,926	93,565	181,491	38,285	559	325
VIHIGA	232,720	266,163	498,883	105,701	563	886
BUTERE/MUMIAS	227,043	249,885	476,928	107,563	939	508

Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age

Table 12

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
All Ages	14,205,589	14,481,018	28,686,607				
0	555,876	540,722	1,096,598	40	183,275	205,622	388,897
1	383,031	373,480	756,511	41	87,980	79,270	167,250
2	443,325	436,227	879,552	42	103,341	94,009	197,350
3	451,109	446,384	897,493	43	79,361	76,361	155,722
4	458,595	446,153	904,748	44	62,545	61,727	124,272
0-4	**2,291,936**	**2,242,966**	**4,534,902**	**40-44**	**516,502**	**516,989**	**1,033,491**
5	389,416	376,714	766,130	45	127,990	135,889	263,879
6	391,682	388,188	779,870	46	67,413	66,414	133,827
7	401,992	390,680	792,672	47	88,377	82,880	171,257
8	409,378	407,425	816,803	48	66,244	68,978	135,222
9	408,112	399,549	807,661	49	69,817	64,826	134,643
5-9	**2,000,580**	**1,962,556**	**3,963,136**	**45-49**	**419,841**	**418,987**	**838,828**
10	459,800	450,283	910,083	50	123,091	136,869	259,960
11	348,009	362,962	710,971	51	58,507	53,768	112,275
12	451,935	433,903	885,838	52	64,286	55,118	119,404
13	396,613	389,279	785,892	53	48,835	43,978	92,813
14	378,623	367,228	745,851	54	49,920	50,434	100,354
10-14	**2,034,980**	**2,003,655**	**4,038,635**	**50-54**	**344,639**	**340,167**	**684,806**
15	386,684	381,489	768,173	55	63,513	66,427	129,940
16	342,868	351,348	694,216	56	47,652	52,222	99,874
17	330,280	333,913	664,193	57	44,028	42,382	86,410
18	349,169	361,998	711,167	58	34,557	36,530	71,087
19	272,983	292,446	565,429	59	33,941	38,764	72,705
15-19	**1,681,984**	**1,721,194**	**3,403,178**	**55-59**	**223,691**	**236,325**	**460,016**
20	340,365	404,228	744,593	60	75,974	95,240	171,214
21	254,758	277,607	532,365	61	26,504	28,304	54,808
22	260,746	298,644	559,390	62	31,558	29,763	61,321
23	236,190	265,559	501,749	63	32,760	30,901	63,661
24	236,470	258,351	494,821	64	27,717	30,507	58,224
20-24	**1,328,529**	**1,504,389**	**2,832,918**	**60-64**	**194,513**	**214,715**	**409,228**
25	295,668	332,006	627,674	65	41,508	48,028	89,536
26	214,409	224,972	439,381	66	22,957	21,878	44,835
27	214,514	213,940	428,454	67	28,548	27,844	56,392
28	196,012	223,049	419,061	68	23,314	29,575	52,889
29	174,306	170,627	344,933	69	24,642	33,039	57,681
25-29	**1,094,909**	**1,164,594**	**2,259,503**	**65-69**	**140,969**	**160,364**	**301,333**
30	289,616	323,016	612,632	70	46,801	61,262	108,063
31	136,811	121,911	258,722	71	21,747	23,510	45,257
32	163,916	163,540	327,456	72	19,963	20,425	40,388
33	122,638	116,450	239,088	73	15,340	15,104	30,444
34	127,711	120,313	248,024	74	14,750	15,223	29,973
30-34	**840,692**	**845,230**	**1,685,922**	**70-74**	**118,601**	**135,524**	**254,125**
35	198,702	213,706	412,408	75	26,100	27,135	53,235
36	137,267	138,854	276,121	76	12,176	12,053	24,229
37	116,444	118,515	234,959	77	15,621	12,541	28,162
38	127,760	144,039	271,799	78	12,669	13,465	26,134
39	115,090	108,635	223,725	79	12,600	16,426	29,026
35-39	**695,263**	**723,749**	**1,419,012**	**75-79**	**79,166**	**81,620**	**160,786**
				80 +	95,300	121,038	216,338
				Age NS	103,487	86,956	190,443

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

N.S. Not Stated.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population 5 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups, and Highest Level of Education completed

Table 13

Age Group	Sex	None	Pre-Primary	Std 1-4	Std 5-8	Form 1-4	Form 5-6	University	Not Stated	Total
5-9	Male	373,295	938,422	504,462	-	-	-	-	172,430	1,988,609
	Female	362,419	879,080	546,431	-	-	-	-	164,005	1,951,935
	Total	735,714	1,817,502	1,050,893	-	-	-	-	336,435	3,940,544
10-14	Male	199,404	139,813	1,209,677	404,778	5,620	-	-	55,453	2,014,745
	Female	213,468	105,922	1,123,805	480,795	6,682	-	-	55,364	1,986,036
	Total	412,872	245,735	2,333,482	885,573	12,302	-	-	110,817	4,000,781
15-19	Male	144,585	17,984	313,555	788,275	274,274	637	765	115,797	1,655,872
	Female	172,479	15,178	230,181	863,416	308,650	727	958	108,305	1,699,894
	Total	317,064	33,162	543,736	1,651,691	582,924	1,364	1,723	224,102	3,355,766
20-24	Male	97,584	6,221	125,438	569,769	458,599	2,382	9,575	31,526	1,301,094
	Female	147,426	6,969	118,650	715,333	459,860	2,364	9,240	28,108	1,487,950
	Total	245,010	13,190	244,088	1,285,102	918,459	4,746	18,815	59,634	2,789,044
25-29	Male	79,006	4,263	80,789	433,334	418,299	8,240	30,207	15,739	1,069,877
	Female	145,457	5,152	96,214	503,651	362,310	6,930	16,495	15,003	1,151,212
	Total	224,463	9,415	177,003	936,985	780,609	15,170	46,702	30,742	2,221,089
30-34	Male	73,443	2,954	65,786	298,982	305,052	33,140	28,548	12,756	820,661
	Female	146,410	3,726	89,138	317,157	237,918	15,116	12,790	11,718	833,973
	Total	219,853	6,680	154,924	616,139	542,970	48,256	41,338	24,474	1,654,634
35-39	Male	72,575	3,178	71,500	231,064	248,911	26,341	18,014	9,309	680,892
	Female	176,378	4,293	104,936	227,239	177,660	9,260	7,958	8,573	716,297
	Total	248,953	7,471	176,436	458,303	426,571	35,601	25,972	17,882	1,397,189
40-44	Male	81,746	2,426	66,645	154,011	164,862	15,056	13,372	7,119	505,237
	Female	193,220	3,489	86,149	127,387	85,363	4,006	5,402	6,142	511,158
	Total	274,966	5,915	152,794	281,398	250,225	19,062	18,774	13,261	1,016,395
45-49	Male	77,437	2,259	66,247	133,994	106,729	9,950	10,509	5,552	412,677
	Female	188,100	3,113	77,228	95,618	41,461	2,239	3,400	4,662	415,821
	Total	265,537	5,372	143,475	229,612	148,190	12,189	13,909	10,214	828,498
50-54	Male	78,248	1,893	59,569	114,048	66,155	6,173	7,642	4,744	338,472
	Female	192,272	2,486	60,942	57,099	16,987	1,136	2,118	3,947	336,987
	Total	270,520	4,379	120,511	171,147	83,142	7,309	9,760	8,691	675,459
55-59	Male	67,640	1,665	52,954	62,136	26,879	2,506	4,013	2,918	220,771
	Female	155,175	2,058	44,908	22,528	6,221	512	980	2,652	235,034
	Total	222,815	3,723	97,862	84,664	33,100	3,078	4,993	5,570	455,805
60+	Male	302,904	7,819	159,751	95,399	36,615	3,099	4,851	12,492	622,930
	Female	560,407	7,044	87,551	30,206	9,532	727	1,242	13,178	709,887
	Total	863,311	14,863	247,302	125,605	46,147	3,826	6,093	25,670	1,332,817
Age NS	Male	1,464	289	940	1,296	1,070	68	67	905	6,099
	Female	2,728	304	887	1,012	657	23	29	813	6,453
	Total	4,192	593	1,827	2,308	1,727	91	96	1,718	12,552
All Ages	Male	1,649,331	1,129,186	2,777,313	3,287,086	2,113,065	107,652	127,563	446,740	11,637,936
	Female	2,655,939	1,038,814	2,667,020	3,441,441	1,713,301	43,040	60,612	422,470	12,042,637
	Total	4,305,270	2,168,000	5,444,333	6,728,527	3,826,366	150,692	188,175	869,210	23,680,573

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 AND 1999

Population Size by Province and District,1979 - 1999

Table 14

Province/District	1979 Population Census (000's)	1989 Population Census (000's)	1999 Population Census (000's)			
			Males	Females	Total	Sex Ratio
Nairobi	**828**	**1,325**	**1,150**	**987**	**2,137**	**117**
Kilifi **	431	592	263	292	555	90
Kwale	288	383	241	256	497	94
Lamu	42	57	38	35	73	109
Mombasa	341	462	354	299	653	118
Taita Taveta	148	207	124	124	248	100
Tana River	92	128	92	91	183	101
Malindi ****			139	143	282	97
Coast Province	**1,342**	**1,829**	**1,251**	**1,240**	**2,491**	**101**
Garissa	129	125	205	185	390	111
Mandera	106	124	131	119	250	110
Wajir	139	123	172	149	321	115
N/Eastern Province	**374**	**372**	**508**	**453**	**961**	**112**
Embu	263	370	136	141	277	96
Isiolo	43	70	51	50	101	102
Kitui**	464	653	243	274	517	89
Mwingi***			141	162	303	87
Machakos**	1,023	1,402	446	469	915	95
Makueni***			370	397	767	93
Marsabit**	96	129	61	61	122	100
Moyale***			27	27	54	100
Meru*	830	1,145				
Mbeere***			83	90	173	92
Meru Central***			248	252	500	98
Meru North***			295	313	608	94
Tharaka***			48	53	101	91
Nithi***			100	105	205	95
Eastern Province	**2,719**	**3,769**	**2,249**	**2,394**	**4,643**	**94**
Kiambu**	686	914	366	376	742	97
Thika***			324	323	647	100
Kirinyaga**	291	392	225	230	455	98
Murang'a**	648	858	166	185	351	90
Maragwa***			187	202	389	93
Nyandarua**	233	345	227	239	466	95
Nyeri	486	607	316	339	655	93
Central Province	**2,344**	**3,116**	**1,811**	**1,894**	**3,705**	**96**
Baringo**	204	348	130	135	265	96
Koibatek***			69	69	138	100
Elgeyo Marakwet*	149	216				
Keiyo***			70	72	142	97
Marakwet***			69	72	141	96
Kajiado	149	259	205	200	405	103
Kericho**	633	901	240	232	472	103
Bomet***			186	198	384	94

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 AND 1999
Population Size by Province and District,1979 - 1999

Table 14 (cont.)

Province/District	1979 Population Census (000's)	1989 Population Census (000's)	1999 Population Census (000's)			
			Males	Females	Total	Sex Ratio
Trans Mara***			84	88	172	95
Buret***			162	155	317	105
Laikipia****	135	219	161	162	323	99
Nakuru	523	849	605	592	1,197	102
Narok	210	434	182	181	363	101
Nandi	299	398	291	291	582	100
Samburu	77	109	68	74	142	92
Trans-Nzoia	260	394	286	289	575	99
Turkana	143	184	223	224	447	100
Uasin Gishu	301	446	312	305	617	102
West Pokot	159	225	152	157	309	97
Rift Valley	**3,242**	**4,982**	**3,495**	**3,496**	**6,991**	**100**
Kisii*	870	1,137				
Kisii Central***			232	255	487	91
Gucha***			221	243	464	91
Kisii North (Nyamira)***			240	260	500	92
Kisumu**	482	664	243	257	500	95
Nyando***			145	152	297	95
Siaya**	475	639	220	260	480	85
Bondo***			112	127	239	88
South Nyanza*	818	1,067				
Migori***			248	269	517	92
Kuria***			74	78	152	95
Homa Bay***			137	154	291	89
Rachuonyo***			146	162	308	90
Suba***			75	81	156	93
Nyanza Province	**2,645**	**3,507**	**2,093**	**2,298**	**4,391**	**91**
Bungoma**	504	679	426	452	878	94
Mt. Elgon***			67	68	135	99
Busia**	298	402	174	197	371	88
Teso***			82	89	171	92
Kakamega**	1,031	1,464	290	315	605	92
Butere/Mumias***			227	251	478	90
Lugari***			106	111	217	95
Vihiga***			233	266	499	88
Western Province	**1,833**	**2,545**	**1,605**	**1,749**	**3,354**	**92**
Total Kenya	**15,327**	**21,445**	**14,162**	**14,511**	**28,673**	**98**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Districts subdivided after 1989 and name ceased to exist

** Districts subdivided after 1989 but old name retained

*** Districts created after 1989

**** Part of district shifted elsewhere

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
ALL CENTRES			5,089,455	4,907,536	9,996,991	104
NAIROBI	Nairobi	City	1,153,828	989,426	2,143,254	117
MOMBASA	Mombasa	Municipality	363,552	301,466	665,018	121
KISUMU	Kisumu	Municipality	162,354	160,380	322,734	101
NAKURU	Nakuru	Municipality	119,281	111,981	231,262	107
ELDORET	Uasin Gishu	Municipality	103,402	94,047	197,449	110
TALA/KANGUND	Machakos	Town Council	88,322	91,630	179,952	96
NAIVASHA	Nakuru	Municipality	80,322	78,356	158,678	103
KIKUYU	Kiambu	Town Council	77,737	78,394	156,131	99
KEHANCHA	Kuria	Municipality	73,774	77,691	151,465	95
MACHAKOS	Machakos	Municipality	70,999	72,275	143,274	98
MERU	Meru Central	Municipality	63,180	63,247	126,427	100
KARATINA	Nyeri	Municipality	60,573	65,764	126,337	92
MALINDI	Malindi	Municipality	61,409	57,019	118,428	108
RUIRU	Thika	Municipality	56,982	52,592	109,574	108
VIHIGA	Vihiga	Municipality	51,340	58,168	109,508	88
KITUI	Kitui	Municipality	51,311	55,562	106,873	92
THIKA	Thika	Municipality	56,001	50,706	106,707	110
MUMIAS	Butere/Mumias	Town Council	51,591	53,875	105,466	96
NYERI	Nyeri	Municipality	50,022	51,216	101,238	98
NYAMIRA	N/Kisii (Nyamira)	Town Council	48,083	51,999	100,082	92
MOLO	Nakuru	Town Council	47,574	48,584	96,158	98
MIGORI	Migori	Town Council	45,552	49,894	95,446	91
KERICHO	Kericho	Municipality	49,222	43,991	93,213	112
AWENDO	Migori	Town Council	43,722	46,431	90,153	94
KITALE	Trans Nzoia	Municipality	44,247	42,035	86,282	105
BOMET	Bomet	Municipality	41,696	42,624	84,320	98
RONGO	Migori	Town Council	38,279	41,538	79,817	92
NANDI HILLS	Nandi	Town Council	40,779	36,735	77,514	111
KILIFI	Kilifi	Town Council	37,280	38,247	75,527	97
KAKAMEGA	Kakamega	Municipality	36,988	37,127	74,115	100
BUNGOMA	Bungoma	Municipality	36,553	36,495	73,048	100
KARURI	Kiambu	Town Council	36,055	35,420	71,475	102
KIMILILI	Bungoma	Town Council	34,566	36,895	71,461	94
WEBUYE	Bungoma/Lugari	Municipality	34,362	35,775	70,137	96
GARISSA	Garissa	Municipality	36,105	33,098	69,203	109
MARIAKANI	Kilifi	Town Council	33,154	35,355	68,509	94
LIMURU	Kiambu	Municipality	34,669	33,657	68,326	103
NYAMARAMBE	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	31,971	34,611	66,582	92
LUANDA	Vihiga	Town Council	30,823	35,466	66,289	87
MWINGI	Mwingi	Town Council	31,519	34,693	66,212	91
OYUGIS	Rachuonyo	Town Council	31,330	34,564	65,894	91
KISII	Kisii Central	Municipality	32,783	32,452	65,235	101
KIAMBU	Kiambu	Municipality	30,236	30,369	60,605	100
RUNJENJES	Embu	Municipality	28,260	29,963	58,223	94
WOTE	Makueni	Town Council	28,675	29,520	58,195	97
MURANGA	Muranga	Municipality	27,813	30,194	58,007	92

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
HOMA BAY	Homa Bay	Municipality	27,548	28,749	56,297	96
TAVETA	Taita Tavata	Town Council	29,304	26,276	55,580	112
MTITO-ANDEI	Makueni	Town Council	27,237	26,508	53,745	103
EMBU	Embu	Municipality	26,237	26,209	52,446	100
OL KALOU	Nyandarua	Town Council	24,496	25,369	49,865	97
NANYUKI	Laikipia	Municipality	25,753	23,577	49,330	109
KAPENGURIA	West Pokot	Municipality	24,113	24,617	48,730	98
KAPSABET	Nandi	Municipality	24,591	24,138	48,729	102
MBITA	Suba	Town Council	22,317	23,906	46,223	93
MALABA	Teso	Town Council	22,402	23,235	45,637	96
WAJIR	Wajir	Town Council	22,323	21,949	44,272	102
BUSIA	Busia	Municipality	21,518	22,693	44,211	95
MATUU	Machakos	Town Council	21,978	22,218	44,196	99
UKUNDA	Kwale	Other Towns	23,153	20,793	43,946	111
MANDERA	Mandera	Town Council	21,804	22,112	43,916	99
OGEMBO	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	21,217	22,080	43,297	96
NAROK	Narok	Town Council	21,104	20,058	41,162	105
SIAYA	Siaya	Municipality	19,305	21,843	41,148	88
KEROKA	Kisii Central	Town Council	19,264	21,065	40,329	91
YALA	Siaya	Town Council	18,879	21,246	40,125	89
NYAHURURU	Laikipia	Municipality	18,595	18,817	37,412	99
KANDARA	Maragua	Town Council	17,787	19,524	37,311	91
ONGATA RONGAI	Kajiado	Other Towns	18,304	17,570	35,874	104
KERUGOYA/KUT	Kirinyaga	Municipality	17,587	18,008	35,595	98
LODWAR	Turkana	Municipality	16,363	18,541	34,904	88
LONDIANI	Kericho	Town Council	16,946	17,238	34,184	98
VOI	Taita Tavata	Municipality	16,769	16,308	33,077	103
ISIOLO	Isiolo	Other Towns	16,277	16,407	32,684	99
NYANSIONGO	N/Kisii(Nyamira)	Town Council	16,694	15,611	32,305	107
ELDAMA RAVINE	Koibatek	Town Council	16,400	15,793	32,193	104
SUNEKA	Kisii Central	Town Council	15,274	16,465	31,739	93
MUHORONI	Nyando	Town Council	16,338	14,807	31,145	110
AHERO	Nyando	Town Council	14,564	15,763	30,327	92
BURNT FOREST	Uasin Gishu	Town Council	14,831	15,335	30,166	97
UGUNJA	Siaya	Town Council	13,580	15,933	29,513	85
BONDO	Bondo	Town Council	13,747	15,455	29,202	89
FUNYULA	Busia	Town Council	13,524	15,540	29,064	87
MAKUYU	Maragua	Town Council	14,101	14,777	28,878	95
MAVOKO	Machakos	Municipality	14,825	12,343	27,168	120
KIPKELION	Kericho	Town Council	13,228	13,558	26,786	98
NAMBALE	Busia	Town Council	12,072	12,958	25,030	93
MOYALE	Moyale	Other Towns	12,019	12,855	24,874	93
RUMURUTI	Laikipia	Town Council	12,178	12,456	24,634	98
MARALAL	Samburu	Town Council	12,181	12,321	24,502	99
NYAMACHE	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	11,714	12,751	24,465	92
MALAVA	Kakamega	Town Council	11,854	12,394	24,248	96
MARAGUA	Maragua	Town Council	11,766	12,013	23,779	98

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
SIRISIA	Bungoma	Town Council	11,334	12,186	23,520	93
ELBURGON	Nakuru	Other Towns	11,827	11,346	23,173	104
PORT VICTORIA	Busia	Town Council	11,026	11,983	23,009	92
ITEN/TAMBACH	Keiyo	Town Council	10,812	11,898	22,710	91
KENDU BAY	Rachuonyo	Town Council	10,457	11,591	22,048	90
MOI'S BRIDGE	Uasin Gishu/Lugari	Other Towns	10,677	11,167	21,844	96
MASIMBA	Kisii Central	Town Council	10,048	11,171	21,219	90
NGONG	Kajiado	Other Towns	10,624	10,077	20,701	105
GILGIL	Nakuru	Other Towns	10,753	9,609	20,362	112
OTHAYA	Nyeri	Town Council	9,445	10,521	19,966	90
BUMALA	Busia	Other Towns	9,034	10,757	19,791	84
CHEPARERIA	West Pokot	Town Council	8,963	9,507	18,470	94
MTWAPA	Kilifi	Other Towns	9,449	8,948	18,397	106
KABARNET	Baringo	Municipality	8,373	8,558	16,931	98
NJORO	Nakuru	Other Towns	8,275	8,235	16,510	100
KWALE	Kwale	Town Council	7,705	8,135	15,840	95
MAUA	Meru North(Nyambene)	Town Council	7,832	7,643	15,475	102
LOKICHOGGIO	Turkana	Other Towns	7,279	6,449	13,728	113
MSAMBWENI	Kwale	Other Towns	6,313	6,730	13,043	94
MALAKISI	Bungoma	Town Council	5,947	6,155	12,102	97
MARSABIT	Marsabit	Other Towns	6,059	5,923	11,982	102
LAMU	Lamu	Other Towns	5,965	5,866	11,831	102
LUMAKANDA	Lugari	Other Towns	5,643	5,743	11,386	98
KANGEMA	Murang'a	Town Council	5,335	5,982	11,317	89
MATUNDA	Uasin Gishu/Lugari	Other Towns	5,411	5,803	11,214	93
ELWAK	Wajir	Other Towns	5,695	5,433	11,128	105
HOLA	Tana River	Other Towns	5,150	5,303	10,453	97
BUTERE	Butere/Mumias	Other Towns	4,750	5,021	9,771	95
KITENGELA	Kajiado	Other Towns	5,099	4,228	9,327	121
KAJIADO	Kajiado	Town Council	4,651	4,514	9,165	103
KAKUMA	Turkana	Other Towns	4,476	4,631	9,107	97
SAGANA	Kirinyaga	Town Council	4,162	4,277	8,439	97
WANGURU	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	4,000	4,181	8,181	96
SOTIK	Bomet	Town Council	4,091	3,951	8,042	104
NKUBU	Meru Central	Other Towns	3,690	4,035	7,725	91
RHAMU	Wajir	Other Towns	3,745	3,692	7,437	101
CHUKA	Meru South	Town Council	3,484	3,787	7,271	92
WUNDANYI	Taita Taveta	Other Towns	3,373	3,557	6,930	95
CHEMELIL	Nyando	Other Towns	3,772	3,092	6,864	122
MAKINDU	Makueni	Other Towns	3,108	3,118	6,226	100
NAMANGA	Kajiado	Other Towns	3,251	2,954	6,205	110
LOITOKITOK	Kajiado	Other Towns	3,144	3,006	6,150	105
DUNDORI	Nakuru	Other Towns	2,917	3,139	6,056	93
JUJA	Thika	Other Towns	2,994	3,015	6,009	99
USENGE	Bondo	Other Towns	2,966	2,805	5,771	106

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
KAPSOKWONY	Mt. Elgon	Other Towns	2,829	2,858	5,687	99
MWATATE	Taita Taveta	Town Council	2,641	2,972	5,613	89
GITHUNGURI	Kiambu	Other Towns	2,660	2,710	5,370	98
TONGAREN	Bungoma	Other Towns	2,438	2,633	5,071	93
KILGORIS	Trans Mara	Other Towns	2,573	2,478	5,051	104
GARSEN	Tana River	Other Towns	2,501	2,476	4,977	101
MARIGAT	Baringo	Other Towns	2,418	2,320	4,738	104
WAGALLA	Wajir	Other Towns	2,531	2,192	4,723	115
MAJI MAZURI	Koibatek	Other Towns	2,396	2,239	4,635	107
DADAAB	Garissa	Other Towns	2,470	2,030	4,500	122
SULTAN HAMUD	Makueni	Other Towns	2,273	2,179	4,452	104
KALOLENI	Kilifi	Other Towns	2,038	2,393	4,431	85
MAJENGO	Kilifi	Other Towns	2,415	2,008	4,423	120
BARAGOI	Samburu	Other Towns	2,023	2,322	4,345	87
SORI	Migori	Other Towns	2,158	2,181	4,339	99
NJABINI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	2,166	2,085	4,251	104
MODOGASHE	Isiolo/Garissa	Other Towns	2,049	2,099	4,148	98
KINNA	Isiolo	Other Towns	2,030	2,092	4,122	97
KATITO	Nyando	Other Towns	1,834	2,209	4,043	83
ARCHERS POST	Samburu	Other Towns	1,971	1,995	3,966	99
WAMBA	Samburu	Other Towns	1,828	2,122	3,950	86
KIBWEZI	Makueni	Other Towns	1,915	1,909	3,824	100
MOGOTIO	Koibatek	Other Towns	1,894	1,922	3,816	99
MITUNGUU	Meru Central	Other Towns	1,877	1,847	3,724	102
CHEPTAIS	Mt. Elgon	Other Towns	1,739	1,936	3,675	90
EMALI	Makueni	Other Towns	1,929	1,720	3,649	112
MAIRO INYA	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,749	1,831	3,580	96
MERTI	Isiolo	Other Towns	1,673	1,773	3,446	94
MAU NAROK	Nakuru	Other Towns	1,677	1,667	3,344	101
ENGINEER	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,567	1,725	3,292	91
SIAKAGO	Mbeere	Town Council	1,668	1,562	3,230	107
TIMBOROA	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	1,500	1,538	3,038	98
CHWELE	Bungoma	Other Towns	1,391	1,627	3,018	85
MUGUMO	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,436	1,513	2,949	95
TAKABA	Mandera	Other Towns	1,407	1,524	2,931	92
ENDARASHA	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,326	1,536	2,862	86
NAROMORU	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,444	1,417	2,861	102
BUTE	Wajir	Other Towns	1,426	1,382	2,808	103
LUGARI	Lugari	Town Council	1,392	1,377	2,769	101
MWEIGA	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,229	1,478	2,707	83
TURBO	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	1,326	1,375	2,701	96
MASENO	Kisumu	Other Towns	1,209	1,480	2,689	82
LITEIN	Bomet	Other Towns	1,370	1,267	2,637	108
ELDAS	Wajir	Other Towns	1,324	1,251	2,575	106
KIANYAGA	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	1,314	1,227	2,541	107
SOLOLO	Marsabit	Other Towns	1,141	1,400	2,541	82

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
LIBOI	Garissa	Other Towns	1,366	1,174	2,540	116
VANGA	Kwale	Other Towns	1,294	1,238	2,532	105
NDUNYU NJERU	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,251	1,195	2,446	105
NORTH HORR	Marsabit	Other Towns	1,059	1,342	2,401	79
KINAMBA	Laikipia	Other Towns	1,151	1,141	2,292	101
OL JORO OROK	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,051	1,172	2,223	90
KENYENYA	Kisii South	Other Towns	1,147	1,065	2,212	108
NGOMENI	Malindi	Other Towns	1,141	1,059	2,200	108
KALOKOL	Turkana	Other Towns	1,082	1,061	2,143	102
LARE	Meru North(Nyambene)	Other Towns	1,168	973	2,141	120
GARBA TULLA	Isiolo	Other Towns	961	1,030	1,991	93
AMUMA	Garissa	Other Towns	1,159	812	1,971	143
NAIRAGIE ENKAR	Narok	Other Towns	1,000	970	1,970	103
LAISAMIS	Narok	Other Towns	822	1,116	1,938	74
SUBUKIA	Nakuru	Other Towns	912	991	1,903	92
ROMBO	Kajiado	Other Towns	899	986	1,885	91
KIKIMA	Makueni	Other Towns	946	925	1,871	102
KATHIANI	Kakamega	Other Towns	823	1,000	1,823	82
KANGARI	Maragua	Other Towns	884	886	1,770	100
UKWALA	Siaya	Other Towns	814	954	1,768	85
MUKURE-INI	Nyeri	Other Towns	821	937	1,758	88
MOTONDONI	Lamu	Other Towns	893	830	1,723	108
BUNA	Wajir	Other Towns	926	783	1,709	118
KINANGO	Kwale	Other Towns	821	886	1,707	93
MASII	Machakos	Other Towns	852	850	1,702	100
KABATI	Maragua	Other Towns	844	852	1,696	99
MUTOMO	Kitui	Other Towns	789	885	1,674	89
MAMBURUI	Malindi	Other Towns	852	806	1,658	106
SINDO	Suba	Other Towns	737	900	1,637	82
LOKITAUNG	Turkana	Other Towns	786	831	1,617	95
KIMUNYE	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	798	808	1,606	99
SABA SABA	Maragua	Other Towns	776	824	1,600	94
MACHINERY	Makueni	Other Towns	825	756	1,581	109
SONDU	Kericho/Nyando	Other Towns	796	781	1,577	102
TIMAU	Meru Central	Other Towns	689	875	1,564	79
MOSORIOT	Nandi	Other Towns	759	748	1,507	101
RONGAI	Nakuru	Other Towns	823	676	1,499	122
NDHIWA	Homa Bay	Other Towns	723	775	1,498	93
MISIKHU	Bungoma	Other Towns	529	966	1,495	55
MIHARATI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	713	766	1,479	93
MOKOWE	Lamu	Other Towns	690	697	1,387	99
BAMBA	Kilifi	Other Towns	685	684	1,369	100
SUGUTA MARMA	Samburu	Other Towns	639	728	1,367	88
OLENGURUONE	Nakuru	Other Towns	767	595	1,362	129
WITU	Lamu	Other Towns	644	678	1,322	95
NKARARO	Trans Mara	Other Towns	614	682	1,296	90
MITABONI	Machakos	Other Towns	621	657	1,278	95

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
IJARA	Wajir (Ijara)	Other Towns	723	540	1,263	134
MBUMBUNI	Makueni	Other Towns	618	640	1,258	97
CHEBILAT	Buret	Other Towns	578	564	1,142	102
LOLGORIAN	Trans Mara	Other Towns	604	515	1,119	117
NDARAGWA	Nyandarua	Other Towns	626	475	1,101	132
NDALU	Bungoma	Other Towns	543	546	1,089	99
KARGI	Marsabit	Other Towns	429	635	1,064	68
WANJOHI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	503	532	1,035	95
BANISA	Mandera	Other Towns	530	504	1,034	105
KABIYET	Nandi	Other Towns	535	480	1,015	111
KABATI	Kitui	Other Towns	496	518	1,014	96
KERINGET	Nakuru	Other Towns	569	438	1,007	130
KORR	Nyando	Other Towns	427	565	992	76
LUNGA LUNGA	Kwale	Other Towns	446	521	967	86
KIMWARER	Keiyo	Other Towns	536	429	965	125
MASINGA	Machakos	Other Towns	568	353	921	161
SALGA	Nakuru	Other Towns	450	425	875	106
OLUKURTO	Narok	Other Towns	421	448	869	94
MPEKETONI	Lamu	Other Towns	481	386	867	125
OLLESSOS	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	405	391	796	104
KAMPI SAMAKI	Baringo	Other Towns	379	349	728	109
DOL DOL	Laikipia	Other Towns	363	332	695	109
TAWA	Makueni	Other Towns	340	353	693	96
MWALA	Machakos	Other Towns	326	326	652	100
TULIA	Kitui	Other Towns	291	340	631	86
SIPILI	Laikipia	Other Towns	292	337	629	87
KAMWOSOR	Keiyo	Other Towns	306	315	621	97
TANGULBEI	Baringo	Other Towns	308	278	586	111
KISIMA	Samburu	Other Towns	293	287	580	102
TAMU	Nyando	Other Towns	307	272	579	113
BARICHO	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	263	288	551	91
SOY	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	249	274	523	91
BURA	Tana River	Other Towns	285	232	517	123
MIGWANI	Mwingi	Other Towns	227	235	462	97
EMINING	Kolbatek	Other Towns	236	213	449	111
WAMUNY'U	Machakos	Other Towns	214	194	408	110
KATILU	Turkana	Other Towns	210	196	406	107
TURKWEL	Turkana	Other Towns	198	194	392	102
KABARTONJO	Baringo	Other Towns	199	185	384	108
SOYSAMBU	Bungoma	Other Towns	145	169	314	86
KABONGO DIYIER	Nyando	Other Towns	139	162	301	86
CHESEREK	Keiyo	Other Towns	141	147	288	96
KAGIO	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	126	134	260	94
WADIAGA	Suba	Other Towns	84	72	156	117
KIPKAREN	Uasin Gishu/Lugari/Nan	Other Towns	78	67	145	116
KAPEDO	Turkana	Other Towns	20	26	46	77

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1988-1999

Table 15 (b)

Province	1988		1989		1990		1991		1992		1993	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	49,513	11,834	50,558	11,202	48,256	10,760	49,395	12,504	49,843	12,869	37,649	14,010
Coast	27,229	8,232	28,499	8,978	26,332	10,363	29,077	11,881	46,627	11,551	26,539	14,538
North Eastern	2,683	511	2,381	308	2,642	435	3,254	646	2,991	951	3,298	1,171
Eastern Province	61,278	13,656	57,626	12,953	51,877	13,460	53,840	14,321	54,835	16,851	41,623	30,104
Central	87,391	13,972	80,789	14,296	77,118	13,579	75,295	14,747	71,598	15,309	54,733	15,191
Western	23,488	19,521	48,883	17,520	45,714	21,500	48,868	19,201	33,611	18,308	35,405	18,016
Nyanza	52,201	16,112	39,184	15,881	41,271	17,347	43,927	22,169	37,124	23,347	31,619	21,411
Rift Valley	61,325	10,564	59,280	10,525	59,180	11,409	67,509	12,344	53,538	12,542	59,399	13,630
Total ..	**365,108**	**94,402**	**367,200**	**91,663**	**352,390**	**98,853**	**371,165**	**107,813**	**350,167**	**111,728**	**290,265**	**128,071**

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1988 - 1999

Table 15 (b) (Cont.)

Province	1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	36,542	14,780	46,742	15,747	56,536	16,404	54,979	18,194	53,422	19,984	28,216	11,808
Coast	27,875	15,294	26,611	12,129	33,949	12,949	33,907	17,304	33,865	21,659	54,773	17,381
North Eastern	2,816	361	3,793	572	3,599	659	3,487	671	3,375	683	5,970	674
Eastern Province	37,180	26,127	47,543	18,834	43,308	17,037	45,381	22,373	47,454	27,709	58,432	22,758
Central	57,686	13,947	13,128	18,134	15,799	21,406	14,002	24,680	12,205	27,954	83,716	25,059
Western	21,868	16,365	34,238	18,448	36,649	23,807	34,862	33,823	33,075	43,839	53,724	35,075
Nyanza	16,072	17,972	36,341	26,603	41,118	38,512	36,321	45,018	31,524	51,524	44,556	34,452
Rift Valley	45,109	15,192	69,017	13,959	76,777	18,835	80,197	23,513	83,617	28,191	95,116	28,176
Total ..	**245,148**	**120,038**	**277,413**	**124,426**	**307,735**	**149,609**	**303,136**	**185,576**	**298,537**	**221,543**	**424,503**	**175,383**

Source: Civil Registration Department

MIGRATION AND TOURISM

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Migration statistics

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967. Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

Although the coverage of the statistics is fairly complete, they understate total movements because of the fact that not all border crossings have Immigration posts. From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somewhat from those previously applicable - see "Notes and Definitions" page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

a) an in-transit pass; or
b) a visitor's pass; or
c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitors departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

In 1978 these covered 272 hotels and game lodges in Kenya. The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years

old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures. The definitions used for the new classification in Table 29 and 30 are as follows:

Major Zone	Sub-Zone	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class (b) Other	
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km inland:-
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island.
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa – Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa Tsavo Road).
5. MASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road)
	(b) West	Narok District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District.
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi Uasin ishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.

8. CENTRAL
(a) Nakuru
(b) Naivasha
(c) Mount Kenya
(d) Aberdares
(e) Periphery

Nakuru Town and Lake. Naivasha Town and Lake.
Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru -Embu Road).
Nyeri district (West of Karatina-Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Muranga Districts.
Samburu District (south of 1 30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).

9. NORTH

North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1 30'N).

MIGRATION

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS
Type of immigrant 1992 - 2000

Table 16 — Number

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Holiday Business Visitors	716,000	881,150	927,568	896,174	924,494	906,415	773,687	841,491	876,532
Visitors in Transit	50,800	61,105	58,362	55,813	56,232	72,309	101,898	107,493	138,514
Other Visitors	14,700	21,224	22,342	21,586	22,268	21,833	18,700	20,339	21,491
Total	**781,500**	**963,479**	**1,008,272**	**973,573**	**1,002,994**	**1,000,557**	**894,285**	**969,323**	**1,036,537**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR DEPARTURES
Type of Emigrant 1992 - 2000

Table 17 — Number

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*	2000*
Holiday/Bussiness Visitor	596,500	843,728	896,972	884,909	901,628	838,371	757,800	841,754	869,215
Visitors in Transit	46,800	56,274	57,097	59,456	57,455	66,167	91,997	106,329	103,481
Other Visitors	7,100	32,463	34,511	21,315	21,717	20,194	18,319	20,348	22,528
Total	**650,400**	**932,465**	**988,580**	**965,680**	**980,800**	**924,732**	**868,116**	**968,431**	**995,224**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
Method of travel, 1992 - 2000

Table 18 — Number

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*	2000*
Arrivals									
Air	493,042	607,851	636,110	614,219	632,780	631,243	564,197	611,538	653,943
Sea	1,489	1,836	1,922	1,856	1,912	1,907	1,704	1,847	1,975
Other	286,969	353,792	370,240	357,499	368,302	367,407	328,384	355,938	380,619
Total arrivals	**781,500**	**963,479**	**1,008,272**	**973,574**	**1,002,994**	**1,000,557**	**894,285**	**969,323**	**1,036,537**
Departures									
Air	452,859	648,908	691,264	661,730	651,032	572,304	537,265	599,348	615,930
Sea	1,023	1,466	1,562	1,562	2,076	1,508	1,416	1,580	1,624
Other	196,517	281,592	295,754	302,388	327,692	350,920	329,435	367,503	377,670
Total Departures	**650,399**	**931,966**	**988,580**	**965,680**	**980,800**	**924,732**	**868,116**	**968,431**	**995,224**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 1997 - 2000

Table 19 — Number

	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	1997	1998	1999	2000*	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Africa								
Air	95,460	85,321	92,480	98,895	86,547	81,248	90,637	93,145
Sea	275	245	266	284	217	204	228	234
Other	52,824	47,214	51,176	54,725	50,454	47,365	52,838	54,300
Total	**148,559**	**132,780**	**143,922**	**153,904**	**137,218**	**128,817**	**143,703**	**147,679**
America								
Air	47,059	42,061	45,590	48,751	42,665	40,053	44,681	45,917
Sea	141	126	137	146	112	105	117	120
Other	27,389	24,480	26,534	28,374	26,160	24,558	27,396	28,154
Total	**74,589**	**66,667**	**72,261**	**77,271**	**68,937**	**64,716**	**72,194**	**74,191**
Asia								
Air	35,803	32,001	34,686	37,091	32,460	30,473	33,994	34,934
Sea	109	97	105	112	86	81	90	92
Other	20,833	18,620	20,182	21,581	19,898	18,680	20,839	21,416
Total	**56,746**	**50,718**	**54,973**	**58,784**	**52,445**	**49,234**	**54,923**	**56,443**
Europe								
Air	402,571	359,813	390,004	417,047	364,983	342,637	382,230	392,805
Sea	1,231	1,100	1,192	1,275	973	914	1,020	1,048
Other	237,058	211,880	229,659	245,584	226,421	212,558	237,120	243,680
Total	**640,860**	**572,972**	**620,855**	**663,906**	**592,377**	**556,109**	**620,370**	**637,533**
Other								
Air	50,350	45,002	48,778	52,160	45,649	42,855	47,807	49,130
Sea	151	135	146	156	119	112	125	128
Other	29,302	26,190	28,388	30,356	27,987	26,273	29,309	30,120
Total	**79,803**	**71,327**	**77,312**	**82,672**	**73,756**	**69,240**	**77,241**	**79,378**
Totals								
Air	631,243	564,197	611,538	653,944	572,304	537,266	599,349	615,931
Sea	1,907	1,704	1,846	1,973	1,508	1,416	1,580	1,624
Other	367,407	328,384	355,939	380,620	350,920	329,434	367,502	377,669
Grand Total	**1,000,557**	**894,285**	**969,323**	**1,036,537**	**924,732**	**868,116**	**968,431**	**995,224**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1995 - 2000

Table 20 — Number

Year/ Quarter	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
1995	55,813	896,174	21,586	**973,573**	59,456	884,909	21,315	**965,680**
1996	56,232	924,494	22,268	**1,002,994**	57,455	901,628	21,717	**980,800**
1997	72,309	906,408	21,833	**1,000,557**	66,167	838,371	20,183	**924,732**
1998	101,949	773,667	18,669	**894,285**	91,938	757,868	18,310	**868,116**
1999	107,493	841,491	20,339	**969,323**	106,329	841,754	20,348	**968,431**
2000*	138,514	876,532	21,491	**1,036,537**	103,481	869,215	22,528	**995,224**
1995-								
1st Qr.	13,819	239,779	5,775	**259,373**	14,617	242,334	5,837	**262,788**
2nd Qr.	13,921	205,126	4,941	**223,988**	14,330	202,056	4,867	**221,253**
3rd Qr.	14,080	224,142	5,399	**243,621**	15,400	219,357	5,284	**240,041**
4th Qr.	13,993	227,127	5,471	**246,591**	15,109	221,162	5,327	**241,598**
1996 -								
1st Qr.	12,080	240,824	5,801	**258,705**	17,068	241,548	5,818	**264,434**
2nd Qr.	12,022	197,461	4,756	**214,239**	12,641	206,891	4,983	**224,515**
3rd Qr.	17,232	238,869	5,754	**261,855**	15,266	211,197	5,328	**241,791**
4th Qr.	14,898	247,339	5,958	**268,195**	12,480	231,992	5,588	**250,060**
1997 -								
1st Qr.	14,217	263,058	6,336	**283,611**	11,854	249,562	6,011	**267,427**
2nd Qr.	15,546	198,708	4,786	**219,040**	15,263	178,939	4,310	**198,513**
3rd Qr.	20,403	236,461	5,696	**262,559**	19,971	219,965	5,298	**245,234**
4th Qr.	22,143	208,181	5,015	**235,347**	19,079	189,905	4,574	**213,558**
1998 -								
1st Qr.	34,081	217,291	5,213	**256,585**	26,407	204,047	4,937	**235,391**
2nd Qr.	20,625	168,543	4,012	**193,207**	17,671	172,103	4,209	**193,983**
3rd Qr.	23,079	197,988	4,856	**225,923**	24,044	187,715	4,439	**216,198**
4th Qr.	24,137	189,875	4,558	**218,570**	23,816	194,003	4,725	**222,544**
								868,116
1999 -								
1st Qr.	27,618	236,331	5,688	**269,637**	26,501	220,852	5,587	**252,920**
2nd Qr.	24,444	183,311	4,378	**212,133**	23,203	186,431	4,476	**214,110**
3rd Qr.	29,090	215,336	5,299	**249,725**	29,368	228,027	6,633	**264,028**
4th Qr.	26,341	206,513	4,974	**237,828**	27,257	205,011	5,051	**237,319**
2000*								
1st Qr.	41,195	219,089	5,518	**265,802**	29,562	230,232	5,809	**265,603**
2nd Qr.	33,037	186,373	4,626	**224,036**	22,809	184,986	4,538	**212,333**
3rd Qr.	32,642	237,714	5,791	**276,147**	25,291	223,509	6,476	**255,276**
4th Qr.	31,740	233,256	5,556	**270,552**	25,819	230,478	5,715	**262,012**

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

TOTAL LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1996 - 2000

Table 21 (a)

Thousands of Days

Year/ Quarter	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West German	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
1996	4,771.9	4,238.7	4,612.7	11,986.1	1,242.7	367.7	2,318.9	971.7	2,188.5	2,290.5	3,589.1	1,174.7	815.8	248.9	13,598.2
1997	3,848.0	3,315.4	3,509.7	9,603.0	785.4	284.7	877.9	658.4	1,644.9	2,297.5	2,059.1	796.5	605.3	1,733.4	10,673.1
1998	3,000.3	2,561.9	2,620.9	7,132.7	646.0	404.4	1,037.3	504.8	1,121.2	1,581.5	1,528.7	560.7	584.9	1,264.0	8,183.1
1999	3,275.9	2,797.1	2,820.3	7,754.7	712.0	467.7	1,132.7	551.3	1,224.0	1,726.9	1,669.2	612.3	638.5	1,380.6	8,934.9
2000*	3,158.7	2,663.3	2,685.4	7,413.1	814.8	279.5	1,078.5	524.9	1,165.4	1,644.3	1,589.3	583.0	608.1	1,313.8	8,507.4
1996 1st Qr.	1,143.9	1,016.2	1,125.4	3,041.7	197.7	93.1	556.0	232.9	524.6	549.1	860.5	281.6	195.6	59.7	3,259.9
2nd Qr.	1,192.3	1,059.1	1,146.1	2,979.0	332.3	86.3	579.4	242.8	546.8	572.3	896.3	293.6	203.9	62.2	3,397.7
3rd Qr.	1,212.2	1,076.7	1,165.3	3,107.4	272.0	95.7	589.0	246.9	556.0	581.8	911.9	298.4	207.3	63.2	3,454.3
4th Qr.	1,223.5	1,086.7	1,176.0	2,858.0	440.6	92.6	594.6	249.1	561.1	587.3	920.3	301.2	209.2	63.8	3,486.4
1997 1st Qr.	1,061.0	912.5	916.9	2,859.1	233.9	50.7	258.6	193.9	484.5	676.7	606.5	234.6	178.3	510.6	3,143.8
2nd Qr.	850.7	627.7	696.0	2,048.8	167.9	65.8	187.8	140.8	351.8	491.3	440.4	170.3	129.5	370.7	2,282.6
3rd Qr.	989.3	956.9	968.1	2,519.8	205.5	86.0	231.2	173.4	433.3	605.2	542.4	209.8	159.4	456.6	2,811.3
4th Qr.	946.3	819.2	928.4	2,175.3	178.0	82.1	200.3	150.2	375.3	524.2	469.8	181.7	138.1	395.5	2,435.4
1998 1st Qr.	827.4	704.9	648.8	2,123.6	192.4	72.0	305.6	148.7	330.2	465.8	450.3	165.2	172.3	372.3	2,410.4
2nd Qr.	663.4	484.9	517.8	1,521.8	138.1	93.5	221.9	108.0	239.8	338.2	327.0	119.9	125.1	270.8	1,750.2
3rd Qr.	771.5	739.2	723.0	1,871.6	169.0	122.2	273.2	133.0	295.3	416.6	402.7	147.7	154.0	332.9	2,155.4
4th Qr.	738.0	632.8	693.4	1,615.7	146.4	116.2	236.7	115.2	255.8	360.9	348.8	127.9	133.4	288.4	1,867.1
1999 1st Qr.	903.4	769.7	708.4	2,308.8	212.1	83.4	333.7	162.4	360.5	508.6	491.7	180.4	188.1	406.5	2,631.8
2nd Qr.	724.3	529.4	565.4	1,654.5	152.2	108.3	242.3	117.9	261.8	369.3	357.0	130.9	136.6	295.7	1,911.1
3rd Qr.	842.4	807.1	789.4	2,034.8	186.3	141.5	298.3	145.2	322.4	454.9	439.7	161.3	168.1	363.5	2,353.4
4th Qr.	805.8	690.9	757.1	1,756.6	161.4	134.5	258.4	125.8	279.3	394.1	380.8	139.7	145.7	314.9	2,038.6
2000 1st Qr.	930.4	784.5	791.0	2,183.5	240.0	82.3	317.7	154.6	343.3	484.3	468.1	171.7	179.1	387.0	2,505.9
2nd Qr.	638.5	567.2	613.9	1,657.4	110.4	52.0	310.4	130.0	292.8	306.5	480.3	157.2	109.2	33.3	1,819.7
3rd Qr.	786.5	698.5	755.9	1,964.7	219.2	56.9	323.4	135.5	305.2	663.9	500.3	163.9	113.8	34.7	2,240.8
4th Qr.	681.3	605.0	654.8	1,734.5	152.8	53.8	328.8	137.8	310.4	337.6	509.0	166.6	115.7	35.3	1,941.1

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1996 - 2000

Table 21 (b)

Days

Year/ Quarter	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
1996	12.9	8.4	4.3	7.8	11.7	12.7	15.3	10.3	9.8	10.9	10.1	11.8
1997	12.9	8.4	4.3	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	8.3	11.8	11.8	24.0	11.8
1998	10.6	7.6	4.4	14.3	9.2	8.7	8.8	6.5	8.9	12.0	18.8	9.6
1999	10.4	7.4	4.3	14.0	9.0	8.5	8.6	6.4	8.7	11.8	18.4	9.4
2000*	9.6	8.4	2.7	13.0	8.3	7.9	8.0	5.9	8.1	10.9	17.0	8.7
1996 1st Qr.	9.7	7.7	3.3	5.7	6.1	9.8	14.9	10.1	7.3	6.3	10.3	9.2
2nd Qr.	8.7	4.0	4.3	6.3	7.3	8.7	11.6	6.1	5.8	7.9	6.9	7.6
3rd Qr.	12.3	7.2	3.5	7.3	13.6	13.6	12.1	9.7	11.2	12.1	8.9	10.9
4th Qr.	15.1	5.0	2.4	8.5	13.1	13.1	15.9	10.7	10.6	12.6	9.7	11.9
1997 1st Qr.	6.4	6.9	11.0	16.8	11.4	8.2	7.1	11.6	10.3	6.3	10.3	9.2
2nd Qr.	7.1	8.2	9.8	13.0	6.9	6.6	8.9	7.7	8.5	7.9	6.9	7.6
3rd Qr.	8.2	16.4	15.3	13.6	10.9	12.6	13.6	10.0	12.3	12.1	8.9	10.9
4th Qr.	9.6	15.2	14.7	17.9	12.1	11.9	14.2	10.9	13.3	12.6	9.7	11.9
1998 1st Qr.	6.2	6.6	9.9	14.7	10.3	7.7	6.8	10.4	9.4	6.1	9.4	8.5
2nd Qr.	6.8	7.7	9.0	11.6	6.6	6.4	8.2	7.3	7.9	7.4	6.6	7.2
3rd Qr.	7.7	14.3	13.4	12.1	9.9	11.3	12.1	9.1	11.0	10.8	8.2	9.9
4th Qr.	8.8	13.4	13.0	15.6	10.8	10.7	12.6	9.9	11.8	11.3	8.9	10.7
1999 1st Qr.	6.1	6.5	9.7	14.4	10.1	7.5	6.7	10.2	9.2	6.0	9.2	8.3
2nd Qr.	6.7	7.5	8.8	11.4	6.5	6.3	8.0	7.1	7.7	7.2	6.5	7.1
3rd Qr.	7.5	14.0	13.1	11.8	9.7	11.1	11.8	8.9	10.8	10.6	8.0	9.7
4th Qr.	8.6	13.1	12.7	15.3	10.6	10.5	12.3	9.7	11.6	11.1	8.7	10.5
2000* 1st Qr.	5.6	6.0	9.0	13.3	9.3	6.9	6.2	9.4	8.5	5.6	8.5	7.7
2nd Qr.	6.2	6.9	8.1	10.6	6.0	5.8	7.4	6.6	7.1	6.7	6.0	6.6
3rd Qr.	6.9	13.0	12.1	10.9	9.0	10.3	10.9	8.2	10.0	9.8	7.4	9.0
4th Qr.	8.0	12.1	11.8	14.2	9.8	9.7	11.4	9.0	10.7	10.3	8.1	9.7

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1997 - 2000

Table 22

Thousands

	HOLIDAY			BUSINESS			TRANSIT			TOTAL		
	1997	1998	2000*	1997	1998	1999 .2000*	1997	1998	1999 2000*	1997	1998	1999 2000*
United Kingdom	115.1	104.1	115.9	119.9	17.6	15.9 16.7	17.3	6.7	9.3 11.3	139.4	129.3	143.9 148.2
Germany	182.7	165.2	180.8	187.0	4.3	4.3 4.5	194.7	7.7	10.7 15.2	179.8	200.3	206.3
Italy	23.7	21.4	23.8	24.6	2.8	2.5 2.8	2.9	28.4	1.9 2.6	26.5	29.5	30.3
France	18.1	16.4	18.3	18.9	2.5	2.3 2.6	2.7	22.7	2.1 2.9	21.6	24.1	24.7
Switzerland	19.0	17.2	19.2	19.9	2.4	2.2 2.5	2.6	23.7	2.3 3.2	22.6	25.2	25.9
Scandinavia	15.5	14.0	15.6	16.1	2.1	1.9 2.1	2.2	19.4	1.8 2.5	18.4	20.5	21.0
Other Europe	141.7	128.1	142.7	147.6	3.2	2.9 3.2	3.3	155.1	10.2 14.2	145.2	161.7	166.3
Total Europe	**515.8**	**466.4**	**516.3**	**534.0**	**34.9**	**31.6 34.2**	**35.5**	**583.4**	**32.7 45.4**	**543.4**	**605.2**	**622.7**
U.S.A.	42.9	38.8	43.2	44.7	4.9	4.4 4.9	5.1	50.6	2.8 3.9	47.1	52.5	54.1
Canada	13.6	12.3	13.7	14.2	1.8	1.6 1.8	1.9	16.9	1.5 2.1	16.0	17.8	18.3
Total N. America	**56.5**	**51.1**	**56.9**	**58.9**	**6.7**	**6.0 6.7**	**7.0**	**67.5**	**4.3 6.0**	**63.1**	**70.3**	**72.4**
India	11.5	10.4	11.6	12.0	2.3	2.1 2.3	2.4	15.3	1.5 2.1	14.6	16.3	16.7
Japan	10.0	9.0	10.1	10.4	1.2	1.1 1.2	1.2	11.9	0.7 1.0	11.1	12.4	12.7
Israel	5.6	5.1	5.7	5.9	0.8	0.7 0.8	0.8	6.7	0.3 0.4	6.2	6.9	7.1
Other Asia	12.2	11.0	12.3	12.7	3.2	2.9 3.2	3.3	17.4	2.0 2.8	16.7	18.6	19.0
Total Asia	**39.3**	**35.5**	**39.7**	**41.0**	**7.5**	**6.8 7.5**	**7.7**	**51.3**	**4.5 6.3**	**48.6**	**54.2**	**55.5**
Uganda	13.7	12.4	13.8	14.3	20.5	18.4 20.5	21.2	37.0	2.9 4.0	34.8	38.8	39.9
Tanzania	24.2	21.9	24.4	25.2	5.5	4.9 5.5	5.7	37.4	7.8 10.8	37.6	41.9	42.6
Other Africa	29.5	26.7	29.8	30.8	16.9	15.2 16.9	17.5	55.8	9.5 13.2	55.1	61.4	62.6
Total Africa	**67.4**	**61.0**	**68.0**	**70.3**	**42.9**	**38.5 42.6**	**44.4**	**130.2**	**20.2 28.0**	**127.5**	**142.1**	**145.1**
Australia and New Zealand	13.3	12.0	13.4	13.9	1.6	1.4 1.5	1.7	16.0	1.2 1.7	15.1	16.8	17.4
All Other Countries	52.0	46.9	52.2	54.0	0.8	0.7 0.8	0.8	56.1	3.3 4.5	52.1	58.0	59.7
All Visitors	**744.3**	**672.9**	**746.5**	**772.1**	**94.0**	**85.0 93.7**	**97.1**	**904.5**	**66.2 91.9**	**849.8**	**946.6**	**972.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

HOTEL ROOMS, BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1991 - 2000

Table 23

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			Other					
	High class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinterland	Masai-land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	North-Eastern	All Hotels
1991											
Room Available ('000 nights)	645	834	2,942	341	145	220	156	143	364	25	5,815
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	58	65	75	52	66	57	41	48	48	39	40
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,085	1,367	5,696	530	300	463	364	233	951	48	11,037
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	54	68	51	61	54	30	37	44	79	59
1992											
Room Available ('000 nights)	667	750	2,494	325	134	218	134	200	342	10	5,274
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	55	64	57	68	53	31	27	44	15	58
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,384	1,047	6,096	519	250	598	321	516	705	29	11,465
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	58	47	59	47	71	54	28	22	39	16	48
1993											
Room Available ('000 nights)	952	868	2,642	327	117	279	208	244	504	13	6,154
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	52	55	57	69	53	31	27	39	22	58
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,695	1,081	6,190	442	252	592	343	530	742	26	11,893
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	38	67	58	48	58	59	31	25	44	18	52
1994											
Room Available ('000 nights)	810	1,006	3,720	381	259	261	244	210	710	200	7,801
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	64	63	71	46	51	58	39	36	46	48	62
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,165	1,416	5,805	578	390	513	479	299	1,003	261	11,909
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	47	32	53	32	34	48	17	23	30	6	43
1995											
Room Available ('000 nights)	934	421	2,999	227	115	372	207	337	396	12	6,020
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	54	52	57	65	53	38	43	32	51	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,795	810	5,767	427	222	715	391	648	762	23	11,560
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	34	51	53	39	54	34	20	43	9	67	44
1996											
Room Available ('000 nights)	934	413	2,926	219	214	341	211	384	365	7	6,014
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	50	64	56	36	43	32	10	41	75	53
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,763	880	5,625	164	404	693	399	725	690	12	11,355
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	44	36	56	43	28	34	29	5	37	53	45
1997											
Room Available ('000 nights)	938	415	2,939	220	215	342	212	386	366	6	6,039
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	61	60	58	42	23	34	36	13	41	71	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,478	737	4,714	138	339	581	335	608	578	10	9,518
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	54	42	65	52	17	37	26	11	38	64	51
1998											
Room Available ('000 nights)	806	357	2,525	187	185	294	182	332	314	11	5,193
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	42	51	47	52	25	50	39	35	42	53	45
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,238	618	3,850	216	283	488	281	509	484	8	7,975
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	29	39	51	16	18	39	5	19	61	35
1999											
Room Available ('000 nights)	859	387	2,758	208	105	345	191	364	310	14	5,540
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	39	47	43	47	44	43	38	32	43	43	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,718	611	4,392	375	138	447	201	456	358	17	8,711
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	40	28	37	20	35	19	55	15	22	20	34
2000*											
Room Available ('000 nights)	925	417	2,970	224	113	371	205	392	334	15	5,967
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	41	46	42	49	44	43	39	31	44	43	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,850	658	4,730	404	149	481	216	491	385	18	9,382
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	43	31	41	22	35	19	53	18	31	20	39

* Provisional

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1994 - 2000

Table 24

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/Qrt.	NAIROBI				COASTAL				Other													
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		Total Beds Occupied		
	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Total
1994	476.4	74.3	286.3	168.4	3,053.7	232.5	88.4	96.8	118.2	14.9	226.5	21.3	27.2	55.6	45.9	24.1	218.3	90.8	3.0	12.1	4,544.0	791.0	5,334.7
1995	528.1	85.6	215.9	197.9	2,821.5	238.1	74.5	92.2	105.3	15.0	231.1	14.2	19.9	58.7	25.2	40.1	181.9	93.5	10.1	5.8	4,213.0	841.0	5,335.0
1996	636.1	138.1	163.3	149.7	2,870.2	274.7	31.7	39.2	90.0	24.2	223.4	13.7	28.9	85.4	12.7	20.3	145.2	108.1	40.0	2.3	4,206.0	856.0	5,054.0
1997	639.8	148.2	164.4	160.6	2,805.8	268.6	31.8	39.7	46.4	12.6	202.5	12.5	22.3	65.9	24.7	39.6	125.0	93.1	4.0	2.3	4,067.0	843.0	5,061.0
1998	532.3	123.3	90.1	87.9	1,373.8	131.5	48.5	60.6	34.5	9.4	80.2	5.0	28.1	82.7	10.5	16.8	53.2	39.7	4.2	1.8	2,254.3	558.7	4,911.0
1999	556.5	129.0	87.7	85.5	1,483.3	141.9	32.9	41.0	38.3	10.4	79.3	5.0	27.8	82.3	26.7	42.5	44.3	33.2	2.2	1.2	2,379.0	572.0	2,813.0
2000*	679.2	157.3	84.7	82.5	1,884.9	180.3	38.2	47.6	60.0	16.3	133.1	8.4	22.0	65.3	27.9	44.1	83.3	62.4	6.7	3.6	3,019.9	667.9	3,687.8
1994-																							
1st Qr.	161.8	26.0	77.8	54.6	649.9	55.1	13.5	23.3	26.0	3.7	65.8	3.8	5.1	17.6	6.9	6.7	61.1	29.1	1.5	3.8	1,069.0	224.0	1,293.0
2nd Qr.	88.8	14.0	73.2	48.6	797.9	69.0	14.9	30.3	32.1	6.8	48.3	6.6	3.1	15.6	7.3	5.2	33.1	22.5	0.3	1.7	1,099.0	220.0	1,319.0
3rd Qr.	82.0	12.1	67.1	35.9	1,040.4	73.1	35.2	26.1	37.2	2.1	58.7	5.0	10.0	11.5	17.7	6.0	55.2	18.7	0.9	3.7	1,409.0	194.0	1,598.0
4th Qr.	143.8	22.2	68.1	29.3	565.7	35.3	24.8	17.1	23.0	2.3	53.7	5.9	9.0	10.9	14.0	6.2	58.9	20.5	0.3	2.9	961.0	153.0	1,114.0
1995 -																							
1st Qr.	131.3	22.6	56.5	47.6	857.7	39.7	22.6	22.6	31.5	3.1	67.3	2.5	5.8	16.6	7.4	11.1	53.7	21.9	3.1	1.4	1,237.0	189.0	1,426.0
2nd Qr.	104.5	20.6	44.4	51.2	512.2	71.0	71.0	23.4	17.7	4.3	41.7	3.8	3.8	13.4	4.3	10.5	28.0	24.8	1.2	1.6	770.0	225.0	994.0
3rd Qr.	146.2	21.3	59.6	52.8	668.2	72.2	20.2	23.6	28.0	4.1	63.1	4.8	5.8	14.4	6.7	9.3	56.9	22.9	3.4	1.3	1,058.0	226.0	1,284.0
4th Qr.	146.1	21.0	55.4	46.3	783.4	55.2	19.6	22.6	28.1	3.5	59.0	3.1	4.5	14.3	6.8	9.4	43.3	23.9	2.4	1.5	1,148.0	201.0	1,349.0
1996 -																							
1st Qr.	158.2	36.5	42.7	36.0	872.5	45.8	5.4	9.6	26.9	5.0	65.1	2.4	8.4	24.2	3.7	5.6	42.9	25.3	1.2	0.6	1,227.0	191.0	1,418.0
2nd Qr.	125.9	33.3	33.6	38.7	521.0	81.9	16.8	10.0	15.2	6.9	40.3	3.7	5.5	19.5	2.2	5.3	22.4	28.7	0.5	0.6	783.0	229.0	1,012.0
3rd Qr.	176.0	34.4	45.1	40.0	679.8	83.3	4.8	10.0	23.9	6.7	61.0	4.6	8.5	20.9	3.4	4.7	45.3	26.5	1.3	0.5	1,049.0	232.0	1,281.0
4th Qr.	176.0	33.9	41.9	35.0	796.9	63.7	4.7	9.6	24.0	5.6	57.0	3.0	6.5	20.8	3.4	4.7	34.6	27.6	1.0	0.6	1,146.0	205.0	1,351.0

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1994 - 2000

Table 24 (cont.)

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/Qrt.	NAIROBI				COASTAL				Other													
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		Total Beds Occupied		
	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Total
1997-																							
1st Qr.	179.1	39.2	43.0	38.6	852.9	44.8	5.4	9.7	13.9	2.6	59.0	2.2	6.5	18.7	7.2	10.9	36.9	21.8	1.2	0.6	1,205.0	189.0	1,394.0
2nd Qr.	126.6	35.7	33.8	41.5	509.3	80.1	16.9	10.1	7.9	3.6	36.5	3.4	4.2	15.0	4.3	10.3	19.3	24.7	0.9	0.6	760.0	225.0	985.0
3rd Qr.	127.0	31.9	42.4	37.9	664.6	66.8	4.8	9.8	9.3	2.9	51.7	3.2	6.6	14.1	6.4	9.4	33.8	22.8	1.0	0.5	948.0	199.0	1,147.0
4th Qr.	207.1	41.4	45.2	42.6	779.0	76.9	4.7	10.1	15.3	3.5	55.3	3.7	5.0	18.1	6.8	9.0	35.0	23.8	1.1	0.6	1,155.0	230.0	1,385.0
1998 -																							
1st Qr.	149.0	32.6	23.6	21.1	417.6	21.9	8.2	14.8	10.3	1.9	23.4	0.9	8.2	23.5	3.1	4.6	15.7	9.3	0.9	0.5	660.0	131.0	791.0
2nd Qr.	105.3	29.7	18.5	22.7	249.4	39.2	25.8	15.4	5.9	2.7	14.5	1.3	5.3	18.8	1.8	4.4	8.2	10.5	0.6	0.4	435.0	145.0	580.0
3rd Qr.	105.7	26.5	23.2	20.8	325.4	32.7	7.3	15.0	6.9	2.2	20.4	1.3	8.3	17.7	2.7	4.0	14.4	9.7	0.8	0.4	515.0	130.0	645.0
4th Qr.	172.3	34.5	24.8	23.3	381.4	37.7	7.2	15.4	11.4	2.6	21.9	1.5	6.3	22.7	2.9	3.8	14.9	10.2	0.8	0.5	644.0	152.0	796.0
1999-																							
1st Qr.	155.8	34.1	23.0	20.5	450.9	23.6	5.6	10.0	11.4	2.1	23.2	0.9	8.0	23.4	7.9	11.6	13.1	7.8	0.6	0.3	699.5	134.3	833.8
2nd Qr.	110.1	31.1	18.0	22.1	269.3	42.3	17.5	10.4	6.6	3.0	14.3	1.3	5.3	18.7	4.6	11.2	6.8	8.8	0.4	0.3	452.9	149.2	602.1
3rd Qr.	110.5	27.7	22.6	20.2	351.3	35.3	4.9	10.2	7.7	2.4	20.1	1.3	8.2	17.6	6.8	10.1	12.0	8.1	0.6	0.3	544.7	133.2	677.9
4th Qr.	180.1	36.1	24.1	22.7	411.8	40.7	4.9	10.4	12.6	2.9	21.7	1.5	6.3	22.6	7.4	9.6	12.4	8.5	0.6	0.3	681.9	155.3	837.2
2000*-																							
1st Qr.	194.7	42.6	28.7	25.6	563.5	29.5	7.0	12.5	14.2	2.6	29.0	1.1	10.0	29.2	9.9	14.5	16.4	9.7	0.7	0.4	874.1	167.8	1,042.0
2nd Qr.	137.6	38.9	22.5	27.6	336.5	52.9	21.9	13.0	8.2	3.7	17.9	1.6	6.6	23.4	5.7	14.0	8.5	11.0	0.5	0.4	566.0	186.5	752.4
3rd Qr.	138.1	34.6	28.2	25.2	439.0	44.1	6.1	12.7	9.6	3.0	25.1	1.6	10.2	22.0	8.5	12.6	15.0	10.1	0.7	0.4	680.7	166.5	847.2
4th Qr.	225.1	45.1	30.1	28.4	514.6	50.9	6.1	13.0	15.7	3.6	27.1	1.9	7.9	28.2	9.2	12.0	15.5	10.6	0.7	0.4	852.2	194.1	1,046.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 1999

Table 25 (a)

000 Bed-Nights

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI-											
High Class ..	22	858.6	338.5	1,717.5	685.5	286.1	11.8	47.0	1.5	39.9	39.4
Other ..	52	387.4	180.5	611.3	173.2	130.9	15.4	92.8	8.0	28.3	46.6
Total ..	**74**	**1,246.0**	**519.0**	**2,328.8**	**858.7**	**417.0**	**27.2**	**139.8**	**9.5**	**36.9**	**41.7**
COAST BEACH ..	170	2,757.9	1,193.8	4,391.5	1,625.2	1,500.8	10.0	176.8	2.6	37.0	43.3
MOMBASA ISLAND ..	28	208.3	97.1	374.9	73.9	28.9	6.9	92.6	1.1	19.7	46.6
COAST HINTERLAND-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
East ..	4	32.0	12.7	39.4	14.0	11.5	0.0	0.9	0.0	35.5	39.7
West ..	10	73.3	33.5	98.9	34.7	49.3	0.1	2.8	0.1	35.1	45.7
Total ..	**14**	**105.3**	**46.2**	**138.3**	**48.7**	**60.8**	**0.1**	**3.7**	**0.1**	**35.2**	**43.9**
MASAILAND-											
East ..	21	108.4	48.7	178.0	38.9	55.8	0.1	6.7	0.0	21.9	44.9
West ..	26	236.4	99.7	268.6	45.4	63.3	0.1	11.0	0.0	16.9	42.2
Total ..	**47**	**344.8**	**148.4**	**446.6**	**84.3**	**119.1**	**0.2**	**17.7**	**0.0**	**18.9**	**43.0**
NYANZA BASIN ..	58	190.5	71.6	200.7	110.1	9.6	1.4	55.6	0.1	54.9	37.6
WESTERN ..	34	364.1	117.0	456.1	69.2	49.5	6.3	11.5	0.7	15.2	32.1
CENTRAL ..	89	310.0	132.2	357.8	77.5	22.5	13.7	152.1	1.1	21.7	42.6
NORTH KENYA ..	16	13.5	5.8	16.7	3.4	3.7	4.3	4.0	0.0	20.4	43.0
Grand Total ..	**530**	**5,540.4**	**2,331.1**	**8,711.4**	**2,951.0**	**2,211.9**	**70.1**	**653.8**	**15.2**	**33.9**	**42.1**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 33

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2000

Table 25 (b)

000 Bed-Nights

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI-											
High Class ..	22	925.0	379.3	1,850.0	836.1	695.5	36.7	72.8	6.1	45.2	41.0
Other ..	52	417.0	191.8	658.0	167.2	109.5	7.3	143.6	1.2	25.4	46.0
Total ..	**74**	**1,342.0**	**571.1**	**2,508.0**	**1,003.3**	**805.0**	**44.0**	**216.4**	**7.3**	40.0	42.6
COAST BEACH ..	170	2,970.0	1,247.4	4,730.0	2,065.2	1,710.6	17.6	330.4	6.6	43.7	42.0
MOMBASA ISLAND ..	28	224.0	109.8	404.0	85.8	71.1	0.7	13.7	0.3	21.2	49.0
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East ..	21	70.1	30.8	66.6	34.1	15.9	0.1	7.3	0.2	51.2	44.0
West ..	26	86.9	38.2	82.4	42.2	32.1	0.2	9.1	0.2	51.2	44.0
Total ..	**47**	**157.0**	**69.1**	**149.0**	**76.3**	**48.0**	**0.3**	**16.4**	**0.4**	51.2	44.0
MASAILAND-											
East ..	21	165.8	71.3	214.9	63.2	48.0	0.7	13.6	0.3	29.4	43.0
West ..	26	205.2	88.2	266.1	78.3	43.5	0.5	16.9	0.4	29.4	43.0
Total ..	**47**	**371.0**	**159.5**	**481.0**	**141.5**	**91.5**	**1.2**	**30.5**	**0.8**	29.4	43.0
NYANZA BASIN ..	58	205.0	80.0	216.0	87.3	10.7	1.7	37.7	1.0	40.4	39.0
WESTERN ..	34	392.0	121.5	491.0	72.4	36.7	2.5	15.6	1.5	14.7	31.0
CENTRAL ..	89	334.0	147.0	385.0	145.7	25.5	3.3	131.3	2.0	37.8	44.0
NORTH KENYA ..	16	15.0	6.2	18.0	10.3	2.6	0.2	2.2	0.5	57.2	41.0
Grand Total ..	**563**	**6,010**	**2,511**	**9,382**	**3,687.8**	**2,801.7**	**71.4**	**794.1**	**20.4**	**39.3**	**41.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 33

TOURISM **HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1997**

Table 26 (a)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya ..	262.3	23.6	291.8	9.3	222.7	34.2	776.8	15.8
Uganda ..	22.3	2.0	9.9	0.3	4.4	0.7	36.6	0.7
Tanzania ..	24.3	2.2	11.7	0.4	4.6	0.7	40.6	0.8
East and Central ..	41.1	3.7	7.6	0.2	1.5	0.2	50.2	1.0
West Africa ..	18.6	1.7	2.1	0.1	1.0	0.2	21.7	0.4
North Africa ..	12.4	1.1	1.6	0.1	1.0	0.2	15.0	0.9
South Africa ..	29.2	2.6	13.1	117.0	1.3	52.0	43.6	1.3
Other Africa ..	45.5	4.1	16.7	0.5	2.2	0.3	64.4	1.3
United Kingdom ..	148.6	13.4	714.2	22.7	93.2	14.3	956.0	19.5
Germany ..	46.1	4.1	1,036.7	33.0	52.3	8.0	1,135.1	23.1
Scandinavia ..	34.2	3.1	98.1	3.1	19.8	3.0	152.1	3.1
France ..	37.3	3.4	184.1	5.9	46.2	7.1	267.6	5.4
Switzerland ..	12.3	1.1	244.2	7.8	16.1	2.5	272.6	5.6
Italy ..	22.4	2.0	214.0	6.8	12.9	2.0	249.3	5.1
Other Europe ..	77.0	6.9	209.2	6.6	35.7	5.5	321.9	6.6
U.S.A. ..	118.8	10.7	26.8	0.9	80.1	12.3	225.7	4.6
Canada ..	18.1	1.6	6.3	0.2	5.5	0.8	29.9	0.6
Other America ..	11.4	1.0	4.6	0.1	7.2	1.1	23.2	0.5
Japan ..	29.8	2.7	4.9	0.2	14.9	2.3	49.6	1.0
India ..	18.4	1.7	8.0	0.3	4.7	0.7	31.1	0.6
Middle East ..	23.0	2.1	3.9	0.1	7.7	1.2	34.6	0.7
Other Asia ..	13.8	1.2	8.0	0.3	4.4	0.7	26.2	0.5
Australia and Newzealand ..	19.5	1.8	2.9	0.1	7.8	1.2	30.2	0.6
All Other Countries	12.1	1.1	14.5	0.5	1.4	0.2	28.0	0.6
Permanent Occupants	14.6	1.3	11.2	0.4	2.5	0.4	28.3	0.6

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges,Game Reserves and National Parks.

TOURISM **HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1998**

Table 26 (b)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya ..	206.8	24.7	303.0	18.8	187.1	51.2	696.9	24.7
Uganda ..	17.2	2.1	6.3	0.4	2.9	0.8	26.4	0.9
Tanzania ..	20.9	2.5	8.7	0.5	5.5	1.5	35.1	1.2
East and Central ..	22.9	2.7	11.1	0.7	1.7	0.5	35.7	1.3
West Africa ..	11.3	1.4	1.6	0.1	0.6	0.2	13.5	0.5
North Africa ..	11.8	1.4	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	13.0	0.5
South Africa ..	27.3	3.3	7.9	0.5	1.6	0.4	36.8	1.3
Other Africa ..	32.2	3.9	6.7	0.4	2.2	0.6	41.1	1.5
United Kingdom ..	97.9	11.7	377.2	23.4	41.2	11.3	516.3	18.3
Germany ..	23.1	2.8	384.4	23.7	11.3	3.1	418.8	14.9
Scandinavia ..	19.3	2.3	28.2	1.7	6.6	1.8	54.1	1.9
France ..	21.4	2.6	89.1	5.5	12.8	3.5	123.3	4.4
Switzerland ..	7.4	0.9	117.2	7.3	5.2	1.4	129.8	4.6
Italy ..	15.7	1.9	104.3	6.5	6.5	1.8	126.5	4.5
Other Europe ..	45.1	5.4	88.8	5.5	11.7	3.2	145.6	5.2
U.S.A. ..	119.7	14.4	21.9	1.4	43.5	11.9	185.1	6.6
Canada ..	12.4	1.5	3.8	0.2	2.1	0.6	18.3	0.7
Other America ..	7.7	0.9	3.0	0.2	2.7	0.7	13.4	0.5
Japan ..	24.5	2.9	3.9	0.2	5.1	1.4	33.5	1.2
India ..	14.9	1.8	11.8	0.7	2.9	0.8	29.6	1.1
Middle East ..	34.2	4.1	9.2	0.6	5.0	1.4	48.4	1.7
Other Asia ..	11.3	1.4	4.9	0.3	1.6	0.4	17.8	0.6
Australia and Newzealand ..	15.6	1.9	2.7	0.2	3.5	1.0	21.8	0.8
All Other Countries	9.4	1.1	10.9	0.7	0.3	0.1	20.6	0.7
Permanent Occupants	3.6	0.4	6.8	0.4	1.2	0.3	11.6	0.4
Total	**833.6**	**100.0**	**1,614.4**	**100.0**	**365.0**	**100.0**	**2,813.0**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges,Game Reserves and National Parks.

TOURISM **HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1999**

Table 26 (c)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	179.0	20.8	258.3	15.2	216.5	55.0	653.8	22.2
Uganda	21.9	2.6	5.5	0.3	3.3	0.8	30.7	1.0
Tanzania	26.9	3.2	8.9	0.5	3.6	0.9	39.4	1.3
East & Central	33.7	3.9	6.2	0.4	1.6	0.4	41.5	1.4
West Africa	16.6	2.0	1.7	0.1	0.5	0.1	18.8	0.6
North Africa	14.4	1.7	1.5	0.1	0.6	0.2	16.5	0.6
South Africa	28.8	3.4	6.6	0.4	1.0	0.3	36.4	1.2
Other Africa	44.8	5.2	4.9	0.3	1.2	0.3	50.9	1.7
United Kingdom	90.5	10.5	270.5	15.9	38.1	9.6	399.1	13.5
Germany	26.0	3.0	494.8	29.0	15.3	3.9	536.1	18.3
Scandinavia	23.6	2.7	19.0	1.1	8.0	2.0	50.6	1.7
France	31.9	3.7	94.4	5.6	11.2	2.8	137.5	4.7
Switzerland	10.2	1.2	148.9	8.8	4.9	1.2	164.0	5.6
Italy	19.1	2.2	125.7	7.4	6.9	1.8	151.7	5.1
Other Europe	50.9	5.9	127.0	7.5	12.8	3.3	190.7	6.5
U.S.A.	109.8	12.8	22.8	1.3	39.2	10.0	171.8	5.8
Canada	14.8	1.7	5.0	0.3	2.0	0.5	21.8	0.7
Other America	10.8	1.3	3.3	0.2	2.2	0.6	16.3	0.6
Japan	23.0	2.7	9.9	0.6	5.8	1.5	38.7	1.3
India	17.3	2.0	10.3	0.6	2.3	0.6	29.9	1.0
Middle East	25.1	2.9	14.7	0.9	7.1	1.8	46.9	1.6
Other Asia	10.4	1.2	5.1	0.3	1.5	0.4	17.0	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	14.8	1.7	3.7	0.2	2.7	0.7	21.2	0.7
All Other Countries	6.9	0.8	47.0	2.8	0.6	0.2	54.5	1.8
Permanent Occupants	7.5	0.9	3.4	0.2	4.3	1.1	15.2	0.5
Total	**858.7**	**100.0**	**1,699.1**	**100.0**	**393.2**	**100.0**	**2,951.0**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges,Game Reserves and National Parks.

TOURISM **HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2000**

Table 26 (d)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	216.4	21.6	344.1	16.0	233.6	43.8	794.1	21.5
Uganda	18.4	1.8	7.0	0.3	4.6	0.9	30.0	0.8
Tanzania	25.6	2.6	11.3	0.5	4.5	0.8	41.4	1.1
East & Central	41.3	4.1	6.8	0.3	1.9	0.4	50.0	1.4
West Africa	18.6	1.9	2.8	0.1	1.2	0.2	22.6	0.6
North Africa	13.6	1.4	1.5	0.1	0.8	0.1	15.9	0.4
South Africa	30.0	3.0	6.9	0.3	1.8	0.3	38.7	1.0
Other Africa	49.9	5.0	13.6	0.6	2.0	0.4	65.5	1.8
United Kingdom	99.2	9.9	388.5	18.1	70.9	13.3	558.6	15.1
Germany	28.0	2.8	552.4	25.7	24.7	4.6	605.1	16.4
Scandinavia	26.5	2.6	31.7	1.5	11.7	2.2	69.9	1.9
France	30.6	3.0	158.0	7.3	24.2	4.5	212.8	5.8
Switzerland	9.9	1.0	156.9	7.3	8.0	1.5	174.8	4.7
Italy	22.1	2.2	167.7	7.8	12.6	2.4	202.4	5.5
Other Europe	83.5	8.3	149.5	7.0	26.3	4.9	259.3	7.0
U.S.A.	113.1	11.3	55.8	2.6	60.0	11.2	228.9	6.2
Canada	16.7	1.7	6.1	0.3	4.0	0.7	26.8	0.7
Other America	17.2	1.7	6.7	0.3	3.8	0.7	27.7	0.8
Japan	42.2	4.2	5.0	0.2	8.7	1.6	55.9	1.5
India	18.0	1.8	12.6	0.6	4.1	0.8	34.7	0.9
Middle East	30.4	3.0	13.6	0.6	6.5	1.2	50.5	1.4
Other Asia	17.7	1.8	6.0	0.3	3.5	0.7	27.2	0.7
Australia and New Zealand	18.4	4.0	4.0	0.2	4.5	0.8	26.9	0.7
All Other Countries	8.7	0.9	35.6	1.7	3.4	0.6	47.7	1.3
Permanent Occupants	7.3	0.7	6.9	0.3	6.2	1.2	20.4	0.6
Total	**1,003.3**	**102.2**	**2,151.0**	**100.0**	**533.5**	**100.0**	3,687.8	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

TOURISM
HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1992 - 2000

Table 27

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Permanent Occupants	123.2	82.1	108.5	99.2	41.8	28.3	11.6	15.2	20.4
Kenya Residents	655.8	895.0	689.6	689.3	782.6	776.8	696.9	653.8	794.1
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	68.9	99.7	69.5	71.4	73.1	77.2	61.5	70.1	71.4
Other Foreign Residents	4,677.9	5,112.0	4,242.1	4,194.9	4,988.1	4,833.1	2,751.5	2,880.9	3,616.4
Total Beds Occupants	**5,525.8**	**6,188.8**	**5,109.7**	**5,054.8**	**5,061.2**	**4,910.3**	**2,813.0**	**2,951.0**	**3,687.8**
Total Beds Available	**11,464.5**	**11,908.9**	**11,908.9**	**11,562.2**	**11,354.5**	**9,516.6**	**7,975.7**	**8,711.4**	**9,382.3**
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	48.2	52.0	43.1	43.7	44.6	51.6	35.3	33.9	39.3

VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 1991 - 2000

Table 28

Numbers

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Nairobi	168,832	156,390	164,565	163,245	113,500	158,339	149,631	122,333	139,236	130,289
Animal Orphanage	217,650	173,162	155,345	182,378	212,100	210,625	193,682	164,774	235,115	266,095
Amboseli	189,258	168,300	121,092	159,587	114,800	109,099	117,155	62,873	77,037	93,524
Tsavo (West)	119,358	103,075	102,947	105,487	93,100	93,628	88,641	54,939	60,957	78,615
Tsavo (East)	135,911	125,508	135,804	132,480	228,800	137,499	123,156	66,869	111,555	124,897
Aberdare	56,385	63,592	60,819	60,270	70,100	60,203	58,981	47,861	44,230	44,927
Buffalo Springs	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lake Nakuru	174,415	139,814	178,560	164,387	666,800	156,900	132,065	111,026	189,103	193,286
Masai Mara	143,387	138,129	133,100	138,275	133,200	130,298	118,300	100,404	171,029	193,509
Bamburi Nature Park	..	..	93,200	98,900	109,200	107,000	86,800	77,878	96,433	92,613
Malindi Marine	33,019	44,180	41,100	39,480	38,800	107,000	86,800	13,742	23,939	35,698
Lake Bogoria	53,817	39,437	37,152	43,270	14,200	39,300	26,978	20,587	53,023	56,099
Meru	9,118	7,123	7,389	7,900	7,300	14,200	24,492	1,818	3,524	5,009
Simba Hills	38,215	31,898	24,775	31,670	20,000	7,799	4,078	16,769	17,693	20,519
Mt. Kenya	14,617	15,490	17,977	17,285	17,200	23,370	22,520	10,164	22,726	11,536
Samburu	..	..	21,500	9,287	9,100	17,100	14,808	6,974	7,019	8,197
Kisite/Mpunguti	31,117	27,948	27,498	34,817	32,400	9,099	8,300	29,227	34,173	37,905
Mt Elgon	..	3,423	5,129	..	..	39,901	35,111	1,876	4,763	6,986
Oldonyo Sabuk	..	3,760	4,310	..	..	4,968	4,887	2,821	4,814	5,011
Marsabit	14,852	4,191	3,295	9,650	18,900	3,388	3,333	784	5,022	4,954
Saiwa Swamp	..	2,626	3,866	..	..	3,286	3,232	2,321	4,992	5,922
Mombasa Marine	54,648	57,800	43,300	48,017	23,900	3,148	3,096	16,158	36,135	36,487
Watamu Marine	22,046	27,000	31,700	32,117	16,100	21,683	15,163	18,338	40,788	28,381
Hell's Gate	41,349	34,200	47,400	44,950	50,100	20,211	19,445	57,136	72,684	74,036
Impala Santuary (kisumu)	..	..	50,100	5,500	3,500	52,101	62,350	65,578	77,448	90,422
Total	**1,517,994**	**1,367,046**	**1,511,923**	**1,528,952**	**1,993,100**	**1,530,145**	**1,403,004**	**1,073,250**	**1,533,438**	**1,644,917**

Source: Kenya National Parks and National Museum

NUMBER OF VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 1999 - 2000

Table 29

NUMBERS

PARK/GAME RESERVES	ADULT RESIDENTS		ADULT NON RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER NON PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000
Nairobi National Park	39,915	37,350	25,946	24,279	37,342	34,943	19,880	18,603	16,152	15,114	139,236	130,289
Animal Orphanage	67,401	76,282	43,813	49,586	63,057	71,366	33,570	37,993	27,274	30,868	235,115	266,095
Amboseli National Park	22,084	26,811	14,356	17,428	20,661	25,083	10,999	13,353	8,936	10,849	77,037	93,524
Tsavo (West)	17,475	22,537	11,359	14,650	16,348	21,084	8,703	11,225	7,071	9,120	60,957	78,615
Tsavo (East)	31,980	35,805	20,788	23,274	29,919	33,497	15,928	17,833	12,941	14,488	111,555	124,897
Aberdare	12,680	12,879	8,242	8,372	11,862	12,049	6,315	6,415	5,131	5,212	44,230	44,927
Lake Nakuru	54,211	55,410	35,239	36,018	50,717	51,838	27,000	27,598	21,936	22,422	189,103	193,286
Masai Mara	49,030	55,474	31,871	36,060	45,869	51,898	24,420	27,629	19,840	22,448	171,029	193,509
Bamburi Nature Park	27,645	26,550	17,970	17,258	25,863	24,838	13,769	13,223	11,186	10,743	96,433	92,613
Malindi Marine	6,863	10,234	4,461	6,652	6,420	9,574	3,418	5,097	2,777	4,141	23,939	35,698
Lake Bogoria	15,200	16,082	9,881	10,454	14,221	15,046	7,571	8,010	6,151	6,508	53,023	56,099
Meru	1,010	1,436	657	933	945	1,343	503	715	409	581	3,524	5,009
Shimba Hills	5,072	5,882	3,297	3,824	4,745	5,503	2,526	2,930	2,052	2,380	17,693	20,519
Mount Kenya	6,515	3,307	4,235	2,150	6,095	3,094	3,245	1,647	2,636	1,338	22,726	11,536
Samburu	2,012	2,350	1,308	1,527	1,882	2,198	1,002	1,170	814	951	7,019	8,197
Kisite/Mpunguti	9,796	10,866	6,368	7,064	9,165	10,166	4,879	5,412	3,964	4,397	34,173	37,905
Mt. Elgon	1,365	2,003	888	1,302	1,277	1,874	680	997	553	810	4,763	6,986
Oldonyo Sabuk	1,380	1,437	897	934	1,291	1,344	687	715	558	581	4,814	5,011
Marsabit	1,440	1,420	936	923	1,347	1,329	717	707	583	575	5,022	4,954
Saiwa Swamp	1,431	1,698	930	1,104	1,339	1,588	713	846	579	687	4,992	5,922
Mombasa Marine	10,359	10,460	6,734	6,799	9,691	9,786	5,159	5,210	4,192	4,233	36,135	36,487
Watamu Marine	11,693	8,136	7,601	5,289	10,939	7,612	5,824	4,052	4,732	3,292	40,788	28,381
Hell's Gate	20,837	21,224	13,544	13,796	19,494	19,856	10,378	10,571	8,432	8,588	72,684	74,036
Impala Sanctuary (Kisu	22,202	25,922	14,432	16,850	20,771	24,251	11,058	12,911	8,984	10,489	77,448	90,422
TOTAL	**439,596**	**471,554**	**285,752**	**306,526**	**411,261**	**441,160**	**218,945**	**234,862**	**177,883**	**190,814**	**1,533,438**	**1,644,917**

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1993 - 2000

Table 30

Numbers

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
National Museum	202,700	217,978	215,400	218,000	184,500	173,444	196,384	210,907
Lamu Museum	7,700	10,487	10,700	12,200	8,600	6,242	6,674	7,316
Snake Park	175,200	187,015	181,600	170,600	148,600	75,976	81,145	85,013
Fort Jesus	289,900	221,400	245,300	180,200	124,400	88,887	107,845	96,480
Gedi	37,200	45,766	43,700	29,600	29,700	14,841	27,304	21,755
Orlogesaile	-	-	-		2,200	1,924	2,195	2,406
Kariandusi	2,000	2,190	3,000	2,300	700	4,515	5,244	4,951
Hyrax Hill	-	-	-	1,900	1,500	2,751	2,450	3,298
Jumba La Mtwapa	6,900	9,657	11,300	8,500	4,900	3,982	5,505	5,102
Kisumu	35,000	33,285	36,100	49,500	18,200	34,704	45,878	48,095
Meru	18,600	22,640	21,000	12,400	9,400	15,787	16,603	18,123
Kitale	26,300	23,918	27,500	29,000	16,100	27,258	22,489	28,111
Karen Blixen	47,500	43,859	46,100	43,700	38,600	41,069	50,019	52,618
Kilifi Mwarani	900	700	800	900	700	2,850	3,390	894
Total	**849,900**	**818,895**	**842,500**	**758,800**	**588,100**	**494,230**	**573,125**	**585,069**

Source: The National Museum

GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 1998 - 2000

Table 31

LODGE LOCATION/ TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						BED OCCUPANCY RATE Percentage		
	E.A.Residents			Foreign Residents					
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
National Parks	11.8	4.5	10.4	61.3	58.7	99.5	43.8	44.0	44.1
Game Reserves	16.2	6.1	14.0	77.7	74.4	126.2	56.2	56.0	55.9
Total	**28.0**	**10.6**	**24.4**	**139.0**	**133.1**	**225.7**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Full Catering	22.0	8.3	19.1	121.3	116.2	197.0	85.8	86.6	87.3
Self Service	6.0	2.3	5.3	17.7	16.9	28.7	14.2	13.4	12.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Notes and Definitions

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts - Series F No. 2 REV 3. At present, Production and Capital Formation are the only two aggregates of national accounts, which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

For the years 1972 onwards the industrial classification of production and Capital Formation accounts is based on the 4 digit United Nations International Standard industrial classification, slightly modified to suit Kenya's need. It has not been possible, however, to carry back this classification beyond 1972. Some changes in method have also been made as well as change of the base year from 1964 to 1972 and 1972 to 1976 and from 1976 to 1982 for the deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts. Further the old 3 digit classification is not conformable with the new 4 digit classification. These comments apply to all tables in this chapter except Tables 42 and 43. The CBS has adopted the conceptual guidelines of the fifth edition of the Balance of Payments manual. Data has been revised as far backward as 1996.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nations System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted.

i) No imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government fixed capital.

ii) Private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution and Services, Transport, Storage and Communication sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as benchmarks. Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the annual Enumeration of Employees.

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources:

i) limited field studies, e.g. of sectors such as Forestry and Ownership of Dwellings,
ii) direct supply of data from the enterprises that operate in the sectors such as Electricity, Water and Banking.

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly form the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Central Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations.

Production in the Traditional Sector is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with traditional production to estimates of aggregates such as consumption of firewood, number of dwelling etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets, which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undertaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End-Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector - as in the case of production accounts - are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis. This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations Systems of National Accounts.

Deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts to constant (1982) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Use is made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture "double deflation" method is used i.e. both inputs as well as outputs are deflated.

PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS 1999 and 2000

Table 32

Kshs. millions

	1999*					2000**				
	Gross Output at Approx. Basic Prices***	Interm Consump	GDP	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus	Gross Output at Approx. Basic Prices***	Interm Consump	GDP	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus
NON-MONETARY ECONOMY										
Forestry	1856.60	25.00	**1831.60**	0.00	1831.60	2682.46	808.26	**1874.20**	0.00	1874.20
Fishing	178.40	43.00	**135.40**	0.00	135.40	196.61	59.01	**137.60**	0.00	137.60
Building and Construction	5605.00	3005.20	**2599.80**	121.20	2478.60	5898.31	3230.91	**2667.40**	130.42	2536.98
Water Collection	1625.20	13.20	**1612.00**	0.00	1612.00	1769.49	58.49	**1711.00**	0.00	1711.00
Ownership of dwellings	9570.80	548.80	**9022.00**	0.00	9022.00	10027.12	157.12	**9870.00**	0.00	9870.00
Total Non-Monetary Economy	18836.00	3635.20	**15200.80**	121.20	15079.60	20573.99	4313.79	**16260.20**	130.42	16129.78
MONETARY ECONOMY										
1 Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions										
Agriculture	155574.00	15638.00	**139936.00**	12856.80	127079.20	140189.00	15778.00	**124411.00**	18479.20	106131.80
Forestry	6428.00	788.60	**5639.40**	3450.00	2189.40	6988.25	761.25	**5922.00**	4501.73	1417.27
Fishing	1757.20	120.80	**1636.40**	439.40	1197.00	1740.13	75.33	**1664.80**	511.74	1153.06
Mining and Quarrying	3794.60	2800.80	**993.80**	501.20	492.60	4363.60	3220.73	**1142.87**	609.60	533.27
Manufacturing	742492.00	663957.26	**78534.74**	32348.00	46186.74	661290.00	573226.38	**87973.62**	37710.00	50263.62
Building and Construction	43214.00	18744.00	**24470.00**	17139.40	7330.60	47103.40	20637.20	**26466.20**	18671.20	7795.00
Electricity and Water	20071.80	14416.00	**5755.80**	4459.60	1296.20	20783.80	14857.87	**5912.93**	4477.80	1435.13
Trade,Restaurants and Hotels	271859.80	134543.40	**137316.40**	51647.80	85668.60	297471.60	147218.60	**150253.00**	62263.40	87985.60
Transport,Storage and Communications	84222.00	38605.20	**45616.80**	14253.00	31363.80	96203.00	46311.00	**49892.00**	16269.60	33622.40
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services	97057.00	20979.00	**76078.00**	30131.00	45947.00	92752.60	23022.60	**69750.00**	33528.80	36442.00
Ownership of Dwellings	26926.00	2557.20	**24368.80**	0.00	24368.80	30031.06	2853.40	**27177.60**	0.00	27177.60
Other Services	60430.60	32640.20	**27790.40**	20344.60	7445.80	71912.41	38760.81	**33151.60**	23061.18	9190.42
Imputed Bank Charges		42178.00	**-42178.00**	0.00	-42178.00		30758.00	**-30758.00**	0.00	-30758.00
Total	1513927.00	997968.46	**525958.54**	192570.80	333387.74	1470453.19	917493.57	**552959.62**	220580.41	332379.21
Private Households (Domestic Services)	7293.60	0.00	**7293.60**	7293.60	0.00	7928.60	0.00	**7928.60**	7928.60	0.00
Producers of Government Services	125873.30	36964.58	**88908.72**	85597.54	3311.18	140957.34	45886.50	**95070.84**	94599.67	471.17
TOTAL MONETARY ECONOMY	1647093.90	1024933.04	**622160.86**	288461.94	333698.92	1619339.13	963380.07	**655959.06**	323106.68	332852.39
TOTAL MONETARY AND NON-MONETARY ECONOMY	**1665929.90**	**1028568.24**	**637361.66**	**288583.14**	**348778.52**	**1639913.12**	**967693.86**	**672219.26**	**323237.10**	**348982.17**

* Revised

** Provisional

*** Including Consumption of Fixed Capital

+ After deduction of indirect taxes(less subsidies) from the total output

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT 1996 - 2000

(a) At Current Prices

Table 33 (a)

Kshs million

	1996	1997*	1998*	1999*	2000**
A.NON-MONETARY ECONOMY					
Forestry	1688.00	1724.20	1800.40	1831.60	1874.20
Fishing	111.20	136.60	135.00	135.40	137.60
Building and Construction	2431.40	2492.00	2528.00	2599.80	2667.40
Water Collection	1354.40	1437.80	1518.40	1612.00	1711.00
Ownership of Dwellings	7410.20	8089.20	8261.00	9022.00	9870.00
TOTAL	12995.20	13879.80	14242.80	15200.80	16260.20
B.MONETARY ECONOMY					
1.Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions					
Agriculture	124660.00	137999.00	148018.00	139936.00	124411.00
Forestry	4477.00	5093.80	5361.60	5639.40	5922.00
Fishing	1367.40	1688.80	1638.20	1636.40	1664.80
Mining and Quarrying	741.20	815.40	823.20	993.80	1142.87
Manufacturing	47758.40	54606.92	65970.66	78534.74	87973.62
Building and Construction	17583.20	18771.00	21404.80	24470.00	26466.20
Electricity and Water	4400.00	4840.00	5443.60	5755.80	5912.93
Trade,Restaurants and Hotels	82895.20	109804.00	123452.60	137316.40	150253.00
Transport,Storage and Communications	35471.20	41816.00	43255.20	45616.80	49892.00
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business S	55718.60	68747.00	75009.76	76078.00	69750.00
Ownership of Dwellings	18722.00	20968.64	22352.60	24368.80	27177.60
Other Services	16372.00	19973.80	23721.20	27790.40	33151.60
Less:Imputed Bank Service Charges	-36107.20	-39296.20	-47126.56	-42178.00	-30758.00
TOTAL	374059.00	445828.16	489324.86	525958.54	552959.62
2.PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS(DOMESTIC SERVICES)	**5683.40**	**6174.80**	**6710.20**	**7293.60**	**7928.60**
3.PRODUCES OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES					
Public Administration	13515.60	15635.80	17897.60	14792.58	15929.40
Defence	1295.40	1379.90	1395.40	1718.34	2122.64
Education	31046.40	40598.60	50264.20	56532.28	60300.60
Health	5205.20	6187.20	6493.80	7465.60	7513.60
Agricultural Services	2010.80	2236.40	2026.80	2950.60	3851.00
Other Services	3810.40	4343.60	4997.00	5449.32	5353.60
TOTAL	56883.80	70381.50	83074.80	88908.72	95070.84
TOTAL MONETARY ECONOMY	436626.20	522384.46	579109.86	622160.86	655959.06
TOTAL NON-MONETARY AND MONETARY ECONOMY	**449621.40**	**536264.26**	**593352.66**	**637361.66**	**672219.26**
Population size	**26.3**	**27.1**	**27.9**	**28.7**	**29.3**
GDP Per Capita (Kshs p.a)	**17,095.87**	**19,788.34**	**21,267.12**	**22,207.72**	**22,942.64**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT 1996-2000
(b) At constant Prices

Table 33 (b)

Kshs million

	1996	1997*	1998*	1999**	2000**
A. NON-MONETARY ECONOMY					
Forestry	722.60	742.00	751.80	762.33	770.71
Fishing	28.40	29.40	29.60	29.75	29.48
Building and Construction	1,598.20	1,617.40	1,619.00	1,620.40	1,628.50
Water Collection	573.80	594.60	619.00	634.40	650.26
Ownership of Dwellings	2,492.20	2,579.40	2,656.80	2,710.00	2,747.00
TOTAL NON-MONETARY ECONOMY	**5,415.20**	**5,562.80**	**5,676.20**	**5,756.87**	**5,825.95**
B. MONETARY ECONOMY					
1.Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions					
Agriculture	24,507.00	24,751.00	25,121.60	25,425.00	24,813.00
Forestry	1,300.00	1,339.00	1,380.80	1,415.40	1,387.60
Fishing	284.80	304.00	309.00	312.40	305.80
Mining and Quarrying	240.20	243.40	246.80	252.00	254.20
Manufacturing	13,153.65	13,408.83	13,596.55	13,732.52	13,526.61
Building and Construction	2,429.40	2,475.56	2,507.74	2,530.31	2,492.00
Electricity and Water	974.40	1,013.80	1,038.80	1,054.38	1,011.15
Trade,Restaurants and Hotels	11,933.60	12,407.36	12,693.40	12,947.20	13,077.40
Transport,Storage and Communications	5,931.60	6,047.40	6,118.00	6,202.00	6,326.04
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services	9,843.08	10,360.83	10,690.30	10,904.11	10,945.00
Ownership of Dwellings	5,406.37	5,593.81	5,705.60	5,796.60	5,877.75
Other Services	3,367.00	3,438.80	3,499.60	3,569.59	3,587.80
Less Imputed Bank Service Charges	-3,826.69	-3,972.11	-4,099.21	-4,195.14	-4,245.60
TOTAL	75,544.41	77,411.68	78,808.98	79,946.37	79,358.76
2.PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS(DOMESTIC SERVICES)	**2,496.40**	**2,641.20**	**2,793.00**	**2,920.40**	**2,990.00**
3.PRODUCERS OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES					
Public Administration	-	-	-	-	-
Defence	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural Services	-	-	-	-	-
Other Services	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL MONETARY ECONOMY	14,695.81	14,857.17	14,974.54	15,077.86	15,181.90
TOTAL NON-MONETARY & MONETARY ECONOMY	92,736.61	94,910.05	96,576.52	97,944.64	97,530.65
	98,151.81	**100,472.85**	**102,252.72**	**103,701.51**	**103,356.61**
Estimated Population	**26.29**	**27.06**	**27.86**	**28.68**	**29.30**
GDP Per Capita Income (Kshs p.a)	**3,733.57**	**3,712.69**	**3,670.37**	**3,615.94**	**3,527.53**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT CURRENT PRICES, + 1996-2000

Kshs million

	1996	1997*	1998*	1999*	2000**
Factor Incomes					
A. NON - MONETARY ECONOMY					
B. 1 Remuneration of employees					
Enterprises	12,995.20	13,879.80	14,242.80	15,200.80	16,260.20
Private Households	118,949.20	146,503.20	170,611.32	192,570.80	220,580.41
Producers of Government Services	5,683.40	6,174.80	6,710.20	7,293.60	7,928.60
TOTAL	57,023.80	68,989.00	82,190.20	88,597.54	94,597.67
2. Rental Surplus (including depreciation)	**181,656.40**	**221,667.00**	**259,511.72**	**288,461.94**	**323,106.68**
3. Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)	18,722.00	20,968.64	22,352.60	24,368.80	27,177.60
TOTAL MONETARY ECONOMY	236,247.80	279,748.82	297,245.54	309,330.12	305,674.79
TOTAL FACTORS INCOMES = GDP (at factor cost)	**436,626.20**	**522,384.46**	**579,109.86**	**622,160.86**	**655,959.06**
Add: Indirect Taxes	449,621.40	536,264.26	593,352.66	637,361.66	672,219.26
Deduct: Subsidies	79,118.89	87,001.51	97,539.22	103,087.74	116,897.76
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES	0.82	30.70	49.80	119.37	200.07
Add: Factor income from Abroad	**528,739.47**	**623,235.07**	**690,842.08**	**740,330.03**	**788,916.95**
Deduct: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad	1,224.80	1,350.00	2,490.40	2,230.00	3,426.00
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT	13,834.40	14,973.20	12,958.40	13,425.80	13,565.70
	516,129.87	**609,611.87**	**680,374.08**	**729,134.23**	**778,777.25**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics

*Revised

** Provisional

+ See notes and definitions on page 52

TOTAL USE OF RESOURCES AT CURRENT PRICES,1996-2000

Table 35 (a)

Kshs million

	1996	1997*	1998*	1999*	2000**
G.D.P.at Factor Cost	**449,621.40**	**536,264.26**	**593,352.66**	**637,361.66**	**672,219.26**
of which					
Non-Monetary	12,995.20	13,879.80	14,242.80	15,200.80	16,260.20
Monetary	436,626.20	522,384.46	579,109.86	622,160.86	655,959.06
+Indirect Taxes	79,118.89	87,001.51	97,539.22	103,087.74	116,897.76
-Subsides	0.82	30.70	49.80	119.37	200.07
=G.D.P.at Market Prices	528,739.47	623,235.07	690,842.08	740,330.03	788,916.95
+Import of goods and non-factor services	195,154.60	220,768.60	224,771.85	232,232.57	287,066.74
-Export of goods and non-factor services	172,459.20	174,846.20	171,894.74	188,693.10	208,799.79
=Import Surplus	22,695.40	45,922.40	52,877.11	43,539.47	78,266.95
Total Resources available for					
Domestic Investment and Consumption	551,434.87	669,157.47	743,719.19	783,869.50	867,183.90
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	104,469.60	109,869.92	113,858.00	112,923.14	116,555.18
Change in Stocks	3,000.00	5,400.00	6,210.00	7,141.50	6,141.69
Gross Investment	107,469.60	115,269.92	120,068.00	120,064.64	122,696.87
Public Consumption	84,523.40	100,711.60	113,568.40	125,943.00	142,133.60
Private Consumption	359,441.87	453,175.95	510,082.79	537,861.86	602,353.43
Total Consumption	**443,965.27**	**553,887.55**	**623,651.19**	**663,804.86**	**744,487.03**

* Revised

** Provisional

TOTAL USE OF RESOURCES AT CONSTANT(1982 PRICES),1996-2000

Table 35 (b)

Kshs million

	1996	1997	1998*	1999**	2000**
G.D.P.at Factor Cost	**98,151.81**	**100,472.85**	**102,252.72**	**103,701.51**	**103,356.61**
of which					
Non-Monetary	5,415.20	5,562.80	5,676.20	5,756.87	5,825.95
Monetary	92,736.61	94,910.05	96,576.52	97,944.64	97,530.65
+Indirect Taxes	13,906.00	13,937.00	13,994.49	14,047.67	14,101.05
-Subsides	0.00	6.60	6.80	7.40	7.40
=G.D.P.at Market Prices	112,057.81	114,403.25	116,240.41	117,741.78	117,450.26
+Import of goods and non-factor services	51,522.02	52,876.44	50,034.71	47,430.24	56,012.20
-Export of goods and non-factor services	34,633.16	29,986.62	28,438.10	32,036.43	34,786.30
=Import Surplus	16,888.86	22,889.82	21,596.61	15,393.81	21,225.90
Total Resources available for					
Domestic Investment and Consumption	128,946.67	137,293.06	137,837.02	133,135.58	138,676.16
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	18,701.06	19,080.34	19,051.26	18,166.92	17,705.99
Change in Stocks	1,900.00	2,827.20	3,126.04	3,343.92	2,875.60
Gross Investment	20,601.06	21,907.54	22,177.30	21,510.84	20,581.59
Public Consumption	30,755.00	32,056.60	33,115.22	34,550.76	36,048.54
Private Consumption	77,590.61	83,328.92	82,544.51	77,073.98	82,046.03
Total Consumption	**108,345.61**	**115,385.52**	**115,659.72**	**111,624.74**	**118,094.57**

* Revised

* * Provisional

SECTORAL SHARES TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (1992=100),1996-2000

Table 36

Percentage

	1996	1997*	1998*	1999**	2000**
A. Non-Monetary Economy					
Forestry	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Fishing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Building and Construction	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Water Collection	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Ownership of Dwellings	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7
Total Non-Monetary Economy	**5.5**	**5.5**	**5.6**	**5.6**	**5.6**
B. Monetary Economy					
1.Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions					
Agriculture	25.0	24.6	24.6	24.5	24.0
Forestry	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3
Fishing	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Mining and Quarrying	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Manufacturing	13.4	13.3	13.3	13.2	13.1
Building and Construction	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4
Electricity and Water	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.7
Transport, Storage and Communications	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.1
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and					
Business Services	10.0	10.3	10.5	10.5	10.6
Ownership of Dwellings	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.7
Other Services	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5
Less Imputed Bank Services	-3.9	-4.0	-4.0	-4.0	-4.1
Total	**77.0**	**77.0**	**77.1**	**77.1**	**76.8**
2.Private Households (Domestic Services)	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9
Producers of Government Services:					
Public Administration	..	..	..	..	..
Defence	..	..	..	..	..
Education	..	..	..	..	..
Health	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Services	..	..	..	..	..
Other Services	..	..	..	..	..
Total	**15.0**	**14.8**	**14.9**	**14.5**	**14.7**
Total Monetary Economy	**94.5**	**94.5**	**94.4**	**94.4**	**94.4**
Total Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Revised

** Provisional

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (GROWTH RATES)
1997-2000

Table 37

percentages

	1997	1998*	1999**	2000**	1996-00***	CONSTANT (1982) PRICES 1997	1998*	1999*	2000**	1996-00***
A. Non-Monetary Economy										
Forestry	2.14	4.42	1.73	2.33	2.65	2.68	1.32	1.40	1.10	1.62
Fishing	22.84	-1.17	0.30	1.62	5.47	3.52	0.68	0.50	-0.90	0.94
Building and Construction	2.49	1.44	2.84	2.60	2.34	1.20	0.10	0.09	0.50	0.47
Water Collection	6.16	5.61	6.16	6.14	6.02	3.62	4.10	2.49	2.50	3.18
Ownership of Dwellings	9.16	2.12	9.21	9.40	7.43	3.50	3.00	2.00	1.37	2.46
Total Non-Monetary Economy	**6.81**	**2.62**	**6.73**	**6.97**	**5.76**	**2.73**	**2.04**	**1.42**	**1.20**	**1.84**
B.Monetary Economy										
1.Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions										
Agriculture	10.70	7.26	-5.46	-11.09	-0.05	1.00	1.50	1.21	-2.41	0.31
Forestry	13.78	5.26	5.18	5.01	7.24	3.00	3.12	2.51	-1.96	1.64
Fishing	23.50	-3.00	-0.11	1.74	5.04	6.74	1.64	1.10	-2.11	1.79
Mining and Quarrying	10.01	0.96	20.72	15.00	11.43	1.33	1.40	2.11	0.87	1.43
Manufacturing	14.34	20.81	19.04	12.02	16.50	1.94	1.40	1.00	-1.50	0.70
Building and Consruction	6.76	14.03	14.32	8.16	10.76	1.90	1.30	0.90	-1.51	0.64
Electricity and Water	10.00	12.47	5.74	2.73	7.67	4.04	2.47	1.50	-4.10	0.93
Trade,Restuarants and Hotels	32.46	12.43	11.23	9.42	16.03	3.97	2.31	2.00	1.01	2.31
Transport,Storage and Communication	17.89	3.44	5.46	9.37	8.90	1.95	1.17	1.37	2.00	1.62
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services	23.38	9.11	1.42	-8.32	5.78	5.26	3.18	2.00	0.38	2.69
Ownership of Dwellings	12.00	6.60	9.02	11.53	9.77	3.47	2.00	1.59	1.40	2.11
Other Servirces	22.00	18.76	17.15	19.29	19.29	2.13	1.77	2.00	0.51	1.60
Total (Excluding Imputed Service Charges)	8.83	19.93	-10.50	-27.08	-3.93	3.80	3.20	2.34	1.20	2.63
Total	**19.19**	**9.76**	**7.49**	**5.13**	**10.27**	**2.47**	**1.81**	**1.44**	**-0.74**	**1.24**
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	8.65	8.67	8.69	8.71	8.68	5.80	5.75	4.56	2.38	4.61
3. Producer of Government Services:										
Public Administration	15.69	14.47	-17.35	7.69	4.19					
Defence	6.52	1.12	23.14	23.53	13.14					
Education	30.77	23.81	12.47	6.67	18.05					
Health	18.87	4.96	14.97	0.64	9.61					
Agricultural Services	11.22	-9.37	45.58	30.52	17.64					
Other Services	13.99	15.04	9.05	-1.76	8.87					
Total	**23.73**	**18.03**	**7.02**	**6.93**	**13.70**	**1.10**	**0.79**	**0.69**	**0.69**	**0.82**
Total Monetary Economy	**19.64**	**10.86**	**7.43**	**5.43**	**10.71**	**0.00**	**1.76**	**1.42**	**-0.42**	**1.27**
Total Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy	**19.27**	**10.65**	**7.42**	**5.47**	**10.58**	**2.36**	**1.77**	**1.42**	**-0.33**	**1.30**
Gross Domestic Product per Capita	**15.90**	**7.50**	**4.40**	**3.20**	**7.60**	**-0.56**	**-1.14**	**-1.48**	**-2.44**	**-1.41**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised ** Provisional *** Cumulative

CAPITAL FORMATION
Industrial Breakdown +, 1996-2000
(a) At Current Prices

Table 38 (a)

Kshs millio

	1996	1997	1998	1999*	2000**
Non-Monetary Economy					
Ownership of Dwellings	2,987.20	3,083.60	3,146.88	3,178.26	3,159.20
Monetary Economy					
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions					
Agriculture	6,795.00	6,863.88	8,004.80	7,693.80	8,278.74
Forestry	101.40	127.96	113.10	20.10	35.00
Fishing	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mining and Quarrying	741.20	876.84	972.06	1,082.46	1,087.20
Manufacturing	23,457.80	24,202.80	25,118.06	23,868.96	23,977.64
Electricity and Water	7,837.20	6,982.60	8,526.60	8,358.14	9,243.30
Building and Construction	6,030.00	8,048.75	8,129.58	8,447.60	10,634.98
Trade,Restaurants, & Hotels	3,391.40	3,846.30	3,657.18	3,755.58	3,504.96
Transport,Storage and Communications	23,813.60	25,097.44	25,264.80	25,619.98	24,383.44
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services	4,485.00	4,831.04	4,889.96	5,114.46	5,212.44
Ownership of Dwellings	2,616.80	2,812.28	2,395.30	2,974.12	2,394.70
Other Services	3,400.40	3,622.26	4,526.84	4,769.54	5,284.36
Total	**82,669.80**	**87,312.16**	**91,598.28**	**91,104.76**	**94,036.76**
2.Producers of Governments Services					
Public Administration	7,117.60	7,827.96	7,093.38	6,518.80	6,078.80
Defence	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education	2,794.00	2,461.42	2,066.52	1,956.60	2,054.78
Health	1,892.00	2,512.78	2,654.72	2,769.22	2,937.46
Agricutural Services	3,253.60	2,672.72	2,880.04	2,531.64	2,617.20
Other Services	3,755.40	3,999.28	4,418.18	4,863.86	5,670.98
Total	**18,812.60**	**19,474.16**	**19,112.84**	**18,640.12**	**19,359.22**
Traditional Economy	2,987.20	3,083.60	3,146.88	3,178.26	3,159.20
Monetary Economy	101,482.40	106,786.32	110,711.14	109,744.88	113,395.98
Total All Sectors	**104,469.60**	**109,869.92**	**113,858.00**	**112,923.14**	**116,555.18**
Percentage Rate of Growth					
Traditional Economy	0.00	3.23	2.05	1.00	-0.60
Monetary Economy	4.97	5.23	3.68	-0.87	3.33
Total	**5.00**	**5.17**	**3.63**	**-0.82**	**3.22**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

\+ See notes and definitions on page 52

CAPITAL FORMATION

Industrial Breakdown+, 1996 - 2000
(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 38 (b) — Kshs million

	1996	1997	1998	1999*	2000**
Traditional Economy					
Ownership of Dwellings	583.00	581.80	572.16	564.52	533.56
Monetary Economy					
1. **Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions**					
Agriculture	1,240.10	1,134.07	1,278.86	1,176.56	1,209.03
Forestry	18.40	20.68	21.30	3.54	5.72
Fishing	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mining and Quarrying	131.62	141.04	152.48	163.72	156.56
Manufacturing	4,194.04	4,039.74	4,041.92	3,687.44	3,475.52
Building and Construction	1,074.22	1,143.78	1,373.22	1,291.80	1,671.12
Electricity and Water	1,416.86	1,469.70	1,395.58	1,367.74	1,380.02
Trade,Restaurants & Hotels	594.32	636.66	588.46	581.02	511.04
Transport,Storage and Communications	4,235.84	4,353.66	4,208.32	4,119.58	3,760.32
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate & Business Services	779.48	831.90	862.82	838.94	812.94
Ownership of Dwellings	492.06	520.26	427.50	414.38	390.44
Other Services	601.74	584.08	715.50	729.32	764.20
Total	**14,778.68**	**14,875.57**	**15,065.96**	**14,374.04**	**14,136.91**
2. **Producers of Government Services**					
Public Administration	1,258.40	1,447.72	1,204.94	1,090.84	942.56
Defence	–	–	–	–	–
Education	490.66	422.48	346.26	311.58	303.66
Health	337.18	456.88	482.40	482.22	477.42
Agricultural Services	591.06	481.66	521.78	446.92	384.14
Other Services	662.16	780.92	824.34	863.06	927.76
Total	**3,339.46**	**3,589.66**	**3,379.72**	**3,194.62**	**3,035.54**
Traditional Economy	583.00	581.80	572.16	564.52	533.56
Monetary Economy	18,118.14	18,465.23	18,445.68	17,568.66	17,172.45
Total All Sectors	**18,701.14**	**19,047.03**	**19,017.84**	**18,133.18**	**17,706.01**
Percentage Rates of Growth					
Traditional Economy	5.50	-0.21	-1.66	-1.34	-5.48
Monetary Economy	1.13	1.92	-0.11	-4.75	-2.26
Total	**1.26**	**1.85**	**-0.15**	**-4.65**	**-2.36**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

+ See notes and definitions on page 52

CAPITAL FORMATION

By Type of Asset+,1996 - 2000
(a) At Current Prices

Table 39 (a) — Kshs.million

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Residential Buildings					
Private:					
(i)Non-Monetary	2,987.20	3,083.60	3,146.88	3,178.26	3,159.20
(ii)Monetary	594.20	774.60	670.20	594.10	653.52
Total	**3,581.40**	**3,858.20**	**3,817.08**	**3,772.36**	**3,812.72**
Public	1,870.00	1,670.00	1,403.00	1,496.06	1,547.18
Total	**5,451.40**	**5,528.20**	**5,220.08**	**5,268.42**	**5,359.90**
2. Non- Residential Buildings					
Private	912.20	988.00	1,045.40	1,482.60	1,488.92
Public	8,777.60	9,389.86	8,675.55	8,055.16	7,455.16
Total	**9,689.80**	**10,377.86**	**9,720.95**	**9,537.76**	**8,944.08**
3. Construction and Works					
Private	8,572.00	8,052.40	8,780.42	9,580.46	9,215.72
Public	17,157.60	17,246.02	17,080.92	18,114.60	20,877.86
Total	**25,729.60**	**25,298.42**	**25,861.34**	**27,695.06**	**30,093.58**
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development					
Private	367.20	452.60	538.34	467.14	485.82
Public	80.60	66.40	26.92	3.16	0.24
Total	**447.80**	**519.00**	**565.26**	**470.30**	**486.06**
5. Transport Equipment					
Private	11,331.60	11,798.68	14,222.42	13,965.58	13,982.38
Public	2,685.20	3,241.42	3,561.22	2,989.14	2,602.20
Total	**14,016.80**	**15,040.10**	**17,783.66**	**16,954.72**	**16,584.58**
6. Machinery and Other Equipment					
Private	40,029.40	42,818.40	43,707.41	42,476.02	43,204.08
Public	9,064.80	10,247.94	10,959.32	10,480.86	11,842.90
Total	**49,094.20**	**53,066.34**	**54,666.73**	**52,956.88**	**55,046.98**
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle					
Private	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
8. Total					
Private					
(i) Non-Monetary	2,987.20	3,083.60	3,146.88	3,178.26	3,159.20
(ii) Modern	61,846.60	64,924.68	69,004.19	68,605.90	69,070.44
Total	64,833.80	68,008.28	72,151.07	71,784.16	72,229.64
Public	39,635.80	41,861.64	41,706.93	41,138.98	44,325.54
Total	**104,469.60**	**109,869.92**	**113,858.00**	**112,923.14**	**116,555.18**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

+ See notes and definitions on page 52

CAPITAL FORMATION

By Type of Asset+, 1996 - 2000

(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 39 (b) — Kshs million

	1996	1997	1998	1999*	2000**
1. Residential Buildings					
Private:					
(i) Non-Monetary	583.00	581.80	572.16	564.52	533.56
(ii) Monetary	112.20	146.20	121.86	105.52	110.38
Total	**695.20**	**728.00**	**694.02**	**670.04**	**643.94**
Public	352.80	315.20	255.10	265.74	261.30
Total	**1,048.00**	**1,043.20**	**949.12**	**935.78**	**905.24**
2. Non- Residential Buildings					
Private	149.60	173.20	180.24	249.60	239.76
Public	1,439.40	1,647.34	1,495.80	1,356.08	1,200.50
Total	**1,589.00**	**1,820.54**	**1,676.04**	**1,605.68**	**1,440.26**
3. Construction and Works					
Private	1,577.20	1,610.40	1,656.70	1,716.92	1,521.76
Public	3,157.00	3,449.20	3,222.82	3,246.34	3,447.46
Total	**4,734.20**	**5,059.60**	**4,879.52**	**4,963.26**	**4,969.22**
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development					
Private	66.40	80.54	92.02	76.08	73.38
Public	14.56	11.82	4.60	0.52	0.04
Total	**80.96**	**92.36**	**96.62**	**76.60**	**73.42**
5. Transport Equipment					
Private	2,012.59	1,966.45	2,293.93	2,185.55	2,086.61
Public	477.00	540.24	574.40	467.78	388.34
Total	**2,489.60**	**2,506.68**	**2,868.34**	**2,653.32**	**2,474.96**
6. Machinery and Other Equipment					
Private	7,109.39	6,872.95	6,829.27	6,330.27	6,150.91
Public	1,610.00	1,644.94	1,712.40	1,561.98	1,686.06
Total	**8,719.40**	**8,517.88**	**8,541.68**	**7,892.24**	**7,836.98**
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle					
Private	40.00	6.75	6.54	6.28	5.95
Public	-	-	-	-	-
8. Total					
Private					
(i) Traditional	583.00	581.80	572.16	564.52	533.56
(ii) Modern	11,067.40	10,889.72	11,214.04	10,703.92	10,222.82
Total	**11,650.38**	**11,438.29**	**11,752.72**	**11,234.74**	**10,722.31**
Public	7,050.76	7,608.74	7,265.12	6,898.44	6,983.70
Total	**18,701.14**	**19,047.03**	**19,017.84**	**18,133.18**	**17,706.01**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

\+ See notes and definitions on page 52

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1999*

Table 40 (a) — Kshs. million

	Residential Buildings	Non-Resdential Buildings	Construction and Works	Land improvement and Plantation Development	Transport Equipment	Machinary and other	Breeding stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Non-Monetary Economy								
Owernership Of Dwellings.. .	3,178.26							**3,178.26**
Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions								
Agriculture..	-	175.36	259.52	467.45	1,491.58	5,259.89	40.00	**7,693.80**
Foresty..	-	1.10	1.40	-	0.68	16.92	-	**20.10**
Fishing..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**0.00**
Mining and Quarrying..	-	-	-	-	253.10	829.36	-	**1,082.46**
Manufacturing..	-	151.16	3,519.82	-	3,893.04	16,304.96	-	**23,868.98**
Electricity and Water..	-	222.92	3,120.70	-	1,401.12	3,613.40	-	**8,358.14**
Building and Construction.. .	-	0.52	1,216.94	-	265.06	6,965.08	-	**8,447.60**
Transport,Storage and Communications..	-	292.22	222.36	-	975.26	2,265.74	-	**3,755.58**
Trade, Restaurants and Hotel	-	4,889.34	5,959.00	-	5,010.16	9,761.48	-	**25,619.98**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services	-	412.32	1,765.48	-	946.62	1,990.04	-	**5,114.46**
Ownership of Dwellings..	2,090.16		14.12	-	86.04	183.80	-	**2,374.12**
Other Services..		143.90	0.84	-	1,078.48	3,546.32	-	**4,769.54**
Total 1..	**2,090.16**	**6,288.84**	**16,080.18**	**467.45**	**15,401.14**	**50,736.99**	**40.00**	**91,104.76**
2. Producers of Government Services:								
Public Administration..	-	360.14	4,119.80	-	1,105.84	933.02	-	**6,518.80**
Education..	-	320.04	748.26	2.85	132.66	752.79	-	**1,956.60**
Health..	-	2,112.96	202.18	-	116.00	338.08	-	**2,769.22**
Agricultural Services..	-	231.74	2,142.64	-	64.60	92.66	-	**2,531.64**
Other Services..	-	224.04	4,402.00	-	134.48	103.34	-	**4,863.86**
Total 2..	-	**3,248.92**	**11,614.88**	**2.85**	**1,553.58**	**2,219.89**	-	**18,640.12**
Total 1+2..	**2,090.16**	**9,537.76**	**27,695.06**	**470.30**	**16,954.72**	**52,956.88**	**40.00**	**109,744.88**
Non-Monetary..	3,178.26							**3,178.26**
Monetary..	2,090.16	9,537.76	27,695.06	470.30	16,954.72	52,956.88	40.00	**109,744.88**
Total..	**5,268.42**	**9,537.76**	**27,695.06**	**470.30**	**16,954.72**	**52,956.88**	**40.00**	**112,923.14**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Revised.

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 2000*

Table 40 (b) — K£ million

	Residential Buildings	Non-Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Land improvement and Plantation Development	Transport Equipment	Machinary and other	Breeding stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Non-Monetary Economy	3,159.20							**3,159.20**
MONETARY ECONOMY								
1. Enterprise and Non-Profit Institutions								
Agric.		173.82	316.86	486.06	2,251.90	5,010.10	40.00	**8,278.74**
Forestry		5.00	27.92	-	0.68	1.40	-	**35.00**
Fishing		-	-	-	0.00	0.00	-	**0.00**
Mining & Quarrying		-	-	-	257.84	829.36	-	**1,087.20**
Manufacturing		316.02	956.36	-	5,782.86	16,922.40	-	**23,977.64**
Elect. & Water		1,020.40	4,144.68	-	1,156.22	2,922.00	-	**9,243.30**
Builds. & Construct.		0.48	1,205.74	-	1,492.96	7,935.80	-	**10,634.98**
Trade, Rest. & Hotels		71.80	172.58	-	988.06	2,272.52	-	**3,504.96**
Transp. Storage & Comms.		5,487.48	12,783.06	-	623.76	5,489.14	-	**24,383.44**
Fin.Insu.Re/Est.&Bus.Servs.		423.84	258.08	-	348.82	4,181.70	-	**5,212.44**
Ownership of Dwellings	1,844.86		-	-	86.04	463.80	-	**2,394.70**
Other Services		0.54	11.88	-	1,688.68	3,583.26	-	**5,284.36**
Total 1.	**1,844.86**	**7,499.38**	**19,877.16**	**486.06**	**14,677.82**	**49,611.48**	**40.00**	**94,036.76**
Producer of Govt. Services:								
Public Adminst.	77.88	745.70	3,432.50	-	1,219.62	603.10	-	**6,078.80**
Defence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**0.00**
Education	125.82	276.64	1,068.10	-	155.80	428.42	-	**2,054.78**
Health	140.62	190.36	248.36	-	113.58	2,244.54	-	**2,937.46**
Agri. Services	0.36	86.36	350.38	-	282.36	1,897.74	-	**2,617.20**
Other Services	11.16	145.64	5,117.08	-	135.40	261.70	-	**5,670.98**
TOTAL 2.	**355.84**	**1,444.70**	**10,216.42**	**-**	**1,906.76**	**5,435.50**	**-**	**19,359.22**
TOTAL 1+2	**2,200.70**	**8,944.08**	**30,093.58**	**486.06**	**16,584.58**	**55,046.98**	**40.00**	**113,395.98**
TRADITIONAL ECONOMY	3,159.20							**3,159.20**
MONETARY ECONOMY	2,200.70	8,944.08	30,093.58	486.06	16,584.58	55,046.98	40.00	**113,395.98**
TOTAL	**5,359.90**	**8,944.08**	**30,093.58**	**486.06**	**16,584.58**	**55,046.98**	**40.00**	**116,555.18**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF ASSET, 1999* ACTUALS AT CONSTANT (1982) PRICES

Table 41 (a) — Kshs million

Producers of Government Services	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery	Total**
Public Adminst.	-	60.63	718.11	173.06	139.05	1,090.84
Defence	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	50.67	133.79	14.95	111.71	311.12
Health	-	357.24	56.44	18.15	50.38	482.22
Agri. Services	-	39.01	383.99	10.11	13.81	446.92
Other Services	-	37.72	788.89	21.05	15.40	863.05
Total	-	**545.27**	**2,081.21**	**237.32**	**330.35**	**3,194.15**
Enterprise and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agric.	-	4.45	0.26	10.79	46.08	61.58
Forestry	-	0.19	0.25	0.11	3.00	3.54
Fishing	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mining & Quarrying	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Manufacturing	-	1.49	7.93	25.40	32.90	67.72
Elect. & Water	-	37.38	544.06	41.03	3.85	626.32
Builds. & Construct.	-	0.09	215.97	0.00	197.40	413.46
Trade, Rest. & Hotels	-	22.82	0.68	1.23	4.72	29.46
Transp. Storage & Comms.	-	675.25	145.94	116.14	893.70	1,831.03
Fin.Insu.Re/Est.&Bus.Servs.	-	69.03	247.36	35.64	49.96	402.00
Ownership of Dwellings	265.7	0.00	2.53	0.00	0.00	268.26
Other Services	-	0.13	0.15	0.12	0.01	0.41
Total	**265.7**	**810.82**	**1,165.13**	**230.47**	**1,231.62**	**3,703.78**
TOTAL	**265.7**	**1,356.09**	**3,246.34**	**467.78**	**1,561.98**	**6,897.92**

* Revised

** Excludes Land Improvement and breeding of Stock and Dairy Cattle

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF ASSET, 2000* ACTUALS AT CONSTANT(1982) PRICES

Table 41 (b)

Kshs million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery	Total**
Producers of Government Services						
Public Administ.	13.15	120.08	566.79	182.01	85.86	967.90
Defence	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-
Education	21.25	44.55	176.37	23.25	60.99	326.41
Health	23.75	30.65	41.01	16.95	319.55	431.92
Agri. Services	0.06	13.91	57.86	42.14	270.18	384.14
Other Services	1.88	23.45	844.96	20.21	37.26	927.76
Total	**60.10**	**232.64**	**1,686.99**	**284.55**	**773.85**	**3,038.13**
Enterprise and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agric.	-	3.76	10.98	33.54	8.46	56.74
Forestry	-	0.81	4.61	0.10	0.20	5.72
Fishing	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mining & Quarrying	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Manufacturing	-	7.94	12.31	2.24	33.91	56.40
Elect. & Water	-	3.29	684.39	2.48	0.91	691.06
Builds. & Construct.	-	0.00	198.62	0.00	0.51	199.12
Trade, Rest. & Hotels	-	7.44	0.00	3.09	2.63	13.16
Transp. Storage & Comms.	-	883.64	834.57	27.41	416.34	2,161.95
Fin.Insu.Re/Est.&Bus.Servs.	-	61.00	14.86	34.07	443.99	553.91
Ownership of Dwellings	201.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	201.21
Other Services	-	0.00	0.14	0.86	5.27	6.27
Total**	**201.21**	**967.86**	**1,760.48**	**103.78**	**912.21**	**3,945.54**
TOTAL**	**261.30**	**1,200.50**	**3,447.47**	**388.33**	**1,686.06**	**6,983.67**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

** Excludes Land Improvement and breeding of Stock and Dairy Cattle

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 1998 - 1999

Table 42

K£ million

	1998+				1999**			
	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets		Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets		Net
A. 1. Goods	6,088.10	9,141.69	Dr.	3,053.59	6,120.15	9,035.95	Dr.	2,915.80
2. Transportation	922.83	932.63	Dr.	9.80	1,229.18	829.69		399.49
3. Foreign Travel	875.46	573.15		302.31	1,068.35	402.95		665.40
4. Other Services	162.82	454.51	Dr.	291.69	200.72	587.75	Dr.	387.03
5. Government Services n.i.e.	603.47	188.28		415.19	708.80	229.78		479.02
6. International Income	124.52	647.92	Dr.	523.40	98.42	671.29	Dr.	572.87
7. Unrequited transfers:-Government	155.04	0.00		155.04	110.80	0.00		110.80
8. Unrequited transfers:-Private	1,565.62			1,565.62	2,259.85	0.00		2,259.85
Total Current Account	**10,497.86**	**11,938.18**	**Dr.**	**1,440.32**	**11,796.27**	**11,757.41**		**38.86**
Of which; Visible Balance	6,088.10	9,141.69	Dr.	3,053.59	6,120.15	9,035.95	Dr.	2,915.80
Invisible Balance	4,409.76	2,796.49		1,613.27	5,676.12	2,721.46		2,954.66
B. Capital & Financial Account								
9. Capital account	254.55	0.00		254.55	194.70	0.00		194.70
10. Direct Investment	34.46	0.00		34.46	48.60	0.00		48.60
11. Portfolio Investment	4.00	0.00		4.00	Dr. 28.00	0.00	Dr.	28.00
12. Other Investment	3,230.80	1,572.47		1,658.33	2,578.77	2,160.22		418.55
12.1. Long Term	900.10	1,438.51	Dr.	538.41	639.02	1,898.87	Dr.	1,259.85
12.2. Short Term	2,330.70	133.96		2,196.74	1,939.75	261.35		1,678.40
Total Capital and Financial Account	**3,523.81**	**1,572.47**		**1,951.34**	**2,794.07**	**2,160.22**		**633.85**
C. Errors and Omnissions	-	-	Dr.	**282.28**	-	-	Dr.	**459.56**
D. Overall Balance	-	-		**228.74**	-	-		**211.97**
E. Monetary Movements								
13. Reserves Assets **								
13.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	43.79	0.00		43.79	Dr. 448.05	0.00	Dr.	448.05
13.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00			0.00
13.3 Reserve Position in IMF	0.00	1.12	Dr.	1.12	Dr. 10.14	-	Dr.	10.14
13.4 Other Claims	0.00	0.43	Dr.	0.43	Dr. 1.37	-	Dr.	1.37
14. Use of Fund Credit	Dr. 195.00	0.00	Dr.	195.00	Dr. 113.52	-	Dr.	113.52
15. Change in Other Liabilities	Dr. 75.98	0.00	Dr.	75.98	361.11	-		361.11
Total Monetary Movements	**Dr. 227.19**	**1.55**	**Dr.**	**228.74**	**Dr. 211.97**		**Dr.**	**211.97**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

+ Revised

** Reserves exclude Commercial Banks' foreign assets

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 1991 - 1998 (in KSh Million)

Table 43

KSh million

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
A. Current Account										
1. Goods	Dr. 14,083	Dr. 16,115	Dr. 15,351	Dr. 13,924	Dr. 38,579	Dr. 29,406	Dr. 52,029	Dr. 61,072	Dr. 69,143	Dr. 96,785
2. Transportation	Dr. 3,550	Dr. 2,573	Dr. 2,759	Dr. 5,735	Dr. 7,614	Dr. 7,779	Dr. 3,167	Dr. 196	9,837	5,303
3. Foreign Travel	11,215	13,333	21,670	21,715	17,544	16,050	11,222	6,046	13,308	9,574
4. Other Services	Dr. 2,231	Dr. 2,313	Dr. 3,362	Dr. 3,601	Dr. 3,841	Dr. 4,415	Dr. 7,597	Dr. 5,959	Dr. 7,997	Dr. 12,119
5. Government Services n.i.e.	5,067	6,969	12,993	11,542	1,958	837	4,738	8,304	10,456	15,761
6. International Income	Dr. 11,793	Dr. 11,530	Dr. 22,556	Dr. 20,328	Dr. 16,709	Dr. 12,610	Dr. 13,623	Dr. 10,468	Dr. 11,196	Dr. 10,140
7. Unrequited transfers:-Government	5,626	6,902	3,205	3,523	1,530	3,083	2,305	3,101	2,216	8,473
8. Unrequited transfers:-Private	3,883	Dr. 477	8,557	8,274	21,017	24,739	31,321	31,556	45,644	61,788
Total Current Account	Dr. 5,866	Dr. 5,804	2,396	1,466	Dr. 24,695	Dr. 9,501	Dr. 26,829	Dr. 28,688	Dr. 6,875	Dr. 18,145
Of which: Visible Balance	Dr. 14,083	Dr. 16,115	Dr. 15,351	Dr. 13,924	Dr. 38,579	Dr. 29,406	Dr. 52,029	Dr. 61,072	Dr. 69,143	Dr. 96,785
Invisible Balance	8,217	10,311	17,747	15,390	13,884	19,905	25,200	32,383	62,268	78,640
B. Capital & Financial Account										
10. Capital account	89	2,677	3,361	4,355	4,078	5,277	4,511	5,091	3,894	3,775
11. Direct Investment	518	205	91	88	1,670	756	1,030	689	972	8,448
12. Portfolio Investment	0	0	0	0	307	431	2,007	80 Dr.	560 Dr.	1,096
13. Other Investment	2,139	Dr. 8,907	19,656 Dr.	915	10,771	32,458	18,263	33,165	15,266	10,240
13.1. Long Term	1,692	Dr. 8,907	2,520 Dr.	14,689 Dr.	5,623 Dr.	4,859 Dr.	14,551 Dr.	10,770 Dr.	18,294 Dr.	16,591
13.2. Short Term	447	0	17,137	13,774	16,394	37,317	32,814	43,935	33,560	26,832
Total Capital and Financial Account	2,746	Dr. 6,025	23,108	3,528	16,826	38,923	25,811	39,025	19,572	21,367
C. Errors and Ommissions	Dr. 377	Dr. 173	178	302	491	Dr. 6,044	2,939	Dr. 8,887	Dr. 15,734	8,545
D. Overall Balance	Dr. 3,497	Dr. 12,002	25,682	5,297	Dr. 7,378	23,377	1,920	1,450	Dr. 3,037	11,767
E. Monetary Movements										
14. Reserves Assets										
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	1,498	5,416	Dr. 45,485	Dr. 8,973	9,060	Dr. 21,862	4,130	348	Dr. 515	Dr. 8,291
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	225	361	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF	Dr. 74	Dr. 119	Dr. 542	Dr. 0	Dr. 24	Dr. 52	58	Dr. 43	96	62
14.4 Other Claims	Dr. 562	Dr. 6,317	Dr. 223	0	Dr. 40	21	50	Dr. 14	8	Dr. 14
14. Use of Fund Credit	2,410	833	11,862	933	Dr. 1,953	Dr. 2,387	Dr. 5,040	Dr. 3,259	Dr. 3,775	Dr. 401
16. Change in Other Liabilities	0	11,828	8,705	2,744	335	902	Dr. 1,117	1,520	7,222	Dr. 3,123
Total Monetary Movements	3,497	12,002	Dr. 25,682	Dr. 5,297	7,378	Dr. 23,377	Dr. 1,920	Dr. 1,450	3,037	Dr. 11,767

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. General - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. S.I.T.C - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 16th 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. Direct Imports - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for use for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

4. **Imports for Home Use: Imports for home use mean goods:-**

   (i) which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
   (ii) released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
   (iii) entered into manufacturing plants, less
   (iii) nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. Valuation of Imports - Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. Country of Origin - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. Domestic Exports - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. Re-exports - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. Country of Destination - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. COMESA - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries, Angola, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Rwanda, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe was replaced by the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) in December, 1994

12. With the recent creation of the East African Cooperation that became East African Community, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods traded in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade.

13. Specie and Currency Notes - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. Gold - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

15. Parcel Post Imports - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

16. Trade Indices - A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

17. Exclusions - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. Petroleum Products - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. Further Information - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

VISIBLE BALANCE AND VOLUME OF TRADE
Total International Trade 1992 - 2000

Table 44 (a) Ksh '000

Type of Trade	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Exports									
Domestic	34,161,700	72,504,120	83,414,480	93,123,680	113,925,980	114,459,460	114,445,320	115,405,540	119,763,714
Re-exports	683,660	1,060,800	2,228,160	4,215,260	4,274,020	5,985,700	6,735,220	7,153,440	14,763,348
Total	**34,845,360**	**73,564,920**	**85,642,640**	**97,338,940**	**118,200,000**	**120,445,160**	**121,180,540**	**122,558,980**	**134,527,062**
Imports									
Commercial	56,577,060	96,901,220	111,123,180	149,909,880	162,884,382	185,282,597	190,538,118	199,808,182	240,472,752
Government	2,520,200	4,227,160	3,956,580	5,258,600	5,601,780	5,390,920	7,250,532	6,592,400	7,331,116
Total	**59,097,260**	**101,128,380**	**115,079,760**	**155,168,480**	**168,486,162**	**190,673,517**	**197,788,650**	**206,400,582**	**247,803,868**
Visible Balance	-24,251,900	-27,563,460	-29,437,120	-57,829,540	-50,286,162	-70,228,357	-76,608,110	-83,841,602	-113,276,806
Total Trade	93,942,620	174,693,300	200,722,400	252,507,420	286,686,162	311,118,677	318,969,190	328,959,562	382,330,931

Table 44 (b) Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 1992 - 2000 Ksh '000

Type of Trade	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Exports*									
Domestic	7,711,046	21,774,031	32,588,028	37,968,903	45,421,257	45,544,960	47,393,500	47,221,660	42,786,380
Re-exports	262,040	686,700	1,798,460	3,513,740	5,541,756	5,803,514	6,212,969	6,509,362	13,892,158
Total	**7,973,086**	**22,460,731**	**34,386,488**	**41,482,643**	**50,963,013**	**51,348,474**	**53,606,469**	**53,731,022**	**56,678,538**
Imports *	1,699,623	2,378,198	2,993,680	1,816,140	2,129,382	6,668,236	2,502,642	3,584,388	5,208,162
Visible Balance	6,273,463	20,082,533	31,392,808	39,666,503	48,833,631	44,680,239	51,103,827	50,146,634	51,470,375
Total Trade	9,672,709	24,838,930	37,380,168	43,298,783	53,092,395	58,016,710	56,109,112	57,315,410	61,886,700

Source: Annual Trade Report-Customs and Excise Department.

* Egypt joined COMESA in 1997

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country,1998 - 2000

Table 45

Ksh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1998 Exports and Re-exports	1998 Imports	1998 Visible Balance	1999 Exports and Re-exports	1999 Imports	1999 Visible Balance	2000 Exports and Re-exports	2000 Imports	2000 Visible Balance
EUROPE									
Western Europe									
Austria	35,838	511,132	-475,294	57,253	369,424	-312,171	113,218	770,963	-657,745
Belgium	1,704,601	3,110,069	-1,405,468	1,569,893	3,007,966	1,438,073	1,844,113	5,433,423	-3,589,310
Denmark	109,318	1,119,894	-1,010,576	133,176	1,236,392	-1,103,216	250,426	716,988	-466,562
Finland	479,921	1,577,314	-1,097,393	550,336	1,480,148	-929,282	341,897	2,106,256	-1,764,359
France	1,889,859	8,031,865	-6,142,006	2,290,101	6,735,408	-4,445,307	2,143,424	8,297,076	-6,153,652
Germany	5,550,167	11,138,593	-5,588,426	5,772,965	11,209,973	-5,437,008	5,577,397	8,713,793	-3,136,396
Greece	287,479	388,824	-101,345	216,816	493,885	-277,069	138,630	510,454	-371,824
Ireland (Eire)	437,101	675,264	-238,163	514,657	705,809	-191,152	556,952	4,312,853	-3,755,901
Italy	1,747,563	5,103,318	-3,355,755	1,630,313	4,814,862	-3,184,548	1,518,708	7,205,669	-5,686,961
Luxembourg	12,651	167,283	-154,632	20,460	144,827	-124,367	67,355	147,717	-80,362
Netherlands	5,284,374	5,396,311	-111,937	6,151,985	5,029,959	1,122,026	7,292,643	8,673,604	-1,380,961
Portugal	396,522	212,569	183,953	298,776	592,717	-293,941	103,525	126,253	-22,728
Spain	756,489	1,029,798	-273,309	566,908	2,335,863	-1,768,955	509,822	1,691,139	-1,181,317
Sweden	1,427,887	1,568,602	-140,715	1,338,003	1,690,619	-352,616	915,453	1,810,674	-895,221
United Kingdom	16,227,599	24,354,543	-8,126,944	17,013,871	23,122,775	-6,108,904	18,655,225	25,135,769	-6,480,544
Total	**36,347,369**	**64,385,379**	**-28,038,010**	**38,145,514**	**62,970,598**	**-24,825,084**	**40,028,788**	**75,652,631**	**-35,623,843**
Rest of Western Europe									
Norway	114,760	604,668	-489,908	232,959	618,889	-385,930	265,022	324,475	-59,453
Switzerland	682,291	2,386,486	-1,704,195	749,911	2,945,879	-2,195,968	896,836	2,671,038	-1,774,202
Turkey	128,153	512,940	-384,787	77,012	1,039,121	-962,110	153,827	557,340	-403,513
Total	**925,204**	**3,504,094**	**-2,578,890**	**1,059,882**	**4,603,890**	**-3,544,008**	**1,315,685**	**3,552,853**	**-2,237,168**
Total of Western Europe	**37,272,573**	**67,889,473**	**-30,616,900**	**39,205,396**	**67,574,488**	**-28,369,092**	**41,344,473**	**79,205,484**	**-37,861,011**
Eastern Europe									
Czech	9	510,530	-510,521	11,335	369,872	-358,537	20,453	108,765	-88,312
Hungary	0	189,884	-189,884	9,203	570,681	-561,478	8,538	76,156	-67,618
Poland	2,844	44,353	-41,509	354,814	46,572	308,242	554,851	52,648	502,203
Rumania	273,402	125,908	147,494	11,068	166,521	-155,453	748	346,192	-345,444
Russia	10,872	1,194,683	-1,183,811	38,495	2,101,437	-2,062,941	16,565	4,406,712	-4,390,147
Rest	68,060	221,450	-153,390	187,538	40,537	147,001	12,060	91,097	-79,037
Total	**355,187**	**2,286,808**	**-1,931,621**	**612,454**	**3,295,619**	**-2,683,165**	**613,215**	**5,081,570**	**-4,468,355**
Total of Europe	**37,627,760**	**70,176,281**	**-32,548,521**	**39,817,850**	**70,870,107**	**-31,052,257**	**41,957,688**	**84,287,054**	**-42,329,366**
America									
Canada	614,220	1,393,139	-778,919	432,774	1,734,794	-1,302,020	472,514	985,625	-513,111
U.S.A	3,053,436	16,509,274	-13,455,838	2,761,226	13,189,749	-10,428,523	2,803,835	10,083,679	-7,279,844
Rest of America	108,562	2,515,981	-2,407,419	91,891	4,063,494	-3,971,603	312,083	3,715,783	-3,403,700
Total	**3,776,218**	**20,418,394**	**-16,642,176**	**3,285,892**	**18,988,037**	**-15,702,145**	**3,588,432**	**14,785,087**	**-11,196,655**
Africa									
COMESA									
Angola	13,817	264	13,553	37,001	3,234	33,766	6,474	1,359	5,115
Burundi	273,599		273,599	794,397	7,568	786,829	898,562	1,070	897,492
Comoros	194,866	0	194,866	435,551	0	435,551	730,890	18	730,872
Congo, Democratic Republic	2,014,776	7,544	2,007,232	2,031,041	88,708	1,942,333	3,042,502	250,892	2,791,610
Djibouti	160,307	2,794	157,513	120,555	17,604	102,950	315,960	13,421	302,539
Egypt	5,693,646	243,210	5,450,436	6,739,154	1,372,837	5,366,316	7,107,444	1,597,319	5,510,125
Eritrea	228,709	50,358	178,351	207,522	6,028	201,493	453,751	177	453,574
Ethiopia	1,535,040	70,485	1,464,555	1,412,371	7,042	1,405,329	2,056,609	63,463	1,993,146
Malagasy	127,753	2,847	124,906	62,835	2,220	60,615	104,019	12,672	91,347
Malawi	410,672	6,272	404,400	338,753	20,916	317,837	177,944	206,592	-28,648
Mauritius	408,848	590,280	-181,432	188,161	476,024	-287,863	152,555	404,149	-251,594
Namibia	2,246	10,176	-7,930	3,606	49,631	-46,025	2,369	10,128	-7,759
Rwanda	3,037,229	8,508	3,028,721	3,110,314	3,542	3,106,772	3,504,082	2,719	3,501,363
Seychelles	144,685	3,658	141,027	124,685	645	124,040	239,623	23,504	216,119
Sudan	2,989,537	103,065	2,886,472	2,705,420	13,890	2,691,531	2,191,440	24,596	2,166,844
Swaziland	15,385	90,772	-75,387	881	139,457	-138,577	3,614	208,531	-204,917
Tanzania*	16,116,362	610,046	15,506,316	13,766,581	480,050	13,286,531	11,092,107	927,724	10,164,383
Uganda	19,466,333	59,738	19,406,595	21,189,072	307,012	20,882,061	24,186,092	515,402	23,670,690
Zambia	228,520	126,898	101,622	141,756	214,929	-73,174	168,000	310,943	-142,943
Zimbabwe	544,139	515,727	28,412	321,368	373,049	-51,682	244,500	633,483	-388,983
Total, COMESA	**53,606,469**	**2,502,642**	**51,103,827**	**53,731,022**	**3,584,388**	**50,146,634**	**56,678,538**	**5,208,162**	**51,470,375**
Rest of Africa									
Somalia	1,842,335	3,041	1,839,294	2,051,513	1,108	2,050,405	2,940,278	5,032	2,935,246
South Africa	937,916	14,197,593	-13,259,677	477,483	17,134,097	-16,656,614	614,586	16,585,575	-15,970,989
Export Processing Zones (EPZ	363,435	270,671	92,764	235,279	211,117	24,162	257,511	179,097	78,414
Rest of Africa	877,166	636,016	241,150	830,295	1,367,749	-537,454	1,443,672	767,889	675,783
Total	**4,020,852**	**15,107,321**	**-11,086,469**	**3,594,570**	**18,714,071**	**-15,119,501**	**5,256,047**	**17,537,593**	**-12,281,546**
Total , Africa	**57,627,321**	**17,339,292**	**40,288,029**	**57,325,592**	**22,298,459**	**35,027,133**	**61,934,585**	**22,745,755**	**39,188,829**
Total , Africa	**285,708**	**17,339,292**	**40,288,029**	**2,379,044**	**704,393**	**35,027,133**	**2,778,605**	**809,073**	**1,969,532**

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country,1998 - 2000

Table 45 (cont.)

KSh'000

Geographical Area and Country	1998 Exports and Re-exports	1998 Imports	1998 Visible Balance	1999 Exports and Re-exports	1999 Imports	1999 Visible Balance	2000 Exports and Re-exports	2000 Imports	2000 Visible Balance
Asia									
Middle East									
Bahrain	10,209	2,059,838	-2,049,629	33,645	1,910,322	-1,876,678	18,370	5,507,668	-5,489,298
Iran	1,005,950	554,506	451,444	437,744	1,345,364	-907,620	370,115	1,451,977	-1,081,862
Israel	865,537	1,455,700	-590,163	891,455	1,430,954	-539,500	1,236,290	2,198,156	-961,866
Kuwait	20,835	246,872	-226,037	17,074	971,544	-953,871	45,163	153,992	-108,829
Saudi Arabia	488,084	12,384,396	-11,896,312	576,943	10,872,747	-10,295,804	689,719	15,004,461	-14,314,742
United Arab Emirates	1,345,545	17,810,251	-16,464,706	1,999,721	25,529,053	-23,529,332	2,657,293	48,211,833	-45,554,540
Rest	1,073,229	1,391,922	-318,693	1,479,271	1,012,436	466,835	1,566,374	976,613	589,761
Total	**4,809,389**	**35,903,485**	**-31,094,096**	**5,436,452**	**43,072,420**	**-37,635,968**	**6,583,324**	**73,504,700**	**-66,921,376**
Far East and Australia									
Australia	376,603	1,724,677	-1,348,074	587,355	2,692,296	-2,104,941	553,270	2,611,437	-2,058,167
China (Mainland)	78,446	4,138,985	-4,060,539	273,285	4,785,694	-4,512,409	322,629	7,755,468	-7,432,839
Hong Kong	255,988	797,350	-541,368	282,971	944,685	-661,714	609,296	785,579	-176,283
India	1,824,680	8,648,527	-6,823,847	1,735,547	8,995,220	-7,259,673	1,361,008	10,138,995	-8,777,987
Japan	940,585	15,674,969	-14,734,384	1,091,582	15,336,007	-14,275,426	1,449,546	12,514,405	-11,064,859
Malaysia	110,717	5,927,704	-5,816,987	79,700	5,033,165	-4,953,405	367,168	3,080,084	-2,712,916
New Zealand	84,571	159,074	-74,503	67,111	134,182	-67,070	61,851	64,698	-2,847
Pakistan	8,275,692	1,005,634	7,270,058	9,019,904	689,023	8,410,880	9,986,455	864,416	9,122,039
Rest	8,553,523	45,906,678	-37,353,155	8,302,064	12,269,441	-3,967,377	8,144,404	14,028,663	-5,884,259
Total	**15,691,416**	**48,080,119**	**-32,388,703**	**15,972,126**	**50,799,712**	**-34,827,586**	**16,272,303**	**51,843,745**	**-35,571,442**
TOTAL	**20,500,805**	**83,983,604**	**-63,482,799**	**21,408,578**	**93,872,132**	**-72,463,554**	**22,855,627**	**125,348,445**	**-102,492,818**
All Other Countries**	395,869	5,528,105	-5,132,236	155,065	358,654	-203,589	2,446,751	637,438	1,809,313
Ship Stores	1,252,564	342,974	909,590	565,890	13,193	552,697	1,743,979	89	1,743,890
Parcels Post & Special Transactio	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,648,433**	**5,871,079**	**-4,222,646**	**720,955**	**371,847**	**349,107**	**4,190,730**	**637,527**	**3,553,203**
GRAND TOTAL	**121,180,537**	**197,788,650**	**-76,608,113**	**122,558,866**	**206,400,582**	**-83,841,716**	**134,527,062**	**247,803,868**	**-113,276,806**

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department

* Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to September 2000

**Other Countries N.E.S

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities,1992 - 2000
(a) value

Table 46 (a)

KSh'000

Commodity	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals,chiefly for food*	55,840	134,380	75,160	122,580	31,620	29,451	25,573	30,320	20,456
Meat and meat preparations-total									
Tinned meat and preparations	-	-	-	-	-	20,300	28,318	36,240	40,776
Bacon	140	3,660	14,800	17,860	10,900	57,119	46,372	27,560	94,512
Other	41,800	108,300	91,900	71,000	98,720	35,720	53,920	102,020	28,528
Milk and cream	19,120	116,660	92,880	1,179,940	380,820	115,663	94,044	62,020	7,645
Butter and ghee	3,720	5,940	3,780	22,880	119,100	39,066	23,464	5,720	4,616
Eggs	2,480	4,720	7,480	8,400	2,640	1,703	1,952	720	2,980
Fish and preparations	842,100	1,727,860	1,906,180	1,688,880	3,293,220	3,075,603	2,290,988	2,267,020	2,952,960
Maize,unmilled	15,140	6,080	16,980	1,810,720	2,000,280	55,585	129,684	357,240	33,485
Meal and Flour of wheat	7,140	12,060	14,000	1,260,280	1,028,880	837,713	970,858	423,360	200,639
Fruit and Vegetables-total									
Cashew nuts	14,760	8,560	106,780	21,480	34,160	7,507	85,461	587,980	221,813
Pineapples,tinned	1,138,380	1,935,160	1,694,460	2,478,460	3,851,600	2,620,486	2,778,209	2,656,660	2,540,157
Beans,peas and lentils	19,160	26,960	32,840	101,700	7,920	2,707,049	513,660	44,000	7,809,350
Other	1,990,360	3,420,920	3,705,960	3,942,200	5,077,380	3,353,760	6,006,680	7,770,020	2,849,515
Coffee,not roasted	4,126,780	11,030,200	13,057,940	14,442,640	16,427,200	16,856,034	12,875,040	11,978,280	11,707,099
Tea	9,498,160	18,673,180	16,881,380	17,989,460	22,704,560	24,125,910	32,970,659	32,787,680	35,095,298
Feeding stuffs for animals	40,220	54,020	65,660	43,120	11,560	11,168	10,349	12,800	7,426
Other	389,360	814,200	1,865,200	1,475,200	4,561,820	21,655,888	3,944,395	3,820,000	3,336,492
Beverages and Tobacco	705,720	2,073,840	2,865,880	2,448,620	2,719,120	2,443,512	2,285,572	1,827,220	2,331,547
Total	**18,910,380**	**40,156,700**	**42,499,260**	**49,125,420**	**62,361,500**	**69,247,300**	**65,135,197**	**64,796,860**	**69,285,294**
Basic Materials,Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and Skins, undressed	18,880	120,320	283,880	291,100	231,860	364,820	127,608	310,000	494,080
Oil seeds and oil nuts	45,180	61,480	76,600	179,760	127,000	358,533	54,461	67,420	42,537
Timber(rough or simply worked)	12,140	28,000	46,860	29,940	38,200	66,914	12,691	10,680	4,635
Wool,raw	23,740	15,000	19,980	27,220	27,800	40,249	18,974	34,320	72,321
Cotton,raw	-	-	-	76,840	-	6,458	2,605	4,500	38,977
Sisal Fibre and tow	348,780	725,620	662,400	588,280	814,260	723,089	688,753	637,500	603,308
Metal Scrap	1,400	111,100	144,240	167,880	176,600	206,660	116,087	146,960	158,466
Fluorspar	141,140	256,280	234,120	258,280	357,960	366,046	213,253	523,200	644,073
Wattle bark	-	-	6,480	80	140	-	-	-	-

Source: Annual Trade Report (ATR) - Customs & Excise Department

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities,1992 - 2000
(a) value

Table 46 (a) (cont.)

KSh'000

Commodity	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Pyrethrum flowers	5,700	9,400	11,280	11,840	8,680	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum extract	731,380	992,140	1,566,600	1,327,380	1,599,200	1,371,038	715,775	656,300	703,785
Petroleum products	4,718,560	6,714,440	5,068,640	4,381,220	7,018,200	10,267,615	9,671,548	9,122,220	9,441,261
Petroleum by-products	254,740	645,300	874,960	1,014,820	486,700	348,637	193,743	159,040	200,625
Other,not stated above	1,475,340	2,689,260	3,533,440	5,251,700	7,909,140	9,443,367	9,528,671	8,527,620	12,933,626
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	133,640	727,480	1,406,580	1,934,680	1,975,280	2,196,878	2,396,347	2,096,020	1,204,373
Total	**7,910,620**	**13,095,820**	**13,936,060**	**15,541,020**	**20,771,020**	**23,589,600**	**22,468,120**	**22,295,780**	**23,045,298**
Manufactured Goods									
Sodium carbonate									
Wattle bark extract	545,100	1,228,600	971,720	1,030,800	1,155,060	1,325,089	1,236,116	1,299,500	1,440,371
Other	198,620	388,680	293,960	215,240	293,200	309,200	224,724	269,440	244,482
Leather	1,115,300	2,861,340	4,689,860	6,104,740	7,051,580	7,190,920	7,111,800	7,136,900	6,468,282
Textile yarns, Fabrics, Made-up textiles, etc	801,840	1,553,360	1,364,140	1,039,980	66,180	602,218	494,879	387,540	486,177
Wood carvings	418,800	1,052,980	1,580,380	1,772,740	2,007,020	2,077,261	1,530,991	736,960	1,986,708
Wood,other	84,460	182,580	214,120	217,980	240,800	296,605	370,478	324,780	388,333
Cement	27,880	227,800	389,120	363,540	403,500	521,369	797,785	59,400	458,124
Glassware	488,620	1,300,600	1,633,120	1,617,400	2,544,300	2,289,335	1,443,206	1,248,780	1,355,092
Paper and Paper Products	19,500	159,920	232,140	583,400	678,060	696,199	716,629	198,580	312,824
Steel doors and windows	186,360	583,640	867,440	1,272,340	1,416,480	1,395,112	1,334,309	1,621,840	1,860,576
Aluminium ware,domestic	3,100	6,780	9,320	7,660	20,620	28,717	17,998	25,320	1,729
Metal Containers	2,580	19,000	14,760	8,140	18,240	257,655	177,090	23,700	263,484
Machinery and transport equipment	49,920	62,700	121,840	117,680	155,740	280,955	289,310	191,240	97,093
Footwear	189,740	539,880	844,060	1,428,780	845,420	408,702	999,683	1,070,060	636,108
Printed matter	74,400	447,020	725,980	652,540	823,880	1,135,294	914,267	1,114,780	1,139,693
Other manufactured goods	66,420	402,960	331,460	309,280	1,393,680	264,554	245,194	796,300	689,600
Total	2,457,780	7,368,140	12,635,360	11,657,860	11,384,960	2,101,216	8,605,743	10,755,980	9,053,916
Miscellaneous	**6,730,420**	**18,385,980**	**26,918,780**	**28,400,100**	**30,498,720**	**21,180,400**	**26,510,200**	**27,261,100**	**26,882,593**
Other miscellaneous articles	601,040	857,940	47,940	54,420	277,540	427,003	328,038	479,780	537,711
Gold	9,240	7,700	12,440	2,720	17,200	15,157	3,762	8,160	14,978
Total	**610,280**	**865,640**	**60,380**	**57,140**	**294,740**	**442,160**	**331,800**	**487,940**	**552,689**
Grand Total	**34,161,700**	**72,504,140**	**83,414,480**	**93,123,680**	**113,925,980**	**114,459,454**	**114,445,317**	**114,841,680**	**119,763,714**

Source: Annual Trade Report (ATR) - Customs & Excise Department

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities,1992 - 2000
(b) Quantity

Table 46 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Food,Beverages and Tobacco										
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	140,096	529,179	961,265	1,254,879	636,633	667,703	2,024,638	1,590,181	1,250,615
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	400	740	911	1,068	1,175	1,235	1,275	1,217	1,265
Milk and Cream dry	"	297	1,276	442	800	3,691	633	128	676	82
Butter and ghee	"	75	100	71	175	1,594	221	161	72	29
Eggs	'000	813	65	7,962	14,756	373	270	-	935	536
Fish and fish preparations	Tonnes	14,176	17,432	18,447	15,466	18,769	17,438	14,332	15,951	16,855
Maize,unmilled	Tonnes	417	111	1,685	154,291	221,478	2,637	9,126	40,520	488
Cashew nuts	"	175	47	-	81	798	603	1,661	12,827	5,096
Pineapples,tinned	"	67,531	67,336	67,752	74,963	91,985	71,031	79,348	51,626	56,212
Potatoes	"	145	448	238	108	66	366	86	497	257
Beans,peas and lentils	"	1,251	957	1,195	4,652	266	220	25,115	20	44,081
Coffee,not roasted	"	78,144	88,289	79,616	88,494	116,731	70,066	51,578	71,581	86,982
Tea	"	166,518	188,436	174,926	217,937	262,146	199,224	263,771	260,177	217,282
Feeding stuffs for animals	"	14,219	13,361	12,269	11,008	2,116	694	726	845	559
Basic Materials,Mineral Fuels and Lubricants										
Hides and Skins,undressed	Tonnes	410	748	2,704	2,218	2,301	2,564	2,118	7,302	7,555
Oil seeds,oil nuts and kernels	"	1,833	1,313	1,066	1,699	4,100	3,445	1,447	1,634	1,117
Timber(roughly or simply worked)*	'000cu.m.	16	16	87	35	456	420	99	108	55
Wool,raw	Tonnes	984	399	301	251	295	432	174	596	1,174
Cotton raw	"	-	4	-	962	-	81	87	54	147
Sisal Fibre and tow	"	32,026	27,330	25,354	21,207	21,672	19,154	17,630	16,830	16,753
Elephant ivory	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flourspar	"	66,639	71,095	62,202	64,434	37,764	72,300	45,618	83,096	103,944
Wattle bark	"	-	-	179	11	12	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	"	108	72	120	120	300	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum extract	"	241	185	244	262	282	216	114	548	165
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	"	3,994	6,211	27,177	33,087	30,794	40,120	40,751	31,651	23,056
Petroleum products*	Million litres	778	730	540	446	567	587	792	765	1,155
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals:										
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Tonnes	164	218	178	206	197	213	214	210	236
Wattle bark extract	Tonnes	8,066	8,154	7,439	6,073	7,470	7,972	5,525	6,030	5,487
Cement	'000 Tonne	392	522	596	501	662	690	417	284	301
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	23	58	109	112	449	628	273	364	22
Aluminium ware,domestic	Tonnes	10,329	92	8	30	90	142	920	701	1,096
Metal containers*	"	1,270	845	1,136	998	1,408	1,775	2,243	1,962	664
Fotwear	'000 pr.	6,893	20,951	17,235	78,910	21,557	28,158	28,296	30,113	28,747
Miscellaneous										
Live animals	No.	1,626	2,680	5,300	1,040	2,316	3,121	943	2,933	1,883
Gold	Gram	1,831,091	1,501,594	54,460	96,655	57,718	2,248,251	5,714	1,053,773	1,114,484

Source: Annual Trade Report (ATR) - Customs & Excise Department

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities,1992 - 2000
(c) Per cent of Total Value

Table 46 (c) Per cent

Commodity	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Coffee,not roasted	12.1	15.2	15.6	15.5	14.4	14.7	11.2	10.4	9.8
Tea	27.8	25.8	20.2	19.3	19.9	21.1	28.8	28.6	29.3
Petroleum products	13.8	9.3	6.1	4.7	6.2	9.0	8.5	7.9	7.9
Sisal fibre and tow	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
Meat and meat preparations	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	2.1	1.4	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.6
Hides,skins and furskins,undressed	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4
Cement,building	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.7	2.2	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.1
Wattle bark and extract	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Sodium carbonate	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2
Pineapples,tinned	-	-	-	-	-	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.1
Cotton,raw	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wool,raw	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
Cashew nuts	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.5	0.2
Beans,peas and lentils	-	-	-	-	-	2.4	0.4	0.0	6.5
Oil seeds,oilnuts and oil Kernels	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0
Scrap metal	-	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Butter and ghee	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maize,unmilled	-	-	-	1.9	1.8	-	0.1	0.3	0.0
Horticulture	12.2	10.8	10.0	11.4	12.0	12.0	8.2	15.4	17.7
Other	27.0	31.8	41.3	41.4	39.6	32.3	36.0	30.4	22.2
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Source:Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2000

Table 47

KSh'000

Commodity \ Country	Germany	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.A.	Italy	Other Countries	Stores*	Egypt	Canada	Finland	Sweden	Total
Coffee not roasted	3,882,846	667,422	1,015,899	796,140	227,496	3,780,123	12	21,763	202,020	302,580	810,818	11,707,099
Tea	73,832	8,401,358	164,981	708,407	2,676	18,614,567	8,853	6,948,834	226,403	-	-	35,149,912
Sisal fibre and tow	29,225	36,620	6,334	-	12,828	487,011	-	31,291	-	-	-	603,308
Pyrethrum extract	39,987	6,029	33,766	474,680	27,014	97,121	-	4,293	9,320	7,192	4,384	703,785
Pyrethrum flowers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meat and meat preparations	-	330	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	-	163,816
Petroleum products	-	34	-	-	-	-	7,148	-	-	-	-	156,118
Hides,skins and Furskins,undress	-	13,793	1,115	-	106,424	7,818,806	1,622,421	-	-	-	1,803	9,441,261
Wattle bark extract	-	-	-	-	1,738	304,276	-	6,670	-	-	24	494,080
Pineapples,tinned	424,193	365,973	271,725	-	504,699	236,371	-	6,372	-	-	88	244,482
Cement,building	-	717	-	103	-	913,313	1,936	-	-	6,448	51,869	2,540,157
Butter and Ghee	-	-	-	-	-	1,357,419	72	-	-	-	-	1,358,311
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	-	-	-	-	-	4,044	572	-	-	-	-	4,616
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	-	-	1,440,371	-	-	-	-	-	1,440,371
Beans, peas and Lentils	271,306	6,070,968	60,664	2,107	3,287	1,382,584	-	9,644	119	588	8,084	7,809,350
Wool, raw	-	46,528	-	-	925	24,869	-	-	-	-	-	72,321
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	1,527	8	7,528	-	-	33,067	1	406	-	-	-	42,537
Maize unmilled	-	1	-	-	-	33,484	-	-	-	-	-	33,485
All other Commodities	844,950	3,000,622	5,719,279	819,113	504,591	36,724,770	57,070	87,396	34,502	25,109	38,438	47,915,845
Total	**5,567,865**	**18,610,404**	**7,281,290**	**2,800,550**	**1,511,678**	**73,447,290**	**1,707,736**	**7,107,244**	**472,364**	**341,897**	**915,396**	**119,763,714**

Source: Annual Trade Reports- Customs and Excise Department.

* Ship's and Aircrafts' Stores

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value by Country Of Destination,1992 - 2000

Table 48

Ksh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union:									
Austria	26,511	16,180	39,125	66,416	54,756	83,260	35,838	57,253	110,654
Belgium	723,320	1,719,511	1,823,078	2,230,832	2,183,567	1,871,400	1,704,601	1,560,873	1,842,972
Denmark	83,040	143,500	261,900	289,400	329,900	140,500	109,215	129,893	249,916
Finland	361,944	687,035	688,832	812,018	973,659	1,158,780	479,921	550,336	341,897
France	935,880	1,457,640	1,635,800	1,836,820	1,979,940	2,569,460	1,884,080	2,288,663	2,135,432
Germany	2,266,040	5,335,200	6,652,240	7,373,460	8,819,760	7,650,560	5,546,974	5,771,125	5,567,865
Greece	94,060	163,560	266,780	241,840	366,120	306,220	287,479	216,816	137,430
Ireland	279,540	414,720	439,100	460,660	522,780	669,860	426,812	513,707	556,889
Italy	848,440	1,322,160	1,569,080	1,573,800	2,050,000	2,231,520	1,716,422	1,638,370	1,511,678
Luxembourg	247	321	460	6,028	44,695	35,220	12,651	20,460	67,355
Netherlands	1,418,720	2,913,000	3,640,260	4,284,560	639,960	5,681,780	5,275,937	6,147,616	7,281,290
Portugal	126,701	157,791	196,069	268,948	445,382	284,060	396,522	298,776	103,525
Spain	414,960	948,280	872,720	811,320	1,365,960	893,780	748,963	566,878	509,738
Sweden	440,620	1,240,960	995,560	1,370,900	1,186,920	1,813,300	1,427,832	1,338,003	915,396
United Kingdom	6,383,540	11,800,560	9,916,560	9,718,620	12,327,200	13,878,360	16,217,294	16,990,508	18,610,404
Total	**14,403,564**	**28,320,417**	**28,997,564**	**31,345,622**	**33,289,999**	**39,268,060**	**36,270,539**	**38,089,277**	**39,942,443**
Rest of Western Europe:									
Norway	38,920	33,100	70,860	134,320	164,620	177,160	114,761	232,959	263,767
Switzerland	1,552,657	644,463	443,396	1,016,355	1,010,823	1,197,420	682,083	749,833	891,631
Turkey	18,580	58,436	57,437	88,802	168,645	111,940	127,849	77,012	152,727
Total	**1,610,157**	**736,000**	**571,694**	**1,239,477**	**1,344,088**	**1,486,520**	**924,693**	**1,059,804**	**1,308,125**
Total of Western Eur	*16,013,721*	*29,056,416*	*29,569,257*	*32,585,099*	*34,634,087*	*40,754,580*	*37,195,232*	*39,149,081*	*41,250,568*
Eastern Europe									
Czech	-	-	-	-	11,608	27,840	1,660	11,335	15,817
Hungary	2,213	13,499	9,581	66,685	18,090	16,800	2,680	9,203	8,538
Poland	5,226	15,637	103,873	73,261	164,708	243,660	273,400	354,814	554,851
Rumania	574	10,169	206	5,991	38,098	19,999	10,880	11,068	748
Russia	743	71,385	10,161	45,779	23,088	21,500	64,952	38,495	15,105
Others	-	-	-	-	32,726	124,081	2,948	187,544	8,669
Total	**8,755**	**110,689**	**114,240**	**125,031**	**258,620**	**453,880**	**356,520**	**612,460**	**603,727**
Total of Europe	*16,022,476*	*29,167,105*	*29,683,497*	*32,710,129*	*34,892,707*	*41,208,460*	*37,551,752*	*39,761,541*	*41,854,295*
America									
Canada	229,600	596,160	578,340	620,160	647,980	592,200	612,840	432,004	472,364
U.S.A	1,265,900	2,730,020	2,935,060	2,632,480	3,173,820	3,374,820	3,053,440	2,750,898	2,800,550
Rest of America	11,901	55,904	73,120	94,379	76,394	86,440	105,440	91,797	304,888
Total	*1,277,801*	*2,785,924*	*3,008,160*	*2,726,859*	*3,250,214*	*4,053,460*	*3,771,720*	*3,274,700*	*3,577,801*
Africa									
COMESA									
Burundi	211,680	430,000	621,500	411,900	357,060	264,340	258,460	720,064	399,974
Congo, Democrati	252,920	568,660	1,255,500	1,484,880	1,910,140	2,242,060	1,775,800	1,789,140	2,137,327
Ethiopia	364,865	1,676,686	2,029,709	2,743,106	2,290,418	2,072,660	1,458,260	1,348,442	1,612,979
Egypt	1,337,182	3,126,473	2,526,977	2,986,664	4,295,427	3,062,000	5,693,500	6,738,551	7,107,244
Malawi	47,760	116,880	141,380	132,300	286,980	336,420	329,260	285,690	154,604
Mauritius	196,900	590,260	493,340	431,960	574,220	815,760	399,880	179,964	145,058
Rwanda	442,840	1,322,280	4,804,860	3,014,880	2,023,720	3,454,120	2,621,220	2,705,901	1,774,245
Sudan	403,400	1,629,900	1,366,900	1,205,040	1,341,300	1,866,280	2,631,500	2,359,216	1,936,178
Tanzania	1,495,680	5,083,700	8,514,180	11,008,760	13,653,580	13,935,560	13,745,420	11,397,470	8,723,567
Uganda	2,374,500	6,519,520	10,200,280	14,016,760	17,500,660	16,341,360	17,358,200	18,558,122	17,161,872
Zambia	105,240	160,520	168,640	163,980	199,080	234,560	202,480	130,062	155,975
Zimbabwe	280,040	219,789	247,791	137,464	294,246	394,940	334,800	276,235	229,889
Others	198,039	369,364	216,972	231,210	694,426	524,900	584,720	732,803	1,247,468
Total	**7,711,046**	**21,774,031**	**32,588,028**	**37,968,903**	**45,421,257**	**45,544,960**	**47,393,500**	**47,221,660**	**42,786,380**

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by Country Of Destination,1992 - 2000

Ksh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Rest of African									
Somalia									
South Africa									
Export Processing Z									
Rest									
Total									
Total for Africa	9,112,800	24,763,780	36,319,860	43,628,160	51,284,380	49,716,220	51,501,280	3,156,980	47,513,994
Middle East									
Bahrain									
Cyprus									
Iran									
Israel									
Kuwait									
Saudi Arabia									
Yemen									
Rest									
Total	*1,010,857*	*2,142,182*	*1,495,728*	*2,325,313*	*3,962,508*	*3,942,820*	*4,784,900*	*5,405,180*	*6,520,799*
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	132,580	236,640	324,360	232,220	411,780	377,640	376,640	587,355	553,212
Hong Kong	102,300	149,340	297,440	634,360	363,420	399,420	255,980	382,971	644,480
Japan	475,300	665,880	666,040	656,864	947,420	866,740	938,640	1,038,729	1,441,854
India	224,200	583,520	514,360	686,320	726,460	1,184,240	1,824,300	1,731,477	1,325,320
Malaysia	67,320	189,820	139,640	96,380	181,460	190,780	101,140	70,752	367,168
New Zealand	24,500	69,980	69,680	93,640	80,120	86,560	84,580	65,860	64,851
Pakistan	2,779,440	5,010,360	5,921,360	6,354,640	5,232,620	5,140,980	8,274,480	9,011,176	9,472,361
China(Mainland)	62,600	65,720	42,500	70,040	53,040	38,840	78,440	271,320	317,098
Rest	870,700	2,702,840	1,775,080	1,861,440	4,366,580	4,337,840	3,871,480	2,842,815	3,826,836
Total	4,748,040	9,383,720	9,750,480	10,639,140	12,366,800	12,614,460	15,806,220	15,931,860	18,469,180
TOTAL	*5,758,897*	*11,525,902*	*11,246,208*	*12,964,453*	*16,218,808*	*16,557,280*	*20,591,120*	*21,337,040*	*24,988,979*
All other Countries	1,124,100	660,000	790,940	447,060	6,843,940	617,140	127,800	140,699	54,711,173
Ships Stores	943,900	1,702,100	2,403,240	735,820	1,666,580	2,418,840	1,029,460	512,969	1,707,736
Total	*2,068,000*	*4,363,160*	*3,214,180*	*1,182,880*	*8,448,520*	*3,035,980*	*1,157,260*	*653,628*	*56,418,909*
Grand Total	35,361,700	72,504,140	83,414,480	93,123,680	113,925,980	114,459,460	114,445,320	115,405,540	119,763,714

Source :Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2000

Ksh '000

Table 49	Angol	Burundi	Comoros	Congo D.R.	Egypt	Eritrea	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauri-tius	Rwanda	Sudan	Tanzania	Uganda	Zambia	Zimba-bwe	Other Countries	Total
Maize, Unmilled	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,168	16,276	7,040	-	-	-	33,484
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc	-	376	731	689	-	-	171	-	4,428	191	7,213	2,106	1,713	976	2,299	24,135	45,029
Tea	-	-	-	1,031	6,948,834	47,472	27,442	-	-	5	1,088,922	72,424	750	-	-	21,577	8,208,458
Beer from Malt	-	-	-	2,716	-	-	12	-	1,926	-	512	5,487	36,566	-	-	5,489	52,708
Cigarettes	-	2,162	7,216	213,657	-	-	117,415	-	-	41,234	120,750	319,339	49,371	-	-	-	871,144
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride	-	5,096	98	64,729	189	-	-	-	-	87,550	4,671	47,489	452,649	-	-	-	662,471
Natural Sodium Carbonate	-	233	192	358	-	2,069	-	2,966	-	-	-	46,045	4,348	-	-	72,021	128,232
Refined Petroleum Products	-	35,680	13,405	184,977	-	3,019	20,319	-	1,593	679,341	17,892	1,379,894	5,013,205	2,202	1,305	147,170	7,500,003
Residual Petroleum Products	-	4,278	-	22,015	-	-	6,877	-	-	13,570	79	23,208	90,829	577	-	2,217	163,648
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments,	-	2,879	-	15,935	-	-	-	-	-	5,265	3,455	37,412	123,159	-	-	755	188,860
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical	-	1,083	-	10,376	-	1,862	3,043	1,258	-	3,741	6,705	34,165	37,514	47	375	292	100,461
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and	-	13,264	2,358	66,309	192	7,863	150,430	35,619	23,014	63,991	23,043	875,840	679,273	29,985	20,433	9,024	2,000,639
Alkydes and Other Polysters	-	5,304	-	20	-	-	2,746	-	-	4,970	36	4,534	13,895	-	-	-	31,506
Polyvinyl Acetate	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	469	-	10,791	3,262	-	-	-	14,538
Disinfectants, insectcides etc	-	5,065	-	13,263	-	-	4,676	363	552	1,407	73,995	162,553	144,914	3,215	17,283	171	427,457
Paper, Paperboard etc	-	4,159	19	73,285	219	1,370	85,451	1,988	14,067	31,311	7,904	307,770	1,071,693	4,423	5,360	109,696	1,718,715
Textile Yarn	-	1,955	-	28,185	-	-	4,078	19,302	14,121	5,322	5,831	42,838	137,701	2,338	15,379	1,469	278,519
Fabrics, Woven or Made	-	70	-	-	-	-	9,977	397	2,365	152	5,782	18,079	43,489	510	10,242	-	91,063
Made-up Articles	-	31,518	186	103,271	149	40,740	64,952	11,361	-	23,400	39,866	74,425	237,066	7,297	12,195	3,484	649,910
Cement for Building purposes	-	2,032	92,867	7,817	-	-	3,469	-	-	39,935	11,061	11,063	823,349	287	-	38,307	1,030,188
Glassware	-	144	2,775	510	-	-	50	273	11,206	52,714	118	82,721	196,222	282	280	3,737	351,031
Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc	-	15,585	-	63,069	-	-	13,829	-	-	63,659	5,877	69,791	281,221	-	-	100	513,132
Universal, Plates etc. of Iron	-	37,255	-	155,594	177	-	359	-	-	67,247	8,545	377,787	197,438	-	-	-	844,402
Storage and Transportmetal	-	1,378	-	11,675	38	-	75	162	-	5,491	3,499	14,399	41,963	-	-	-	78,681
Manufactures of Base Metals	-	4,512	171	2,792	-	213	3,457	4,562	-	275	3,389	28,541	173,215	4	-	74	221,205
Printed Matter	-	6,383	370	1,817	2	19	7,579	1,544	920	6,584	7,361	69,764	195,908	905	204	841	300,000
Office and Stationery supplies	-	10,600	-	4,931	-	2	65,056	-	-	6,950	5,321	110,677	97,033	17	-	7,799	308,385
All other Commodities	6,405	208,948	138,877	1,088,506	157,444	296,126	1,021,516	74,809	70,866	569,471	474,180	4,478,151	7,007,083	102,910	144,533	310,705	16,005,996
Total	**6,405**	**399,974**	**259,264**	**2,137,327**	**7,107,244**	**400,755**	**1,612,979**	**154,604**	**145,058**	**1,774,245**	**1,936,178**	**8,723,567**	**17,161,872**	**155,975**	**229,889**	**581,044**	**42,786,380**

Source: Annual Trade Report - Customs

*Other countries include, Angola, Djibouti, Malagasy, Nambia, Seychelles, Swaziland

DOMESTIC EXPORTS, 1992 - 2000
By Broad Economic Category

Table 50

Ksh '000

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Food and Beverages	18,582,440	39,721,880	42,952,940	47,620,540	60,228,220	61,457,400	65,666,320	64,731,060	67,390,258
11 Primary	15,162,800	32,162,520	32,641 420	35,508,140	43,454,360	46,187,880	51,132,020	52,183,180	56,804,066
111 For Industry	4,210,200	11,194,900	13,122,480	14,440,460	16,622,400	17,284,880	12,957,060	12,118,780	11,805,538
112 For Household Consumption	10,952,600	20,967,620	19,518,940	21,067,680	26,831,960	28,903,000	38,174,960	40,064,400	44,998,527
12 Processed	3,419,640	7,559,360	10,311,520	12,112,400	16,773,860	15,269,520	14,534,300	12,547,880	10,586,192
121 For Industry	202,760	438,100	1,589,220	3,606,780	4,684,300	3,989,680	3,495,500	2,243,580	965,030
122 For Household Consumption	3,216,880	7,121,260	8,722,300	8,505,620	12,089,560	11,279,840	11,038,800	10,304,300	9,621,163
2. Industrial Supplies(Non Food)	7,430,160	17,553,500	21,990,780	25,051,620	29,692,240	25,643,760	20,913,660	20,510,160	22,921,348
21 Primary	2,559,840	4,491,880	4,979,140	7,446,720	18,864,820	6,408,300	4,911,300	6,321,560	6,436,803
22 Processed	4,870,320	13,061,620	17,011,640	17,604,900	10,827,420	19,235,460	16,002,360	14,188,600	16,484,545
3. Fuels and Lubricants	4,929,940	7,077,080	5,450,920	4,899,620	7,559,880	10,318,340	10,448,700	9,429,060	10,241,428
31 Primary	460	260	420	440	440	6,120	4,780	2,660	4,572
32 Processed	4,929,480	7,076,820	5,450,500	4,899,180	7,559,440	10,312,220	10,443,920	9,426,400	10,236,856
321 Motor Spirit	681,740	1,140,860	826,240	1,441,140	2,241,800	3,482,560	4,176,020	4,428,780	3,629,450
322 Other	4,247,740	5,935,960	4,624,260	3,458,040	5,317,640	6,829,660	6,267,900	4,997,620	6,607,406
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	275,280	458,580	745,960	1,289,580	1,019,260	653,020	1,033,420	1,445,400	597,462
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	242,720	374,800	628,000	693,680	577,560	521,980	873,080	1,345,200	431,861
42 Parts and Accessories	32,560	93,780	117,960	595,900	441,700	131,040	160,340	100,200	165,600
5. Transport Equipment	157,320	611,860	940,060	497,520	522,800	482,500	725,800	998,300	538,985
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	1,680	248,380	389,060	42,420	52,140	-	-	391,880	149,239
52 Other	28,860	166,740	216,400	174,380	121,760	39,580	177,520	123,200	98,735
521 Industrial	27,840	166,200	208,840	162,180	113,360	36,080	166,300	56,100	98,717
522 Non-Industrial	1,020	540	7,560	12,200	8,400	3,500	11,220	67,100	18
53 Parts and Accessories	126,780	196,740	334,600	280,720	348,900	442,920	548,280	483,220	291,011
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	2,782,580	7,071,220	11,331,220	13,764,260	14,903,580	15,904,440	15,656,920	18,291,360	18,044,585
61 Durable	41,320	100,880	167,780	199,660	424,240	191,780	261,880	320,680	274,185
62 Semi-Durable	715,120	2,303,300	3,983,700	4,313,540	7,482,880	3,962,640	3,171,900	4,056,200	3,912,637
63 Non-Durable	2,026,140	4,667,040	7,179,740	9,251,060	6,996,460	11,750,020	12,223,140	13,914,480	13,857,762
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	3,980	-	2,600	540	-	-	500	200	29,648
Total	34,161,700	72,504,120	83,414,480	93,123,680	113,925,980	114,459,460	114,445,320	115,405,540	119,763,714

Source: *Annual Trade Reports:Customs and Excise Department*

RE-EXPORTS
Values by Destination,1997 - 2000

Table 51

KSh'000

	Year	European Union	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda Zaire Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total
Food	1997	1,500	33,852	46,902	-	12,345	50,600	-	38,329	1,316	**184,844**
	1998	80	23,000	40,920	-	101,220	21,100	-	4,864	4,740	**195,924**
	1999	-	5,460	132,632	-	104,220	1,380	1,980	38,593	140	**284,405**
	2000	1,282	3,871	58,015	-	60,305	3,056	2,108	64,134	2,742	**195,513**
Beverages and Tobacco	1997	1,660	6,469	52,251	-	1,663	10,129	-	20,610	8,140	**100,921**
	1998	440	4,700	23,760	-	10,380	3,720	-	50,476	66,060	**159,536**
	1999	16,977	7,480	14,620	-	3,880	4,800	-	6,736	2,740	**57,233**
	2000	-	5,424	3,409	-	2,918	8,047	-	12,979	3,033	**35,811**
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	1997	3,180	999	408	-	234	1,523	718	12,118	-	**12,471**
	1998	-	8,280	134,680	-	40	-	-	44,652	220	**45,005**
	1999	1,433	2,280	1,420	-	660	2,620	-	15,674	-	**24,087**
	2000	11,998	25,036	3,285	-	606	47	-	62,337	-	**103,308**
Mineral Fuels	1997	-	356,881	76,433	-	9,174	86,354	-	20,497	24,980	**574,319**
	1998	-	471,300	200,680	680	15,700	187,620	7,300	5,490	274,320	**1,163,090**
	1999	93	1,432,620	193,860	-	14,980	450,200	9,280	19,212	46,660	**2,166,904**
	2000	-	5,433,884	645,675	1,775	154,224	2,854,647	17,314	62,988	28,417	**9,198,922**
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	1997	-	3,871	20,144	-	-	-	-	52,928	-	**54,129**
	1998	-	7,280	17,980	-	-	20	-	24,088	-	**25,289**
	1999	-	7,180	56,700	-	100	-	-	3,625	-	**67,605**
	2000		2,173	31,939	-	6,464	2,457	-	30	-	**43,063**
Chemicals	1997	460	283,623	247,172	5,406	36,003	57,453	-	11,745	8,936	**650,799**
	1998	400	55,200	190,860	7,160	33,240	36,000	540	218,644	26,540	**568,584**
	1999	2,103	235,360	224,480	70	64,980	78,760	220	40,199	800	**646,972**
	2000	8,174	262,484	261,302	768	130,097	63,909	4,377	41,235	1,058	**773,404**
Manufactured goods	1997	18,900	260,181	638,182	1,206	77,063	170,790	142	43,535	1,035	**1,211,033**
	1998	30,520	278,300	401,920	260	158,120	67,080	-	9,388	3,040	**948,628**
	1999	7,161	215,640	442,640	66	254,440	63,340	3,600	159,309	2,200	**1,148,396**
	2000	8,977	294,151	259,359	62	184,268	67,060	853	405,278	413	**1,220,421**

RE-EXPORTS
Values by Destination,1997 - 2000

Table 51 (cont.) KSh'000

	Year	European Union	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda Zaire Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total
Machinery and Transport Equipment .	1997	15,720	759,094	888,912	31,313	127,442	199,720	3,472	362,434	2,729	**2,390,836**
	1998	34,900	913,220	1,115,260	12,100	112,720	298,220	2,460	450,982	2,140	**2,942,002**
	1999	27,791	589,040	888,220	5,688	209,000	85,600	6,300	155,499	40	**1,967,177**
	2000	52,175	864,357	770,487	8,026	393,148	100,405	3,459	161,358	266	**2,353,679**
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods .. .	1997	1,620	149,116	554,595	6,315	53,020	29,720	529	10,498	933	**806,346**
	1998	10,500	146,860	366,080	5,840	60,300	56,360	260	26,161	14,800	**687,161**
	1999	680	141,440	420,520	5,870	114,600	35,640	40	89,376	60	**808,226**
	2000	3,740	132,839	334,448	1,394	131,333	33,973	26	200,539	314	**838,606**
Unspecified transactions.. ..	1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2000	-	-	621	-	43,730	-	-	0	-	44,351
Total..	**1997**	**43,565**	**1,854,086**	**2,524,999**	**44,240**	**316,939**	**606,286**	**4,860**	**542,654**	**48,068**	**5,985,698**
	1998	**76,840**	**2,108,140**	**2,370,940**	**26,040**	**483,560**	**670,120**	**11,500**	**596,220**	**391,860**	**6,735,220**
	1999	**56,240**	**2,630,960**	**2,369,120**	**11,694**	**766,860**	**722,340**	**21,420**	**521,868**	**52,940**	**7,153,441**
	2000	**86,345**	**7,024,220**	**2,368,540**	**12,025**	**1,107,091**	**3,133,600**	**28,138**	**967,149**	**36,243**	**14,763,348**

Source: Annual Trade Reports:Customs and Excise Department.

*Malagasy (Madagascar),Reunion, Seychells, Mauritius.

IMPORTS
Principal Articles,1992- 2000
(a) Value

Table 52 (a) Ksh '000

Articles	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Food and Live Animals									
Milk, dry..	53,740	73,380	187,200	69,000	50,160	114,138	353,840	326,180	282,209
Fish and fish preparations..	22,920	113,300	282,160	210,260	620,760	691,482	514,180	348,720	308,592
Wheat, unmilled..	100,800	3,060	2,517,640	2,339,420	6,377,660	4,204,466	4,794,400	5,898,900	6,988,734
Maize, unmilled..	2,250,100	225,840	5,848,460	127,480	72,740	12,618,811	4,757,740	905,500	4,664,380
Rice..	578,200	465,920	1,381,100	448,560	698,880	982,186	917,920	1,038,740	1,967,776
Malt..	-		2,080	500	79,740	13	300,320	245,020	43,989
Fruit and vegetables..	161,560	309,620	429,620	480,240	477,560	982,323	952,980	841,240	1,695,289
Sugar refined,beet and cane..	280	3,060	10,220	763,640	674,620	242,008	2,176,620	1,133,280	2,005,374
Sugar confectionery..	680	6,180	9,780	16,960	30,500	19,268	83,140	92,220	59,047
Chocolate and cocoa products..	2,060	8,660	19,660	28,740	45,320	48,965	60,800	56,840	55,674
Tea..	7,440	1,660	25,360	51,020	1,080	19,917	28,380	28,340	24,518
All other foods..	2,456,380	4,808,120	5,961,920	1,649,520	2,296,140	3,287,009	3,965,040	2,217,900	3,236,998
**Total.. .. ..

IMPORTS
Principal Articles,1992- 2000
(a) Value

Table 52 (a) (cont.) — Ksh '000

Articles	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	100	1,199,800	874,700	2,484,740	3,985,580	3,711,230	4,272,460	4,166,740	7,638,575
Lubricating oils and greases	1,027,180	1,082,420	809,280	1,425,960	1,296,160	1,067,160	1,976,840	2,797,240	1,858,770
Petroleum Asphalt and Bitumen	16,700	49,140	-	10,920	172,680	336,560	107,480	209,200	113,106
All Other mineral fuels,etc	11,819,008	23,182,627	17,162,446	16,793,745	22,179,964	25,450,305	25,830,322	23,570,381	55,243,399
Total	**12,864,980**	**25,515,980**	**18,848,420**	**20,717,360**	**27,636,380**	**30,567,252**	**32,189,100**	**30,745,560**	**64,855,850**
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats									
Animal oils and fats	110,720	166,740	148,180	319,900	529,280	179,879	622,000	412,920	200,076
Vegetable oils and fats	2,978,200	3,611,980	4,947,180	7,039,860	7,442,720	7,351,399	7,962,220	8,224,940	7,174,478
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	66,880	36,520	165,220	168,620	372,300	169,478	165,860	449,900	641,122
Total	**3,004,760**	**3,815,240**	**5,260,580**	**7,547,340**	**8,344,300**	**7,700,757**	**8,750,080**	**9,087,760**	**8,015,835**
Chemicals									
Chemical elements and compounds	1,887,060	3,200,900	3,101,480	5,484,160	4,913,160	4,256,483	4,490,360	4,423,380	4,545,593
Pigments, Paints, Varnishes, etc	142,980	266,940	260,660	357,140	583,960	1,239,101	703,220	830,380	927,204
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products	1,939,660	5,471,100	3,472,540	4,747,540	5,156,780	5,563,045	6,559,440	6,378,660	5,975,759
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices, etc	68,020	72,760	121,740	466,940	357,120	449,335	516,320	482,820	494,969
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	4,340	125,460	118,140	230,480	254,660	423,817	383,720	551,480	435,426
Manufactured Fertilizers:									
Nitrogenous	317,320	578,220	930,920	532,540	1,015,640	953,432	694,360	970,840	1,197,237
Phosphate	31,080	193,660	83,920	90,880	34,500	77,532	132,240	126,800	53,366
Other	1,154,180	2,560,120	2,397,260	1,787,840	3,777,320	3,347,940	2,689,380	4,394,520	5,394,684
Synthetic Plastic Materials	2,180,340	3,892,000	4,264,800	9,256,100	7,281,400	7,336,893	6,108,160	7,064,000	8,446,187
Insectcides, Fungicides, Disinfectants, etc	977,600	1,528,620	1,292,840	2,042,380	2,205,780	2,449,600	3,308,680	2,892,660	2,719,226
All other chemicals	1,244,920	1,991,200	1,927,420	2,300,840	9,143,400	2,614,020	918,400	3,802,900	2,607,058
Total	**9,947,500**	**19,880,980**	**17,971,720**	**27,296,840**	**28,540,160**	**28,711,146**	**30,020,260**	**31,918,440**	**32,796,709**
Manufactured goods classified mainly by Material:									
Materials of rubber.,	71,640	175,580	192,280	274,320	323,980	359,079	370,960	519,900	408,524
Rubber tyres and tubes	90,660	198,220	306,760	1,070,340	722,340	960,710	1,236,480	1,615,760	1,493,276
Wood and cork products	25,080	25,080	32,120	94,360	125,140	128,079	118,440	157,420	143,674
Paper and paperboard manufactures:									
Newsprint paper	81,580	62,600	248,740	240,360	2,535,740	669,531	660,680	649,640	621,013
Printing paper	89,700	79,000	128,060	383,640	472,340	483,539	434,360	452,600	394,211
Packing paper	151,580	146,960	126,400	301,480	383,080	230,393	182,760	146,260	242,812

IMPORTS
Principal Articles,1992- 2000
(a) Value

Table 52 (a) (cont.) — Ksh '000

Articles	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Other manufactures of paper	554,260	869,320	855,980	1,473,200	708,120	2,554,363	1,258,560	1,071,180	1,354,907
Articles made of pulp, Paper and Paper-board	86,700	349,200	245,980	670,020	1,563,540	1,503,546	856,680	934,640	909,528
Cotton yarn and thread(bleached)	3,440	2,480	20,900	30,540	10,240	20,074	23,320	18,220	9,318
Yarn and Thread of synthetic fibres and Spun glass	16,120	34,160	40,940	223,020	235,060	390,952	444,560	569,500	448,813
Cotton piece goods:									
Grey(unbleached)	15,300	10,300	80,240	77,220	-	6,180	134,080	135,700	2,656
Bleached	25,040	832,400	789,480	586,560	492,240	418,420	105,880	472,720	29,271
Dyed in the piece	32,420	62,400	116,560	411,480	330,400	361,544	712,080	994,280	941,922
Printed	51,920	2,040	230,840	79,520	16,160	21,377	32,000	106,040	53,816
Other cotton fabrics	-	200	60	3,960	60	1,716	2,580	4,680	682
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	2,860	4,620	27,700	87,240	118,340	80,020	28,300	22,280	29,902
Jute bags and sacks	1,580	11,780	27,940	34,060	59,900	78,902	53,400	195,020	145,902
Blankets-cotton	1,420	20,420	2,840	9,200	24,480	37,859	174,280	73,920	80,452
All other types of blankets and rugs	316,540	444,960	533,540	771,620	740,120	493,774	865,100	921,140	1,110,299
Bed, Table, Toilet and Kitchen linen									
Building materials of cement and asbestos	394,620	531,220	776,740	1,050,940	1,156,780	1,200,667	1,239,160	1,418,000	1,176,028
Glass and Glassware									
Iron and steel:	394,620	531,220	776,740	1,050,940	1,156,780	1,200,667	1,239,160	1,418,000	1,176,028
Bar, Rods, Angles, Shapes and Sections									
Universals,plates and sheets:	1,849,080	3,085,740	3,140,800	5,656,280	4,577,900	6,128,885	3,775,080	4,190,960	4,582,878
Uncoated	34,140	60,680	135,700	538,620	110,300	580,315	117,600	112,960	92,792
Flats,coated	-	860	2,520	3,260	58,080	3,435	74,460	108,180	110,053
Corrugated,coated	622,760	128,280	864,160	795,960	1,111,120	1,121,744	887,540	887,100	587,389
Tinned	1,780	3,880	4,080	20,240	9,900	4,469	16,360	45,020	22,084
Railway Track Material	22,980	11,660	35,560	30,640	53,460	64,749	93,340	197,380	80,988
Wire	186,460	368,960	254,760	847,840	421,380	325,532	396,180	619,060	470,476
Tubes and fittings	545,800	673,400	997,320	3,419,720	2,134,640	3,730,300	1,300,000	1,558,200	3,657,128
Other in base metal form									
Non-ferrous metals:									
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	30,300	196,180	347,580	371,280	541,400	442,832	515,860	238,880	297,977
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, Worked	139,020	646,840	306,060	538,020	461,860	543,480	544,000	604,680	648,803
Zinc and zinc alloys	11,960	12,540	3,800	1,720	1,180	22,604	28,720	1,140	457
Other	642,140	988,400	848,300	1,264,060	1,521,460	1,625,860	1,021,180	1,298,020	1,459,961

IMPORTS
Principal Articles,1992- 2000
(a) Value

Table 52 (a) (cont.) Ksh '000

Articles	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Nails, Nuts, Rivets, Screws etc.	87,960	159,580	283,300	445,980	353,960	341,234	477,720	553,700	747,430
Hand tools:									
Mechanics and other	5,960	252,400	276,500	401,820	24,760	595,526	20,000	15,980	625,803
Agricultural	14,240	21,280	50,360	264,520	796,320	123,196	224,940	238,140	166,635
Domestic utensils of base metals	8,120	52,280	29,900	147,600	151,760	98,704	130,240	270,400	264,890
Locksmiths ware	19,620	160,420	205,740	462,020	251,480	420,719	48,780	1,497,140	595,579
Metal containers	34,360	91,460	168,400	193,760	265,460	290,212	373,580	588,680	260,992
Wire products	66,760	95,740	126,540	182,020	173,260	195,031	310,980	202,300	331,089
All other manufactured goods	2,145,668	5,255,387	3,745,466	7,382,585	9,296,424	6,744,402	10,364,042	9,177,401	7,810,034
Total	**7,707,420**	**14,719,520**	**15,191,520**	**27,132,680**	**26,413,360**	**27,306,351**	**25,308,620**	**28,169,100**	**27,562,396**
Machinery and Transport Equipment Electrical machinery, Apparatus and Appliances:									
Electric power machinery and switchgear	522,720	878,220	1,557,680	1,798,060	1,266,500	2,344,910	3,331,940	4,368,200	10,797,178
Insulated wire and cable	104,400	79,920	120,400	302,220	205,380	164,571	54,860	474,400	44,853
Wireless sets, domestic	50,220	223,480	47,580	202,800	185,060	199,262	198,780	224,140	225,798
T.V. sets	39,740	58,860	176,140	374,940	206,160	161,099	359,340	409,540	482,702
Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s.	2,221,180	1,923,440	2,073,900	981,120	836,520	1,112,565	585,920	3,758,780	7,461,243
Batteries-motor vehicle	19,460	940	2,360	27,560	41,820	65,235	137,420	148,400	128,593
Batteries-not for motor vehicle	28,220	77,000	61,380	346,740	259,260	406,856	271,280	723,420	316,295
Other,not stated above	996,820	2,153,820	1,636,080	4,552,620	4,557,020	2,752,124	1,371,120	5,518,600	6,240,411
Machinery, other than electric Steam generating boilers	44,620	75,920	25,700	235,780	151,500	102,865	123,720	78,060	149,128
Aircraft engines, complete	31,320	116,260	503,720	278,080	418,120	328,755	1,253,140	2,063,220	1,318,277
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete.	24,900	11,400	34,980	24,180	39,140	46,581	17,260	26,780	17,051
Agricultural machinery & implements incl. parts:									
Tractors	291,420	676,540	717,660	1,193,460	997,100	909,300	956,380	657,640	641,198
Other	451,940	402,880	265,640	578,680	781,140	597,129	580,680	601,340	324,993
Office machines	290,940	556,540	999,860	2,098,040	2,788,880	2,802,849	3,449,540	3,197,820	406,245
Metal working	243,280	343,260	830,980	977,760	630,220	843,644	420,700	977,200	409,407
Textile and leather	1,375,340	530,720	831,840	625,060	708,140	-	620,340	445,420	-
Food processing	703,320	447,060	570,140	707,680	1,518,020	1,573,849	1,149,940	649,580	795,660
Construction and mining	73,780	499,200	424,840	1,316,300	1,137,600	1,057,144	1,227,120	1,088,480	653,962
Other machinery, not stated above	1,733,560	1,743,340	2,118,620	4,400,560	3,736,080	8,269,477	2,925,900	2,140,760	12,244,481

IMPORTS
Principal Articles,1992- 2000
(a) Value

Table 52 (a) (cont.) Ksh '000

Articles	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Transport equipment:									
Railway locomotives	-	-	411,680	8,840	-	117	240	580	-
Railway rolling stock including parts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Passenger motor cars, complete	1,156,900	1,714,620	3,120,300	5,896,740	4,377,080	6,262,757	6,458,020	5,291,940	4,764,873
Buses, trucks, lorries,etc, complete	333,920	635,560	1,115,400	2,312,540	1,770,840	2,255,070	2,159,780	1,790,340	2,095,905
Chassis with engines mounted:									
For buses, Trucks, Lorries, etc	2,040	76,420	139,180	382,640	358,500	16,840	4,620	6,300	1,635
Bicycles,not motorized	84,820	103,380	110,740	373,080	306,620	252,609	322,120	315,700	317,634
All other road vehicles and parts	1,391,020	3,759,900	6,461,060	12,134,840	11,576,360	7,962,171	3,971,500	4,988,400	1,790,035
Aircraft,complete	49,860	694,420	966,620	1,554,700	1,275,120	6,033,040	7,683,960	7,793,420	13,253,631
Other transport equipment,not stated above including parts	3,311,660	5,564,380	6,777,120	11,257,180	20,522,184	18,270,040	23,705,580	11,780,660	7,250,159
Total	**15,350,360**	**23,347,480**	**31,901,400**	**54,942,200**	**52,943,140**	**57,483,369**	**63,340,960**	**43,817,579**	**72,131,346**
Miscellaneous manufactured articles Sanitary, Plumbing fixtures and Fittings									
Fittings	62,860	57,020	43,720	113,720	257,720	174,904	224,560	147,780	124,675
Furniture and fixtures	41,800	90,300	81,840	236,720	313,260	371,175	455,780	592,640	589,219
Clothing	80,600	155,780	232,040	454,720	543,180	680,787	942,700	989,720	830,573
Footwear	44,400	68,160	220,900	212,520	360,220	331,719	444,840	382,320	388,081
Scientific,medical,optical and controlling instruments	607,460	871,600	1,077,100	1,617,640	265,500	1,987,920	2,799,100	3,359,240	204,818
Newspapers and periodicals	26,200	76,520	131,660	120,120	158,040	102,554	117,480	112,820	99,881
Books and pamphlets	244,280	482,520	421,000	485,220	768,780	654,020	791,180	1,001,580	816,296
Other,not stated above	1,189,340	2,506,180	3,586,520	3,598,660	6,035,020	5,502,134	6,227,720	8,606,880	10,300,231
Total	**2,296,940**	**4,308,080**	**5,794,780**	**6,839,320**	**8,701,720**	**9,805,213**	**12,003,360**	**15,192,980**	**13,353,774**
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post ex overseas(not analyzed by articles)									
Other	-	3,740	121,240	69,000	121,640	422,060	53,820	512,320	345
Total	**74,440**	**3,740**	**121,240**	**69,000**	**121,640**	**422,058**	**53,820**	**512,320**	**345**
TOTAL IMPORTS	59,097,260	101,128,380	115,079,760	155,168,480	168,486,162	190,673,517	197,788,650	206,400,582	247,803,868

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1992- 2000
(b) Quantity

Table 52 (b)

Articles	Units	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Food										
Milk,dry	Tonnes	829	747	2,319	679	309	863	2,500	2,694	1,749
Fish and fish preparation*	"	1,282	2,550	5,264	4,111	12,136	8,669	10,930	11,138	11,311
Wheat,unmiiled	"	100,808	314,410	353,076	249,134	486,917	388,138	478,865	578,543	636,045
Maize,unmilled	"	414,929	12,874	650,387	11,965	6,759	1,101,105	368,761	75,520	409,416
Rice,not in husk	"	58,920	37,150	93,519	28,177	39,159	62,435	62,893	53,358	105,803
Malt	"	-	-	37	10	3	-	8,332	830	1,917
Fruit and Vegetables*	"	2,018	4,533	14,110	9,934	8,387	27,301	-	21,971	59,062
Sugar (beet and cane)refined	"	2	216	1	37,738	36,723	9,923	109,375	54,765	91,608
Sugar confectionary	"	5	22	66	169	194	171	868	921	520
Chocolate products	"	57	66	162	143	309	216	305	267	326
Tea	"	74	1	648	1,281	53	345	139	215	196
Beverages and Tobacco:										
Wines	'000 litres	18,001	1,346	1,027	2,561	1,889	1,964	2,235	2,276	1,997
Beer	"	75	155	461	894	441	2,266	17,005	7,926	7,373
Brandy, Gin, Whiskey and Rum	"	362	422	215	623	484	951	835	402	449
Tobacco, Unmanufactured	Tonnes	-	1,157	3,003	2,159	410	599	66	50	4,660
Crude Materials, Inedible except fuels										
Rubber, Crude	"	7,450	10,122	7,132	9,745	9,610	9,047	10,258	6,649	6,638
Jute, including cuttings and waste	"	491	967	2,002	130		1	230	2	42
Synthetic fibres	"	12,705	12,054	12,023	14,058	11,725	13,431	13,892	16,424	16,789
Mineral fuels, Lubricants and Related materials										
Coal and coke	'000 Tonne	157	130	32,809	47	76	44	40	8	66
Crude petroleum	"	2,254	2,274	2,173	1,680	1,413	1,834	2,158	1,133	1,154
Motor spirit	Million Lts	26	86	78	175	279	243	403	354	110
Aviation spirit	"	11	19	7	31	2	6	7	8	8
Kerosene, Illuminating oil, Jet fuel	"	14	171	216	373	571	476	750	773	542
Gas oil,diesel oil and other fuel oils*	"	66	118	123	335	368	386	584	438	421
Lubricating oils*	"	38	46	18	28	34	41	42	228	53
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	1000 Tonnes	-	4	-	1	13	24	7	11	16

Source: Annual Trade Report; (ATR) Customs and Excise Department

* Goods with no quantities in the ATR are ommitted

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1992- 2000
(b) Quantity

Table 52 (b) (cont.)

Articles	Units	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats										
Animal oils and fats	Tonnes	7,385	6,210	5,327	9,128	12,888	4,821	16,753	12,080	5,623
Vegetable oils and fats	"	189,974	138,505	296,235	204,004	214,587	218,782	196,832	236,277	247,732
Oils and fats,processed, and waxes	"	537	701	2,101	5,928	11,759	11,395	3,463	14,646	17,092
Chemicals										
Pigments,paints,varnishes etc*	"	2,101	5,650	2,041	3,828	4,494	6,955	4,806	5,339	5,829
Soaps and cleansing preparations	"	539	928	1,456	12,998	2,395	3,272	4,296	5,840	4,137
Waxes,polishes,pastes,etc	"	6	6	54	75	60	77	65	134	470
Manufactured fertilizers:-										
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	49,254	49,787	74,593	35,067	65,155	73,392	59,965	81,064	96,305
Phosphatic	,,	4,994	12,972	8,879	8,195	3,277	5,963	10,968	7,570	3,768
Other	,,	187,135	232,404	185,053	100,634	226,824	207,547	158,181	258,150	333,756
Synthetic Plastic materials	,,	3,272	2,943	4,127	8,586	10,052	111,011	122,748	121,354	114,337
Insecticides, fungicides,disinfectants, ect	,,	5,062	4,697	6,351	15,563	8,227	7,462	9,074	9,714	6,783
Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material										
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	664	1,224	1,860	2,642	1,640	1,848	1,738	3,118	2,017
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	,000	5	36	97	390	163	1,728	1,530	1,410	2,516
Bicycle tyres	,,	66	84	149	404	784	703	1,002	1,081	859
Plywood	'000sq.mt	260	13	127	464	1,177	174	684	924	1,198
Paper and paper board:										
Newsprint paper	,,	4,551	1,620	9,716	11,295	10,032	21,300	18,747	49,244	13,600
Printing paper	,,	426	2,125	3,159	6,353	8,748	11,792	8,855	16,328	5,528
Packing paper	,,	7,224	6,457	3,900	4,250	7,322	6,555	5,528	12,487	5,557
Other	,,	23,188	15,344	30,637	57,613	23,893	20,244	21,080	4,958	64,527

Source: Annual Trade Report; (ATR) Customs and Excise Department

* Goods with no quantities in the ATR are ommitted

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1992- 2000
(b) Quantity

Table 52 (b) (cont.)

Articles	Units	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board*	..	1,176	1,307	1,231	26,311	5,449	4,807	3,850	69,907	44,376
Cotton yarn and thread bleached	..	2	3	63	88	33	59	225	155	41
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	..	70	132	251	9,295	1,294	2,091	3,363	5,135	5,322
Cotton piece goods-total	'000sq m.	1,315	1,003	18,010	11,145	7,526	11,806	12,679	9,159	5,320
Grey(unbleached)	..	4	142	2,045	1,332	2,007	78	2,202	832	11
Bleached	..	1,274	861	15,971	9,813	5,519	5,616	4,308	8,327	5,309
Dyed in the piece	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printed	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cotton fabrics	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	..	665	1,840	3,751	6,493	7,783	6,410	15,682	23,694	21,978
Jute bags and sacks	'000	2,620	121	9,273	3,256	411	624	895	2,754	6,085
Blankets and rugs:										
Cotton blankets	..	-	-	-	23	-	2	11	19	2
Other*	..	-	-	79	467	555	412	88	51	1
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Tonnes	-	3	8	92	340	371	625	483	827
Sheet glass, unworked*	'000sq m.	-	236	454	519	28	20	54	68	162
Glassware*	Tonnes	6,021	3,991	3,729	4,265	12,570	6,277	3,007	6,223	11,249
Iron and Steel:-total	..	259,327	785,889	263,084	165,874	347,582	394,126	277,942	368,913	298,204
Bar, Rods, Angles, Shapes and Sections	..	33,662	24,888	35,082	45,472	48,975	234,643	49,370	64,596	46,833
Universal platea and sheets :										
Uncoated	..	13,433	680,620	137,517	24,831	172,673	35,336	150,701	190,261	156,141
Tinned	..	21,948	159	7,126	16,953	19,870	546	15,590	16,091	11,247
Coated, corrugated	..	30	186	918	7,758	7,799	1,241	2,070	2,686	2,933
Coated flat	tonnes	23	4	2,153	1,153	144	166	909	1,005	860
Railway track material	..	27	66	52	201	129	48,111	164	1,062	586

Source: Annual Trade Report; (ATR) Customs and Excise Department

* Goods with no quantities in the ATR are ommitted

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1992- 2000
(b) Quantity

Table 52 (b) (cont.)

Articles	Units	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Wire	..	561	92	1,671	292	825	12	1,346	6,943	1,845
Tubes, pipes and fittings	..	2,479	3,127	2,049	6,559	3,248	986	2,965	3,121	3,445
Other	..	66,293	76,747	46,713	62,655	6,069	426,467	54,827	83,148	74,314
Non-ferrous metals(total)	..	14,303	15,390	24,241	22,562	23,808	25,007	18,107	18,602	16,382
Aluminium	..	1,330	4,579	5,752	8,475	7,214	7,330	6,512	4,409	4,528
Other	..	12,973	10,811	18,489	14,087	16,594	17,677	11,595	14,193	11,854
Metal manufactures:										
Metal containers	..	1,265	1,773	1,212	2,191	4,025	2,298	3,460	3,465	1,396
Wire products	..	661	7,588	1,215	1,827	1,194	1,275	2,637	2,509	2,760
Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc.	..	606	480	1,017	3,477	3,083	2,713	4,884	4,949	5,769
Hand tools:										
Agricultural	,000's	474	498	1,397	13,643	2,775	1,783	3,265	3,164	10,057
Domestic utensils of base metals*	Tonnes	-	417	2	438	12	66	2,957	6,852	19
Machinery and Transport Equipment; Electrical machinery, and appliances:										
Electrical power machinery and switchgear*	Tonnes	888	1,041	1,787	3,690	1,542	3,634	1,094	2,038	1,551
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles*	,000	2,887	11,066	729	42,430	26,433	31,692	32,228	42,982	34,395
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	1	161	798	228	289	1,252	320	1,593	201
Wireless sets domestic	,000	47	50	31	291	66	34	109	178	219
T.V. sets	,000	10	17	20	60	34	33	82	97	162
Machinery, other than electric;										
Steam generating boilers	Tonnes	1	72	248	383	42	93	881	8	76
Aircraft engines, complete	No.	12	17	19	23	675	197	77	269	39
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines	..	461	142	280	284	372	268	196	230	1,026
Tractors complete	No.	370	466	1,017	1,750	960	1,065	819	609	575
Metal working machinery	Tonnes	128	70	355	1,110	320	113	2,874	409	232

Source: Annual Trade Report; (ATR) Customs and Excise Department

* Goods with no quantities in the ATR are ommitted

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1992- 2000
(b) Quantity

Table 52 (b) (cont.)

Articles	Units	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Pumps for liquids	,,	31	31	362	390	211	165	53	60	113
Excavating, Road Construction & Mining Machine	,,	-	-	-	19	36	39	13	27	823
Other industrial machinery	,, ,,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Equipment:										
Railway Vehicles-										
Locomotives, steam	No.	-	-	10	1	-	-	2	-	-
Locomotives, not steam	,,	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	98	-
Rolling stock,complete	Tonnes	288	1,126	1,096	876	378	111	438	576	419
Road vehicles-										
Passenger motor cars	No.	4,895	7,420	38,457	25,429	12,927	20,107	25,819	29,594	10,166
Buses, trucks and lorries etc complete	,,	927	884	5,183	231,783	11,327	4,666	474	10,277	3,165
Chassis with engines	,,	18	96	221	1,492	1,364	2,326	313	2,992	1,567
Bicycles not motorized	,,	72,733	54,362	61,075	127,167	12,167	112,930	139,547	158,760	135,221
Aircraft complete	,,	29	293	5	127	66	39	89	52	37
Ships and boats	No.	113	67	164	203	380	1,747	238	16,821	7,744
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles										
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings*	Tonnes	1,617	1,222	1,060	1,627	815	831	1,304	1,245	1,365
Footwear*	,000pr	1,366	5,681	1,781	3,699	4,224	4,111	2,981	2,681	2,090
Cinematographic film developed	,000m	343	333	370	428	380	4,511	471	366	- 393

Source: Annual Trade Report; (ATR) Customs and Excise Department

* Goods with no quantities in the ATR are ommitted

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1992 - 2000

Table 53

KSh'000

Geographical Area and Country	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union:									
Austria	432,505	421,886	401,075	476,920	863,869	463,970	511,132	369,424	770,963
Belgium	1,715,421	2,488,245	2,778,806	8,501,200	5,185,000	3,534,257	3,110,069	3,007,966	5,433,423
Denmark	460,880	837,420	885,660	834,580	1,069,760	1,115,412	1,119,894	1,236,392	716,988
Finland	616,407	963,099	854,373	899,600	916,750	1,010,964	1,577,314	1,480,118	2,106,256
France	3,099,040	4,249,000	4,644,480	6,974,340	8,257,900	7,110,083	8,031,865	6,735,408	8,297,076
Germany	200,443	7,230,300	7,151,708	10,572,320	10,245,520	12,727,904	11,138,593	11,209,973	8,713,793
Greece	17,800	45,560	32,560	36,080	748,940	278,771	388,824	493,885	510,454
Ireland	70,080	193,020	219,140	397,520	376,740	334,586	675,264	705,809	4,312,853
Italy	1,756,700	4,561,780	3,506,520	9,139,800	5,493,700	4,634,962	5,103,318	4,814,862	7,205,669
Luxembourg	1,015	14,458	10,611	80,280	170,320	81,595	167,283	144,827	147,717
Netherlands	1,504,520	2,463,200	3,278,660	4,441,280	4,784,220	4,759,305	5,396,311	5,029,959	8,673,604
Portugal	89,500	94,994	122,126	107,060	184,557	482,701	212,569	592,717	126,253
Spain	450,380	704,280	944,840	936,580	1,267,360	1,707,510	1,029,798	2,335,863	1,691,139
Sweden	430,300	712,740	733,220	1,374,100	1,658,740	1,609,176	1,568,602	1,690,619	1,810,674
United Kingdom	6,767,480	12,047,680	15,152,620	19,610,240	22,264,520	21,556,903	24,354,543	23,122,775	25,135,769
Total	**17,612,471**	**37,027,662**	**40,716,399**	**64,381,900**	**63,487,895**	**61,408,099**	**64,385,379**	**62,970,598**	**75,652,631**
Rest of Western Europe:									
Norway	314,080	345,400	299,020	254,940	792,380	263,955	604,668	618,889	324,475
Switzerland	841,375	1,077,050	1,984,898	2,360,200	2,769,420	2,465,299	2,386,486	2,945,879	2,671,038
Turkey	14,257	16,328	32,346	123,380	309,432	580,893	512,940	1,039,121	557,340
Total	**1,169,712**	**1,438,778**	**2,316,264**	**2,738,520**	**3,871,232**	**3,310,147**	**3,504,094**	**4,603,890**	**3,552,853**
Total of Western Europe	**18,782,184**	**38,466,440**	**43,032,663**	**67,120,420**	**67,359,128**	**64,718,246**	**67,889,473**	**67,574,488**	**79,205,484**

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1992 - 2000

Table 53 (cont.)

KSh'000

Geographical Area and Country	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Eastern Europe:									
Bulgaria	-	100,991	214,528	312,920	169,634	188,773	17,143	14,889	37,416
Czech	-	-	-	-	341,007	176,334	510,530	369,872	108,765
Czechoslovakia	66,912	54,163	110,634	360,000	15,849	-	-	-	-
Hungary	27,301	71,724	110,127	220,240	123,345	127,556	189,884	570,681	76,156
Poland	85,088	62,059	82,732	159,360	130,962	103,394	44,353	46,572	52,648
Rumania	83,243	152,157	252,280	342,020	348,090	416,224	125,908	166,521	346,192
Russia	36,489	23,927	458,388	-	833,389	1,066,940	1,194,683	2,101,437	4,406,712
Yugoslavia	63,770	92,184	82,402	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rest	-	-	-	-	127,904	6,881	204,307	25,640	53,681
Total	**362,804**	**557,204**	**1,311,091**	**1,394,540**	**2,090,180**	**2,216,849**	**2,286,808**	**3,295,620**	**5,081,570**
Total of Europe	**364,796**	**559,197**	**1,313,085**	**1,396,535**	**2,092,176**	**2,218,846**	**2,288,806**	**3,297,619**	**5,083,570**
America									
Canada	426,000	803,400	531,020	639,700	1,792,160	1,592,948	1,393,139	1,734,794	985,625
U.S.A	4,868,560	5,868,040	7,631,960	6,461,140	8,801,920	14,109,769	16,509,274	13,189,749	10,083,679
Rest of America	1,161,226	1,222,951	993,261	2,835,740	1,880,060	2,513,313	2,515,981	4,063,497	3,715,783
Total	**6,455,786**	**7,894,391**	**9,156,241**	**9,936,580**	**12,474,140**	**18,216,030**	**20,418,394**	**18,988,040**	**14,785,087**

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1992 - 2000

Table 53 (cont.)

KSh'000

Geographical Area and Country	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Africa									
COMESA									
Burundi	22,080	46,098	28,025	46,160	3,160	183,375	-	7,568	1,070
Congo, Democratic Republic	23,780	66,560	79,780	87,560	39,180	186,447	7,544	88,708	250,892
Egypt	3,380	17,591	85,160	263,820	360,860	265,740	243,210	1,372,837	1,597,319
Malawi	1,080	50,000	13,220	11,240	1,740	5,478	6,272	20,916	206,592
Mauritius	32,480	176,440	49,640	112,120	161,760	264,743	590,280	476,024	404,149
Rwanda	600	2,300	1,700	5,260	5,520	173,215	8,508	3,542	2,719
Sudan	50,620	60	2,300	2,480	1,420	338,926	103,066	13,890	24,596
Tanzania	288,960	488,800	1,090,720	622,000	927,980	864,566	610,046	480,050	927,724
Uganda	155,300	319,700	185,840	160,640	29,700	467,212	59,738	307,012	515,402
Zambia	312,940	352,840	142,340	179,140	264,160	149,100	126,898	214,929	310,943
Zimbambwe	512,492	832,204	1,288,059	226,020	275,065	3,295,423	515,727	373,049	633,483
Others*	295,911	25,605	26,895	99,700	42,475	332,617	231,353	225,862	333,273
Total	**1,699,623**	**2,378,198**	**2,993,680**	**1,816,140**	**2,113,020**	**6,526,842**	**2,502,642**	**3,584,388**	**5,208,162**
Rest of Africa:									
Somalia	4,520	960	5,340	17,380	7,280	614	3,041	1,108	5,032
South Africa	-	-	12,431,283	12,027,080	12,772,620	21,753,245	14,197,593	17,134,097	16,585,575
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	-	116,272	30,680	112,540	82,529	155,308	270,671	211,117	179,097
Rest	177,157	-	358,437	168,520	1,206,011	481,200	365,345	1,367,749	767,889
Total	**181,677**	**117,232**	**12,825,740**	**12,325,520**	**14,068,440**	**22,390,367**	**14,836,132**	**18,714,071**	**17,537,593**
Total of Africa	**1,881,300**	**2,495,430**	**15,819,420**	**14,141,660**	**16,181,460**	**28,917,209**	**17,339,292**	**22,298,459**	**22,745,755**

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1992 - 2000

Table 53 (cont.)

KSh'000

Geographical Area and Country	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Asia									
Middle East									
Bahrain	127,740	476,600	30,100	340,620	1,378,200	843,994	2,059,838	1,910,322	5,507,668
Cyprus	56,044	21,419	12,472	35,060	23,980	46,248	96,927	58,149	64,783
Iran	1,063,120	1,237,820	962,500	536,520	121,520	691,265	554,506	1,345,364	1,451,977
Israel	534,300	1,174,280	950,940	1,243,560	1,410,480	1,622,519	1,455,700	1,430,954	2,198,156
Kuwait	160	4,560	16,520	1,833,420	535,160	42,925	246,872	971,544	153,992
Saudi Arabia	1,430,300	4,676,920	2,729,220	5,644,660	8,469,780	10,216,051	12,384,396	10,872,747	15,004,461
Rest	9,736,300	15,470,600	13,026,220	10,418,340	15,265,040	19,223,369	19,105,246	26,483,339	49,123,663
Total	**12,947,964**	**23,062,199**	**17,727,972**	**20,052,180**	**27,204,160**	**32,686,371**	**35,903,485**	**43,072,420**	**73,504,700**
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	210,660	256,880	345,960	484,500	1,646,580	2,058,558	1,724,677	2,692,296	2,611,437
China(Mainland)	595,240	1,373,780	1,528,020	3,192,260	2,905,960	3,717,358	4,138,985	4,785,694	7,755,468
Hong Kong	231,920	513,280	913,580	1,180,220	683,640	664,241	797,356	944,685	785,579
India	1,710,680	2,729,500	4,341,340	8,322,760	9,612,860	8,209,303	8,648,527	8,995,220	10,138,995
Japan	5,569,880	7,660,100	9,935,460	17,058,520	12,508,240	14,360,423	15,674,969	15,336,007	12,514,405
Malaysia	2,135,680	2,217,840	971,020	1,676,400	1,118,620	1,027,158	5,927,704	5,033,165	3,080,084
New Zealand	19,480	8,780	41,920	27,620	48,820	126,016	159,074	134,182	64,698
Pakistan	533,840	378,860	2,116,840	397,240	550,040	1,007,596	1,005,634	609,023	864,416
Rest	2,538,720	3,849,260	7,838,220	9,785,460	14,056,920	12,430,607	10,003,193	12,269,441	14,028,663
Total	**13,546,100**	**18,988,280**	**28,032,360**	**42,124,980**	**43,131,680**	**43,601,260**	**48,080,119**	**50,799,712**	**51,843,745**
Total	**26,494,064**	**42,050,479**	**45,760,332**	**62,177,160**	**70,335,840**	**76,287,631**	**83,983,604**	**93,872,132**	**125,348,445**
All other Countries+	1,327,500	9,664,440	-	398,120	44,460	113,700,738	112,744,894	358,655	637,438
Aircrafts & Shipstores				-	960	271,305	342,974	13,193	89
Parcel Post and special Transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	**1,327,500**	**9,664,440**	**-**	**398,120**	**45,420**	**113,972,043**	**113,087,868**	**371,848**	**637,527**
State Total	**59,097,260**	**101,128,380**	**115,079,760**	**155,168,480**	**168,486,160**	**190,673,517**	**197,788,650**	**206,400,580**	**247,803,868**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

* include Angola, Comoros, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Lesotho, Malagasy, Mozambique, Namibia, Sudan & Swaziland.

DIRECT IMPORTS
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 1997 - 2000

Table 54

KSh'000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherland	Switzerlan	Other	Total
Food and live animals	1997	1,126,367	3,633	181,511	1,577,529	89,345	264,265	195,009	160,249	122,336	170,451	19,319,889	23,210,586
	1998	820,037	10,708	208,217	2,965,117	192,267	532,573	142,296	261,302	170,285	70,302	13,532,258	18,905,360
	1999	824,707	35,143	109,866	1,232,454	313,894	395,493	121,414	160,363	325,086	290,930	9,283,652	13,093,001
	2000	2,635,586	8,243	170,479	1,468,988	418,768	1,473,144	140,224	193,185	287,955	234,528	14,301,479	21,332,580
Beverages and tobacco	1997	200,646	645	21,148	24,258	58,190	28,129	684	15,617	9,423	25,929	395,088	779,757
	1998	217,132	-	3,053	17,639	60,150	25,631	8,428	8,804	43,659	45,158	488,139	917,793
	1999	220,147	809	6,052	5,478	27,869	22,378	6,177	2,552	14,840	57,830	571,418	935,550
	2000	215,432	1,754	15,501	5,410	59,146	51,776	4,472	4,734	28,357	29,679	974,731	1,390,992
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	1997	708,943	51,457	233,316	304,366	74,566	253,965	226,444	60,362	223,073	25,297	2,262,223	4,424,010
	1998	1,379,939	110,193	381,371	619,319	163,073	231,320	431,811	52,389	452,843	1,843	2,475,193	6,299,293
	1999	1,389,782	206,501	347,238	567,939	77,873	231,444	219,674	67,697	379,869	25,490	2,274,870	5,788,377
	2000	1,264,928	244,725	422,662	519,143	93,828	284,251	350,330	101,901	475,719	52,677	2,553,876	6,364,041
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related ma	1997	188,878	4,245	775,864	28,236	471,915	5,727	2,830	85,597	120,352	6,303	28,877,305	30,567,252
	1998	102,668	1,267	162,397	220,542	881,847	10,242	12,127	66,245	330,574	46,181	30,355,016	32,189,105
	1999	99,645	192	115,994	23,980	584,257	14,188	6,790	43,210	178,707	35,031	40,763,203	41,865,199
	2000	367,094	7,705	299,667	28,699	348,573	459,072	19,536	27,940	662,886	4,812	62,629,866	64,855,850
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1997	17,852	16	2,662	158,083	2,099	18,083	12,718	7,120	14,800	361	7,466,963	7,700,757
	1998	24,530	440	6,891	289,734	2,522	111,751	6,053	1,399	43,131	1,251	8,262,387	8,750,088
	1999	43,021	26,042	7,347	252,928		18,550	3,436	882	16,126	107	8,825,224	9,193,664
	2000	39,057	36	8,723	440,349	25	115,755	97,556	37,941	3,986	-	7,272,407	8,015,835
Chemicals	1997	2,901,360	218,675	2,371,063	2,492,992	2,073,093	859,714	1,784,278	1,170,798	1,298,058	790,050	12,751,065	28,711,146
	1998	3,728,001	315,220	2,514,378	1,772,981	1,912,777	999,879	2,377,662	1,120,259	1,687,532	1,016,473	12,572,914	30,018,076
	1999	3,885,566	195,969	2,220,211	2,661,208	2,170,203	854,639	2,268,210	1,071,125	1,514,319	1,084,637	14,061,254	31,987,342
	2000	3,355,993	246,212	1,900,111	2,699,840	2,373,752	824,953	2,652,308	1,422,626	1,892,461	1,031,618	14,396,835	32,796,709
Manufactured goods classified by materi	1997	2,539,880	3,031,250	2,411,347	349,832	964,319	605,654	2,493,673	782,831	658,994	190,694	13,277,877	27,306,351
	1998	2,428,989	2,960,604	1,705,765	540,848	669,454	705,483	2,570,127	601,569	599,492	175,649	12,349,180	25,307,161
	1999	2,578,239	2,446,130	1,324,719	516,105	802,183	746,808	3,257,374	760,868	761,187	213,959	14,771,807	28,179,379
	2000	2,280,590	2,504,976	1,118,558	630,448	611,256	510,745	3,263,314	881,468	636,947	341,210	14,782,885	27,562,396
Machinery and transpor equipment	1997	9,184,561	9,883,777	4,913,017	8,395,027	2,171,674	2,080,922	2,167,823	963,849	1,416,884	987,254	15,318,581	57,483,369
	1998	11,984,614	11,917,593	5,334,796	9,470,050	3,663,063	2,181,920	2,341,846	926,743	1,725,572	889,576	12,905,182	63,340,956
	1999	9,144,162	11,890,095	6,500,567	6,944,053	1,890,443	2,253,517	2,273,697	817,273	1,487,714	991,904	15,362,299	59,555,724
	2000	11,871,930	9,172,258	4,111,695	3,781,411	3,887,786	2,520,725	2,676,771	2,527,743	4,335,220	840,066	26,405,741	72,131,346
Miscellaneous manufactures	1997	2,867,377	453,385	413,448	470,051	602,858	201,004	594,998	97,343	274,506	133,556	3,696,688	9,805,213
	1998	3,613,953	65,418	821,725	602,921	486,713	304,519	757,993	71,359	343,223	140,053	4,794,497	12,002,374
	1999	4,427,529	535,127	577,915	985,603	868,687	275,583	838,421	83,994	352,112	245,991	6,099,061	15,290,024
	2000	3,104,935	328,497	666,355	509,390	503,943	965,246	934,482	235,887	350,073	136,448	5,618,518	13,353,774
Miscellaneous transactions	1997	1,821,037	713,341	1,404,529	309,394	602,025	317,498	730,846	190,492	620,879	135,404		685,076
	1998	54,680	293,526	-	10,124	-	-	184	-	-	-	21	358,536
	1999	509,977	-	64	-	-	2,262	26	-	-	-	-	512,323
	2000	225	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	345
Total Imports	**1997**	**21,556,903**	**14,360,423**	**12,727,904**	**14,109,769**	**7,110,083**	**4,634,962**	**8,209,303**	**3,534,257**	**4,759,305**	**2,465,299**	**97,205,311**	**190,673,517**
	1998	**24,354,543**	**15,674,969**	**11,138,593**	**16,509,274**	**8,031,865**	**5,103,318**	**8,648,527**	**3,110,069**	**5,396,311**	**2,386,486**	**97,434,696**	**197,788,650**
	1999	**23,122,775**	**15,336,007**	**11,209,973**	**13,189,749**	**6,735,408**	**4,814,862**	**8,995,220**	**3,007,966**	**5,029,959**	**2,945,879**	**112,012,784**	**206,400,582**
	2000	**25,135,769**	**12,514,405**	**8,713,793**	**10,083,679**	**8,297,075**	**7,205,669**	**10,138,995**	**5,433,423**	**8,673,604**	**2,671,038**	**148,936,418**	**247,803,868**

Source: *Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department*

* *See main note 2 on page 71*

IMPORT DUTY
Amount Compiled by Division 1992- 2000

Table 55

Ksh '000

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Food and live animals	106,600	231,520	1,042,000	1,211,800	1,979,100	2,122,060	4,198,620	4,264,094	5,321,455
Beverages and tobacco	52,300	126,060	84,960	241,620	101,260	111,900	110,260	129,533	158,089
Crude materials,inedible,except fuels	202,620	478,040	397,460	451,000	287,360	362,260	745,420	751,151	1,212,752
Mineral fuels,lubricants and related materials	30,280	2,046,760	3,902,560	3,933,480	4,423,860	4,220,860	5,897,620	6,307,790	6,326,644
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	465,500	921,100	1,160,700	1,235,680	886,180	795,660	808,860	826,428	386,753
Chemicals	1,016,700	2,175,920	2,305,760	2,518,220	1,870,960	1,713,040	1,676,460	1,741,023	1,527,059
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	1,095,920	2,452,040	2,950,720	4,893,620	3,397,920	3,232,640	3,403,540	3,914,527	3,313,381
Machinery and transport equipment	1,338,320	3,875,740	5,818,580	9,484,760	6,424,280	6,589,600	6,679,160	6,752,446	6,910,337
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	192,600	549,200	781,440	1,013,020	1,045,680	1,083,520	1,283,020	1,741,762	1,724,893
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s.	4,500,840	680	460	4,660	20	740	-	419	37
Total	**9,001,680**	**12,857,060**	**18,444,640**	**24,987,860**	**20,416,620**	**20,232,280**	**24,802,960**	**26,429,173**	**26,881,399**

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department.

IMPORTS
Principal Commodities from The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa,(COMESA) - 2000

Table 56

KSh'000

Commodity	Egypt	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Sudan	Swaziland	Tanzania	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabw	Other* Countries	Total
Tea	-	-	881	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	93
Animal Feeding stuffs	7,452	-	-	-	-	-	56,132	15,529	84	-	51	71,796
Tobacco ummanufactured	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71,654	6,737	93,397	228,089	399,877
Hides and Skins	-	-	-	-	1,040	-	3,136	1,598	-	-	51	4,785
Oil seeds etc	-	-	7,767	-	-	-	15,897	12,408	-	1,074		29,379
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	625	-	-	2,596	3,391
Asbestos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal other not agglomerated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other inorganic chemicals etc	2,965	-	-	-	-	-	192	14	-	-	4,416	4,621
Disinfectants,insectsides,fungicides,etc	1,542	-	-	-	-	6,166	630	1,736	-	9,347	1,542	13,256
Miscellaneous chemical products	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,319	5	659	989	10	2,983
Paper and Paper board	15,635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176	294	17,545	18,016
Blooms,Billets,slabs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,559	41,615	-	60,173
Bars,Rods,angles,etc. of iron or steel	184,600	2,614	-	-	-	-	-	9,421	-	19,415	184,600	213,436
Copper bars Rods,angles, etc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79,760	31,943	-	111,703
Aluminium circles etc	5,666	24	-	-	-	-	5,470	1,245	-	24	5,666	12,405
Unrefined Lead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,022	-	-	-	10,022
Aircraft engines and parts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,228	24,228
Agricultural Machinery	-	-	1,018	-	-	-	-	136	-	251	-	387
Construction and Mining Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic data Processing machines	-	-	-	100	-	-	130	3,882	-	111	26	4,148
Transmitter recievers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Transformers,electrical	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,933	17	-	635	-	42,585
Passenger motor cars	-	-	-	-	437	-	10,229	6,035	652	2,822	1,146	20,884
Parts of Aircraft	16,586	-	-	-	-	113,739	12,340	-	179	4	17,625	30,149
Artificial resins and plastic materials	17,047	8	-	1,874	-	23	150,498	124	289	9,426	17,525	177,863
All other commodities	1,345,825	60,817	196,926	402,175	1,242	88,603	629,647	380,950	203,848	422,043	2,315,493	1,256,181
Total	**1,597,319**	**63,463**	**206,592**	**404,149**	**2,719**	**208,531**	**927,724**	**515,402**	**310,943**	**633,483**	**2,820,610**	**5,208,162**

* Other Countries are Angola, Burundi, Rwanda, Comoros, Congo D.R., Djibouti, Eritrea, Lesotho, Madagascar and Namibia

TOTAL IMPORTS 1992 - 2000
By Broad Economic Category

Table 57 — Ksh '000

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Food and Beverages	**4,501,380**	**6,312,160**	**11,556,640**	**7,022,580**	**12,956,720**	**12,627,200**	**17,010,600**	**15,144,740**	**19,109,597**
11 Primary	988,400	3,396,220	2,937,780	3,040,060	6,861,700	5,330,040	5,846,860	6,929,640	8,678,119
111 For Industry	942,620	3,275,060	2,764,160	2,699,000	6,520,960	4,538,280	5,100,900	6,262,900	7,148,348
112 For Household Consumption	45,780	121,160	173,620	341,060	340,740	791,760	745,960	666,740	1,529,770
12 Processed	3,512,980	2,915,940	8,618,860	3,982,520	6,095,020	7,297,160	11,163,740	8,215,100	10,431,478
121 For Industry	2,148,740	1,696,140	6,072,080	2,277,740	2,859,020	3,645,020	5,024,260	3,303,060	3,160,397
122 For Household Consumption	1,364,240	1,219,800	2,546,780	1,704,780	3,236,000	3,652,140	6,139,480	4,912,040	7,271,081
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	**22,199,520**	**38,444,900**	**45,306,440**	**60,850,400**	**61,671,500**	**75,785,580**	**66,909,820**	**67,362,080**	**67,954,844**
21 Primary	3,474,260	1,999,160	7,645,340	2,254,140	4,268,940	15,333,280	9,072,820	5,018,980	4,346,874
22 Processed	18,725,260	36,445,740	37,661,100	58,596,260	57,402,560	60,452,300	57,837,000	62,343,100	63,607,970
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**12,551,740**	**25,088,740**	**18,582,840**	**20,135,700**	**27,109,660**	**29,557,760**	**31,911,180**	**30,246,920**	**63,311,232**
31 Primary	11,272,840	19,333,720	14,581,420	11,806,540	14,007,220	17,359,040	15,272,580	11,390,140	42,198,100
32 Processed	1,278,900	5,755,020	4,001,420	8,329,160	13,102,440	12,198,720	16,638,600	18,856,780	21,113,132
321 Motor Spirit	245,520	1,519,040	638,360	1,508,680	2,548,400	2,570,140	4,502,780	3,302,660	2,287,132
322 Other	1,033,380	4,235,980	3,363,060	6,820,480	10,554,040	9,628,580	12,135,820	15,554,120	18,826,000
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**11,992,940**	**14,788,440**	**17,668,640**	**29,875,940**	**30,593,640**	**32,246,100**	**34,866,900**	**33,739,000**	**39,226,535**
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	9,063,000	10,667,640	12,456,140	21,580,240	13,139,460	23,624,360	26,586,860	24,083,040	30,598,535
42 Parts and Accessories	2,929,940	4,120,800	5,212,500	8,295,700	17,454,180	8,621,740	8,280,040	9,655,960	8,627,999
5. Transport Equipment	**4,759,600**	**9,235,960**	**14,119,180**	**26,376,300**	**24,298,320**	**27,504,960**	**30,998,280**	**29,345,520**	**41,356,390**
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	1,587,300	2,446,820	4,440,440	7,898,860	12,109,200	6,293,520	6,458,840	6,617,960	4,765,000
52 Other	1,851,340	3,945,140	5,982,700	12,234,580	11,397,760	14,993,000	16,530,420	15,060,340	29,160,390
521 Industrial	1,645,620	3,638,000	5,348,820	11,572,060	10,869,500	14,454,160	15,743,000	14,309,380	28,161,390
522 Non-Industrial	205,720	307,140	633,880	662,520	528,260	538,840	787,420	750,960	999,000
53 Parts and Accessories	1,320,960	2,844,000	3,696,040	6,242,860	791,360	6,218,440	8,009,020	7,667,220	7,431,000
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**2,981,440**	**7,157,720**	**7,701,480**	**10,671,140**	**11,508,440**	**12,267,620**	**15,524,960**	**18,010,100**	**15,838,811**
61 Durable	413,540	857,520	1,079,720	2,201,680	3,497,260	2,370,020	2,729,200	4,052,700	2,906,839
62 Semi-Durable	449,920	655,000	925,020	1,992,820	5,299,900	2,509,020	3,247,300	3,985,120	3,819,575
63 Non-Durable	2,117,980	5,645,200	5,696,740	6,476,640	2,711,280	7,388,580	9,548,460	9,972,280	9,112,397
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**110,640**	**100,460**	**144,540**	**236,420**	**347,882**	**684,297**	**566,910**	**12,552,222**	**1,006,459**
Total	**59,097,260**	**101,128,380**	**115,079,760**	**155,168,480**	**168,486,162**	**190,673,517**	**197,788,650**	**206,400,582**	**247,803,868**

Source: Annual Trade Report - Kenya Customs and Excise Department

PRICE INDICES, 1992 - 2000

Table 58 — 1982=100

	Percent of Total Imports									
	2000	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Imports										
Food and Live animals	8.61	331	551	369	487	408	475	475	456	453
Beverages and tobacco	0.56	456	821	677	636	828	769	845	804	965
Crude materials ,inedible	2.57	300	480	472	472	488	718	668	393	428
Mineral fuels	26.17	211	309	257	273	358	357	267	401	612
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	3.23	327	527	571	743	728	759	848	684	598
Chemicals	13.23	444	776	743	603	637	789	804	976	976
Manufactured goods	11.12	371	613	634	669	573	768	663	623	633
Machinery and transport equipment	29.11	341	569	589	629	767	792	1,040	945	1,032
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	5.40	318	565	492	641	676	756	840	958	876
All Imports	**100.00**	**307**	**496**	**445**	**513**	**560**	**598**	**614**	**667**	**739**
Non-oil Imports	**73.83**	**359**	**594**	**536**	**550**	**577**	**629**	**718**	**700**	**710**

	Percent Of Total Exports									
	2000	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Exports										
Food and Live animals	50.14	240	475	534	558	530	752	755	651	613
Beverages and tobacco	1.77	327	737	401	734	632	633	619	614	641
Crude materials ,inedible	10.21	260	465	561	510	625	669	670	563	666
Mineral fuels	14.09	207	276	297	310	383	351	346	370	575
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	0.93	325	344	727	316	229	173	247	274	358
Chemicals	5.59	264	516	491	480	529	621	546	611	545
Manufactured goods	10.14	265	458	497	600	677	636	644	673	920
Machinery and transport equipment	2.23	404	436	204	220	496	513	547	526	315
Miscellaneous and manufactured arti	4.90	431	527	288	222	514	552	656	775	714
All Exports	**100.00**	**244**	**438**	**450**	**644**	**519**	**608**	**615**	**576**	**620**
Non-oil Exports	**85.91**	**254**	**483**	**486**	**494**	**549**	**679**	**689**	**631**	**632**
Terms of Trade										
All Items		**79**	**90**	**101**	**96**	**93**	**102**	**100**	**88**	**84**
Non-oil Items		**71**	**81**	**91**	**97**	**95**	**108**	**96**	**90**	**89**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

QUANTUM INDICES, 1992 - 2000

Table 59

1982 = 100

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Imports									
Food and live animals	211	136	560	157	348	608	493	358	585
Beverages and Tobacco	85	121	118	186	122	179	191	205	254
Crude materials,inedible	194	179	177	232	224	180	274	430	433
Mineral fuels	91	123	110	113	115	129	190	115	159
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	176	138	176	194	219	194	197	254	256
Chemicals	115	131	124	231	230	187	191	168	259
Manufactured goods	99	114	114	193	219	192	182	215	207
Machinery and transport equipment	92	84	111	179	142	150	125	130	144
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	112	118	153	166	200	202	222	247	237
All Imports	**107**	**116**	**144**	**168**	**167**	**177**	**179**	**162**	**187**
Non-oil Imports	**114**	**113**	**159**	**216**	**216**	**225**	**204**	**207**	**228**
Exports									
Food and live animals	134	142	132	151	200	138	148	172	194
Beverages and tobacco	565	723	1,823	859	1,112	988	971	755	909
Crude materials,inedible	125	97	133	178	170	158	150	203	202
Mineral fuels	80	89	67	59	74	106	106	105	109
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	428	1,088	3,617	6,694	9,237	13,601	10,241	8,257	3,637
Chemicals	131	165	267	354	383	332	366	334	348
Manufactured goods	180	290	310	308	308	340	267	240	179
Machinery and transport equipment	67	110	394	578	204	232	307	246	404
MIscellaneous manufactured articles	118	358	1,067	530	809	697	568	556	619
All Exports	**126**	**148**	**167**	**173**	**200**	**174**	**173**	**186**	**191**
Non-oil Exports	**141**	**164**	**196**	**205**	**239**	**193**	**191**	**209**	**219**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1995 - 2000

Table 60

(K. sh./unit)

Item	Unity of Quantity	PRICES (f.o.b)					
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	163.21	142.47	247.00	252.91	171.75	134.59
Tea	,,	82.54	86.61	121.10	124.99	133.44	161.77
Petroleum products:							
(a) Residual oils	Litre	5.69	7.06	5.81	5.92	7.44	12.77
(b) Motor spirit	,,	11.59	13.74	13.44	13.90	14.53	21.80
(c) Diesel fuels	,,	12.28	11.85	10.73	11.34	15.96	16.00
Meat and meat products	Kg.	83.17	93.29	91.67	100.87	136.23	129.45
Sisal	,,	26.74	37.57	37.75	39.07	37.88	36.17
Hides and skins, undressed	,,	131.22	100.76	64.29	60.25	42.44	65.39
Maize*	100 Kg.	1,173.58	903.15	2,108.25	1,421.01	1,171.79	6,867.47
Soda ash	,,	501.17	586.26	621.55	576.36	609.02	610.04
Cement	,,	322.82	384.31	331.60	345.89	440.15	450.93
Wattle extract	Kg.	35.44	39.25	38.78	40.99	44.68	44.55
Raw cotton	,,	79.89	375.00	80.00	29.99	84.20	264.26
Tinned pineapples	,,	-	-	-	35.01	51.46	45.19
Raw cashew nuts	,,	-	-	-	-	45.84	-
Wool	,,	78.46	94.22	93.25	109.28	57.60	-
Pyrethrum flower and powder	,,	97.26	54.20	120.02	121.41	165.25	165.48
Animal feeds	100Kg.	391.76	545.91	1,609.34	1,425.31	1,515.29	1,329.08
Non-ferrous metal scrap	,,	5,823.07	7,540.82	8,277.00	5,298.35	7,011.60	6,558.54
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	-	-	-	2,043.70	43.14	31.13
Butter and ghee	,,	130.89	74.79	177.10	145.86	79.58	160.74
Oil seeds**	,,	27.73	31.80	33.70	24.98	41.27	32.20
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	873.84	83.79	99.24	133.34	98.93	101.14
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	50.74	65.52	69.33	64.51	65.40	47.14
Pyrethrum extract	,,	5,070.68	5,676.54	6,355.76	6,264.93	7,286.57	4,266.67
Horticulture	,,	46.49	44.77	71.39	64.32	87.93	109.41

* Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

** Castor sesame and sunflowers seed only.

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 1995 - 2000

Table 61 — KShs./Unit

Article	Unit of Quantity	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Milk and cream,tinned	100 kg	9,267.44	8,860.18	4,685.09	2,090.79	17,787.48	9,227.73
Fish and fish preparations	"	5,115.01	5,115.16	7,976.16	4,704.36	3,129.22	2,728.31
Apples,fresh	"	3,179.61	3,823.09	3,964.84	3,781.85	3,296.24	2,970.03
Hops	kg	-	-	1,198.41	837.47	858.13	771.45
Refined sugar	100kg	15,820.00	2,529.80	2,438.77	1,990.06	2,039.28	2,189.09
Sugar and syrups	"	1,567.50	2,591.97	3,456.50	2,707.97	2,864.50	2,882.25
Milk foods for infants	"	15,231.00	32,039.84	30,719.63	29,500.54	34,792.08	34,427.80
Bakers and Household yeast	"	13,726.98	14,640.00	17,637.27	17,924.47	22,576.01	17,104.22
Brandy	Litre	432.17	780.96	757.58	1,359.63	987.99	830.99
Whisky	"	354.01	529.72	529.48	613.73	244.17	727.96
Cigarettes	Kg.	933.07	1,084.76	614.45	658.42	1,005.14	1,295.87
Tobacco, unmanufactured	"	75.30	72.03	64.04	180.04	257.55	87.99
Natural rubber	100 Kg	8,228.00	8,280.57	7,125.38	5,430.53	5,046.00	6,138.20
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	15,331.00	-	88,047.50	77,603.14	58,011.42	79,316.41
Sulphur	100 Kg	974.00	2,683.00	7,493.51	1,946.57	860.38	814.32
Petroleum crude	Tonne	6,890.00	9,560.00	9,175.25	6,968.80	9,788.76	17,088.68
Aviation spirit	Litre	11.94	17.23	17.64	10.42	17.97	34.60
Motor spirit	"	6.82	9.01	10.01	10.64	10.15	18.32
Jet fuel	"	7.08	8.87	10.02	7.30	10.10	17.64
lubricating oils	"	23.13	25.79	23.60	25.64	24.83	33.15
Glyceral and glycerine	100 Kg	13,302.00	12,071.00	12,236.89	7,571.99	7,518.49	11,148.29
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	29,120.00	16,760.00	15,391.40	12,113.82	10,618.51	12,537.65
Chlorine	100 Kg	15,656.00	36,542.00	2,358.84	3,544.74	10,394.01	5,926.28
Caustic soda	"	2,880.00	2,905.00	2,335.46	2,377.94	2,587.09	2,385.80
Super-phosphates	Tonne	8,930.00	6,683.20	11,633.39	12,508.87	16,118.13	16,086.43
Sulphate of ammonia	"	10,160.00	13,458.00	8,019.58	8,311.87	13,034.53	8,016.96
Ammonium sulphate,nitrate	"	9,110.00	12,330.00	15,334.25	11,851.64	13,034.53	-
Fungicides	100 Kg	29,746.00	28,760.00	30,038.34	32,367.02	24,366.01	35,977.62
Insecticides	"	33,260.00	27,758.00	44,065.36	42,397.59	34,845.38	48,494.52
Weed killers	"	30,878.00	25,992.00	33,030.54	39,063.41	47,774.32	40,414.97
Paper and paper board :	"						
(a)Newsprint paper	"	2,128.00	4,044.00	3,143.39	3,524.33	3,978.66	4,566.22
(b)Other printing and writing paper uncoa	"	9,421.00	11,009.00	6,451.70	6,208.75	10,718.41	7,131.43
(c)Other printing and writing paper,coate	"	-	-	6,199.11	5,532.88	-	4,369.20
(d)Cigarette paper	"	14,728.00	21,330.00	17,422.62	53,262.02	32,936.60	19,805.90
Cotton fabrics,woven,other than gry:-							
(a)Dyed	Sq.metr	-	-	-	145.79	-	45.39
(b)Printed	"	-	-	-	34.56	-	71.12
(c)Coloured	"	-	-	-	221.32	-	64.04
Tractors,agricultural	Numbe	675,060.52	1,053,226.95	853,802.48	1,168,679.28	1,079,884.94	1,117,056.94
Domestic refrigerators,electrical	"	9,335.79	9,988.47	15,913.64	12,246.16	8,849.18	26,946.44
Domestic washing machines	"	6,584.52	14,176.00	11,569.22	12,544.71	5,008.08	14,785.05

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMETS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons*, which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses.

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence, which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2000

Table 62 (a)

ACTIVITY	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY							
Coffee plantations	39	50	6	79	93	445	712
Tea plantations	24	-	12	20	10	138	204
Sugar plantations	36	-	-	10	14	89	149
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Mixed farming	244	262	154	115	158	201	1,134
Ranches	145	87	117	147	110	131	735
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	357	285	54	139	67	73	975
Processing co-operatives of small farms	19	29	22	22	46	54	192
Agricultural services	33	25	22	35	27	120	261
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charcoal burning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Ocean and coastal fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inland water fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**897**	**738**	**387**	**567**	**529**	**1,257**	**4,372**
MINING AND QUARRYING							
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	6	-	-	-	2	10	18
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	12	13	2	10	2	16	55
Total	**18**	**13**	**2**	**10**	**6**	**28**	**77**
MANUFACTURING							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	-	8	6	14
Manufacture of dairy products	-	7	6	12	29	39	93
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	2	-	-	8	8	18
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
Grain mill products	48	64	32	14	16	52	225
Manufacture of bakery products	12	2	6	8	32	86	146
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	-	2	6	8
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
sugar confectioneries	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	27	48	25	111	58	152	420
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	-	-	2	10	12
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	5	-	-	2	10	34	51
Cotton ginneries	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	-	-	-	2	9	11
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Knitting mills	6	-	4	2	2	28	42
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	124	235	66	50	81	56	611
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	2	-	4	-	6
Manufacture of products of leather, except	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	32	12	10	77	77	85	292
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
primarily of metal or plastic	69	87	37	29	58	42	321
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2000

Table 62 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
Manufacture of pulp, paper and							
paperboard articles n.e.c	15	6	4	16	10	47	98
Printing, publishing and allied industries	77	33	52	99	114	79	453
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
except fertilizers	5	-	4	6	22	18	55
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	-	2	2	2	6
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	-	-	-	-	4	6	10
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	17	8	12	8	22	23	90
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	2	4	2	4	18	6	36
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of rubber products	15	14	8	14	20	25	96
Manufacture of plastic products	9	2	4	14	25	59	113
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c	2	-	4	10	4	8	28
Basic metal industries	-	6	4	4	12	42	68
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardwar	-	4	-	8	2	4	18
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
primarily of metal	-	6	4	2	4	6	22
Manufacture of structural metal products	13	6	18	10	20	37	104
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
machinery and equipment n.e.c.	43	66	31	56	46	75	316
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	-	-	6	2	8
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	7	6	14	14	14	27	82
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Manufacture of railroad equipment	-	-	-	6	6	15	27
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	7	6	22	10	27	25	97
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	2	4	-	-	-	2	8
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
photographic and optical goods	-	2	-	-	2	2	6
Other manufacturing industries	70	89	38	54	44	46	340
Total	**607**	**719**	**409**	**644**	**823**	**1,211**	**4,405**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER							
Electric light and power	3	14	20	33	44	27	141
Water works and supply	-	-	2	-	-	2	4
Total	**3**	**14**	**22**	**33**	**44**	**29**	**145**
CONSTRUCTION							
Electrical contractors	64	12	83	39	23	23	243
Plumbers	34	27	6	20	6	12	105
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	88	4	67	31	20	8	217
Borehole drilling	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Construction of buildings	520	23	209	180	141	91	1,163
All other construction	88	33	23	83	77	75	378
Total	**794**	**99**	**388**	**353**	**267**	**214**	**2,111**

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2000

Table 62 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS							
Joint wholesale and retail trade							
Motor vehicles	27	25	23	40	44	62	220
Non-electric machinery and appliances	78	104	154	135	87	44	691
Electrical machinery and appliances	44	141	60	56	14	31	345
Wholesale trade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food, drink and tobacco	42	195	105	56	29	10	436
Agricultural produce	110	224	50	170	139	54	746
Oil and petrol	21	23	54	75	50	33	255
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Building materials, hardware and timber	48	112	52	40	33	14	298
Domestic hardware	10	32	4	-	-	-	46
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	-	-	2	-	2	-	4
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
agricultural chemicals, seeds, e t.c.	31	38	50	27	44	21	210
General wholesale	407	108	64	71	211	330	1,191
Wholesale n.e.c.	48	116	60	56	16	20	315
Retail Trade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food, drink and tobacco	-	-	-	6	2	2	10
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Oil and petrol	42	10	46	286	174	20	577
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	300	544	335	192	42	10	1,424
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	131	405	113	73	64	4	789
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	27	150	48	31	21	4	281
General Retail Trade	600	705	141	225	75	38	1,784
Retail n.e.c.	545	958	225	204	73	54	2,058
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	185	121	423	193	344	50	1,315
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging place	64	318	93	214	318	364	1,371
Total	**2,760**	**4,419**	**2,102**	**2,150**	**1,786**	**1,167**	**14,372**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS							
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	-	2	6	8
Railway transport	-	183	68	22	23	23	319
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
passenger transport	4	2	2	6	-	-	14
Other passenger land transport	54	46	60	27	27	34	247
Freight transport by road	80	12	108	77	35	23	334
Pipeline transport	-	-	-	8	2	2	12
Supporting services to land transport	-	-	4	-	-	2	6
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	4	2	6
Inland water transport	-	-	2	2	2	4	10
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Supporting services to air transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	70	65	48	69	46	40	337
Storage and warehousing	18	21	6	14	-	10	69
Communications	2	188	107	169	75	60	601
K.P. & T. administrative services	-	38	73	48	25	18	201
Total	**228**	**555**	**478**	**442**	**247**	**228**	**2,174**

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2000

Table 62 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services							
Monetary institutions	7	18	25	147	226	160	582
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	491	318	77	215	97	69	1,267
Financial services	2	-	-	-	6	-	8
Holding companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	22	66	44	23	37	69	260
Other insurance	-	-	-	2	2	-	4
Property companies	126	71	10	4	8	4	223
House and estate agents	8	28	6	2	2	-	46
Legal services	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	125	-	73	103	131	83	514
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	-	2	6	8
Engineering, architectural and technical services	100	180	87	48	25	33	472
Advertising services	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Business services, except machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
rental and leasing, n.e.c.	250	198	119	107	67	170	910
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	2	-	-	-	2	2	6
Total	**1,133**	**879**	**441**	**651**	**609**	**598**	**4,306**
COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES							
Government services	2	-	-	4	25	160	191
Law and order	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Defence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other public administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education services	-	6	14	8	56	98	182
Research and scientific institutes	231	1,163	1,013	2,351	847	184	5,789
Medical, dental and other health services	2	2	2	4	6	24	40
Veterinary services	64	323	54	79	79	170	768
Welfare institutions	-	5	-	4	-	2	11
Business, professional and labour associations	75	48	23	71	40	33	289
Religious organisations	50	130	41	16	16	6	259
Social and related community services n.e.c.	103	448	129	173	107	79	1,038
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	6	11	8	10	6	14	55
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Pleasure boat hire	-	-	-	-	4	2	6
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	33	20	52	48	54	31	237
Electrical repair shops	14	18	2	2	-	-	36
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	25	51	33	12	12	18	151
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	75	108	201	93	93	58	627
Other repair shops n.e.c.	18	36	2	-	-	-	56
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
dyeing plants	-	-	-	-	2	3	5
Domestic services	6	28	23	16	6	8	87
Barber and beauty shops	-	2	2	-	-	-	4
Photographic studios including commercial photography	6	12	4	-	-	3	25
Hunting and tourist guide services	-	-	-	2	2	-	4
Personal services n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	4	4	8
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	-	2	4	6
Activities not adequately defined	33	7	4	10	27	16	97
Total	**743**	**2,418**	**1,607**	**2,903**	**1,390**	**919**	**9,975**
ALL INDUSTRIES TOTAL	**2,872**	**4,278**	**2,521**	**4,206**	**2,595**	**2,829**	**19,287**

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 62 (b) 2000

Activity	0 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
AGRICULTURE						
Coffee plantations	116	138	500	2,719	57,227	60,700
Tea plantations	30		243	107	79,182	79,562
Sugar plantations	19	153	136	454	28,200	28,962
Sisal plantations	0	0	0	0	16,168	16,168
Mixed farming	434	446	1,182	3,099	33,222	38,383
Ranches	184	556	1,213	2,063	13,754	17,770
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	717	509	1,193	1,873	17,213	21,505
Processing co-operatives of small farms	46	56	181	584	5,802	6,669
Agricultural services	84	203	334	880	17,321	18,822
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	0	0	628	2,036	951	3,615
Forestry	97	123	340	843	16,088	17,491
Charcoal burning	1	15			187	203
Logging	0	0	0	0	723	723
Ocean and coastal fishing	12	0	0	0	159	171
Inland water fishing	5	14			222	241
Total	**1,745**	**2,213**	**5,950**	**14,658**	**286,419**	**310,985**
MINING AND QUARRYING						-
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	0	0	0	150	1,585	1,735
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	0	0	0	-	1,762	1,762
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	21	39	0	132	1,528	1,720
Total	**21**	**39**	**-**	**282**	**4,875**	**5,217**
MANUFACTURING						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	0	0	0	0	4,070	4,070
Manufacture of dairy products	5	13	103	506	3,810	4,437
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	0	0	0	127	5,009	5,136
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	0	0	0	38	136	174
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	0	0	0	318	1,789	2,107
Grain mill products	128	63	93	390	5,504	6,178
Manufacture of bakery products	5	62	103	507	2,092	2,769
Sugar factories and refineries	0	0	0	0	16,263	16,263
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	0	0	0	904	-	904
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	76	150	755	677	27,961	29,619
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	0	0		1,204	-	1,204
Spirits, beer and tobacco	0	0	22	44	6,316	6,382
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	0	0	-	26	2,479	2,505
Cotton ginneries	0	0	696	-	-	696
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	0	18	23	153	13,112	13,306
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	0	0	0	0	2,628	2,628
Knitting mills	2	6	20	59	7,583	7,670
Cordage, rope and twine industries	0	0	0	0	2,176	2,176
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	382	382
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	416	250	377	1,654	4,587	7,284
Tanneries and leather finishing	1	28	13	83	1,173	1,298
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	0	0	0	0	-	-
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	12	21	57	185	2,049	2,324
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	21	275	322	1,315	7,690	9,623
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	0	0	0	0		-
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	121	121
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	145	130	296	972	2,816	4,359
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	0	0	0	0	4,154	4,154

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.

However, all other tables include Central Government and private households withdomestic servants.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 62 (b) (cont.) 2000

	0 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	3	17	119	158	3,908	4,205
Printing, publishing and allied industries	80	269	470	1,265	5,489	7,573
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	-	36	77	586	2,233	2,932
Pyrethrum extraction	0	0	0	0	1,209	1,209
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	7	11	29	94	1,042	1,183
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	1		-	170	2,740	2,911
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	32	104	120	438	4,160	4,854
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	13	69	169	258	1,722	2,231
Petroleum refineries	0	0	0	0	268	268
Manufacture of rubber products	2	12	24	59	2,349	2,446
Manufacture of plastic products	1	19	27	356	5,159	5,562
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	0	0	0	0	238	238
Manufacture of glass and glass products	9	15	39	127	1,408	1,598
Manufacture of structural clay products	0	0	0	0	966	966
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	0	0	0	0	4,299	4,299
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.	0	0	0	133	1,052	1,185
Basic metal industries	1	3	8	64	5,654	5,730
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general ha	2	3	24	15	1,044	1,088
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	9	36	-	79	854	978
Manufacture of structural metal products	3	34	53	240	3,060	3,390
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	108	109	427	726	7,206	8,576
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	324	-	1,213	1,537
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliance	8	86	106	391	2,630	3,221
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	535	535
Manufacture of railroad equipment	1	4	136	692	2,866	3,699
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	12	78	100	387	2,807	3,384
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bic	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	27	113	140
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	-	-	-	-	348	348
Other manufacturing industries	117	39	267	687	2,703	3,813
Total	**1,220**	**1,960**	**5,399**	**16,114**	**193,175**	**217,868**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER						-
Electric light and power	18	51	103	496	9,266	9,934
Water works and supply	-	-	-	5,154	7,236	12,390
Total	**18**	**51**	**103**	**5,650**	**16,502**	**22,324**
CONSTRUCTION						-
Electrical contractors	4	6	697	447	1,619	2,773
Plumbers	35	22	116	160	1,033	1,366
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	503	1,336	1,839
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	66	141	173	360	314	1,054
Borehole drilling	-	-	116	262	-	378
Construction of buildings	28	249	3,413	6,698	15,093	25,481
All other construction	212	455	967	2,228	41,280	45,142
Total	**345**	**873**	**5,482**	**10,658**	**60,675**	**78,033**

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.

However, all other tables include Central Government and private households withdomestic servants.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 62 (b) (cont.) 2000

	0 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS						
Joint wholesale and retail trade						-
Motor vehicles	40	102	231	606	4,761	5,740
Non-electric machinery and appliances	515	672	1,312	1,469	2,801	6,769
Electrical machinery and appliances	206	235	363	436	1,161	2,401
Wholesale trade						-
Food, drink and tobacco	348	288	476	1,168	2,527	4,807
Agricultural produce	777	343	2,276	4,737	13,415	21,548
Oil and petrol	113	143	422	479	1,659	2,816
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	-	97	-	792		889
Building materials, hardware and timber	232	313	528	749	1,225	3,047
Domestic hardware	503		180			683
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	323	394	456	937	489	2,599
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	178	102	341	839	2,239	3,699
General wholesale	1,021	1,993	2,096	937	2,290	8,337
Wholesale n.e.c.	132	158	345	201	1,323	2,159
Retail Trade						-
Food, drink and tobacco	-	53	268	651	716	1,688
Butcheries	-	-	145	-	918	1,063
Oil and petrol	349	603	1,410	967	901	4,230
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,694	691	699	750	633	4,467
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardwa	900	460	765	1,158	657	3,940
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	284	202	402	567	298	1,753
General Retail Trade	1,820	902	2,436	1,682	9,918	16,758
Retail n.e.c.	953	590	767	728	3,049	6,087
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking pl	1,284	643	1,847	1,823	5,310	10,907
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging	569	371	1,110	4,501	32,443	38,994
Total	**12,241**	**9,355**	**18,875**	**26,177**	**88,733**	**155,381**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS						-
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	283	1,074	1,357
Railway transport	729	491	484	744	4,695	7,143
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	-	-	5,887	-	-	5,887
Other passenger land transport	92	314	313	678	2,787	4,184
Freight transport by road	123	1,344	666	1,162	3,279	6,574
Pipeline transport	-	199	111	215	677	1,202
Supporting services to land transport	-	201	-	-	-	201
Ocean and coastal water transport	18	46	133	287	358	842
Inland water transport	-	10	-	34	320	364
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	10,513		10,513
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	470	1,409	2,586	4,465
Supporting services to air transport	-	-	-	3,179	-	3,179
Booking and travel agencies	71	246	646	214	-	1,177
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	116	166	479	834	2,801	4,396
Storage and warehousing	32	43	99	241	1,413	1,828
Communications	875	1,714	3,576	6,199	11,661	24,025
K.P. & T. administrative services	30	65	85	274	5,609	6,063
Total	**2,086**	**4,839**	**12,949**	**26,266**	**37,260**	**83,400**

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.

However, all other tables include Central Government and private households withdomestic servants.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 62 (b) (cont.) 2000

	1 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES						
Monetary institutions	17	48	452	1,517	14,186	16,220
Other financial institutions, except holding compan	425	374	1,177	1,787	4,303	8,066
Financial services	-	-	-	-	1,686	1,686
Holding companies	-	-	-	316		316
Insurance companies	113	98	296	922	6,640	8,069
Other insurance				1,022	894	1,916
Property companies	53			2,415	-	2,468
House and estate agents	14	16	48	126	705	909
Legal services				1,388		1,388
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	185	120	522	308	4,203	5,338
Data processing and tabulating services					961	961
Engineering, architectural and technical services	193	465	559	923	6,376	8,516
Advertising services			742			742
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	336	393	645	706	25,728	27,808
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing				70	178	248
Total	**1,336**	**1,514**	**4,441**	**11,500**	**65,860**	**84,651**
						-
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES						-
Government services	-	-	-	1,838	57,124	58,962
Law and order	10,123	2,350	8,391	7,983	27,105	55,952
Defence	-	-	-	2,293	1,834	4,127
Other public administration	27	128	225	3,765	33,171	37,316
Education services	13,886	24,266	95,452	75,859	99,897	309,360
Research and scientific institutes	-	1	3	5	3,242	3,251
Medical, dental and other health services	1,546	720	1,628	4,510	83,064	91,468
Veterinary services	-	-	-	-	1,481	1,481
Welfare institutions	106	82	643	918	3,071	4,820
Business, professional and labour associations	308	212	185	542	597	1,844
Religious organisatons	673	429	1,022	1,485	3,785	7,394
Social and related community services n.e.c.				19	842	861
Motion pictures and other entertainment services			137	953		1,090
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	165	1,139	-	1,304
Pleasure boat hire	84	20	69	66	226	465
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	161	111	374	1,045	1,133	2,824
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	21	8	20	-	-	49
Electrical repair shops	239	438	236	670	6,277	7,860
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	423	1,765	2,150	4,597	11,191	20,126
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	294	196				490
Other repair shops n.e.c.	-	-	-	16	519	535
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	353	383	929	438	1,028	3,131
Domestic services	100,184	-	-	-	-	100,184
Barber and beauty shops	89	23	-	-	260	372
Photographic studios including commercial photog	177	89	304	164	319	1,053
Hunting and tourist guide services	8				1,297	1,305
Personal services n.e.c.	3	-	-	-	397	400
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	-	872	872
Total	**128,705**	**31,221**	**111,933**	**108,305**	**338,732**	**718,896**
Activities not adequately defined						-
All Industries	**147,717**	**52,065**	**165,132**	**219,610**	**1,092,231**	**1,676,755**

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.

However, all other tables include Central Government and private households withdomestic servants.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS
BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1992 - 2000

Table 63

	Unit	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Companies Registered										
Local Companies										
Public	Number	9	19	18	10	31	28	17	11	20
Private	"	2,821	5,125	5,623	4,001	5,725	4,978	4,684	4,287	4,015
Nominal capital*	K£'000	121,409	363,535	283,147	130,929	-	-	-	-	-
Removed from register..	Number	300	274	373	98	109	168	182	477	-
Total registered** ..	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	83,964	88,262	-
Foreign Companies	"									
Registered	"	35	56	82	44	60	69	57	44	82
Removed from register..	"	3	3	10	0	8	-	7	15	-
Total registered** ..	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business Names Registered										
New names	"	12,322	15,972	18,446	15,000	21,053	19,104	17,396	16,852	18,800
Names removed	"	180	138	46	40	178	235	287	687	720
Total names registered**	"	192,036	208,008	226,454	231,454	251,954	275,600	292,996	309,848	328,746
Bankruptcies										
Cases	"	-	3	2	1	-	-	4	-	-
Estimated liabilities..	K£'000	-	8,075	8	150	-	-	3,850	-	-
Estimated assets	"	-	6,286	2,787	1,880	-	-	1,650	-	-

Source: Registrar-General.

*Including increases of capital.

**As at 31st December.Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin-Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Over all, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. No attempts are made to estimate value of production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Table 64

000 Hectare

Province	District	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central	Murang'a	}					
	Kiambu	} 386	5	24	415	78	493
	Kirinyaga	98	10	-	108	35	143
	Nyandarua	265	-	5	270	83	353
	Nyeri	160	-	12	172	157	329
	Total	**909**	**15**	**41**	**965**	**353**	**1,318**
Coast	Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
	Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
	Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
	Mombasa	21	-	-	21	-	21
	Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
	Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
	Total	**373**	**796**	**5,663**	**6,832**	**1,472**	**8,304**
Eastern	Embu	66	186	-	252	19	271
	Isiolo	-	-	2,561	2,561	-	2,561
	Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
	Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
	Marsabit	4	-	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
	Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
	Total	**503**	**2,189**	**11,453**	**14,145**	**1,431**	**15,576**
Nairobi	Nairobi	**16**	-	**38**	**54**	**14**	**68**
North-Eastern	Garissa	-	-	4,393	4,393	-	4,393
	Mandera	-	-	2,647	2,647	-	2,647
	Wajir	-	-	5,650	5,650	-	5,650
	Total	-	-	**12,690**	**12,690**	-	**12,690**
Nyanza	Kisumu	}					
	Siaya	} 432	29	-	461	-	461
	Kisii	220	-	-	220	-	220
	South Nyanza	566	5	-	571	-	571
	Total	**1,218**	**34**	-	**1,252**	-	**1,252**
Rift Valley	Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
	Elgeyo-Marakwet	104	-	92	196	77	273
	Kajiado	22	-	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
	Kericho	380	-	-	380	109	489
	Laikipia	130	-	768	898	74	972
	Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
	Nandi	234	-	-	234	40	274
	Narok	908	-	704	1,612	240	1,852
	Samburu	140	-	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
	Trans Nzoia	208	-	-	208	39	247
	Turkana	12	-	5,937	5,949	-	5,949
	Uasin Gishu	327	-	-	327	51	378
	West pokot	103	-	365	468	39	507
	Total	**3,025**	**123**	**12,220**	**15,368**	**1,515**	**16,883**
Western	Bungoma	253	-	-	253	55	308
	Busia	163	-	-	163	-	163
	Kakamega	325	-	-	325	27	352
	Total	**741**	-	-	**741**	**82**	**823**
	Total	**6,785**	**3,157**	**42,105**	**52,047**	**4,867**	**56,914**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential:annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm (735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potental: Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK
Gross Marketed Production, 1995 - 2000*

Table 65 (a)

Kshs million

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Cereals						
Wheat	1,632.00	2,113.20	2,198.40	2,799.60	1,005.00	1,132.90
Maize	3,207.60	3,118.80	2,809.20	2,986.40	3,097.20	2,915.40
Barley	912.40	719.20	971.20	660.00	747.40	1,091.01
Rice	255.00	602.00	274.00	288.80	511.80	427.18
Other Cereals	30.00	42.80	42.80	45.00	52.00	50.61
Total	**6,037.00**	**6,596.00**	**6,295.60**	**6,779.80**	**5,413.40**	**5,617.11**
Temporary Industrial Crops						
Pineapples	452.60	588.80	588.80	935.00	1,079.80	1,122.90
Castor and other oil seeds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum	442.00	334.80	321.80	350.40	405.80	729.30
Sugar-cane	6,824.20	7,125.20	6,644.20	7,967.20	7,639.40	7,942.20
Cotton	0.20	1.00	1.00	11.20	13.60	9.70
Tobacco	154.80	314.20	702.40	717.20	833.60	724.50
Total	**7,873.80**	**8,364.00**	**8,258.20**	**9,981.00**	**9,972.20**	**10,528.60**
Other Temporary Crops						
Pulses	15.20	16.00	100.00	84.40	85.60	26.04
Potatoes	98.00	108.00	187.00	186.60	218.40	110.89
Other temporary Crops	112.00	196.00	168.00	206.20	218.60	109.21
Total	**225.20**	**320.00**	**455.00**	**477.20**	**522.60**	**246.14**
Permanent Crops						
Coffee	15,289.20	14,357.80	16,545.60	13,197.80	10,050.40	11,282.00
Sisal	535.00	545.60	781.20	795.20	874.80	809.80
Tea	16,595.80	20,336.40	23,635.00	39,137.20	31,087.60	35,969.80
Coconuts and products	11.60	11.60	17.00	20.80	31.20	31.06
Wattle	76.00	85.80	104.20	45.80	45.20	49.76
Cashew nuts	13.40	133.80	189.40	189.40	202.80	223.13
Fruits and other permanent crops**	58.00	58.00	68.00	68.00	69.40	68.83
Total	**32,579.00**	**35,529.00**	**41,340.40**	**53,454.20**	**42,361.40**	**48,434.37**
Total Crops	**46,715.00**	**50,809.00**	**56,349.20**	**70,692.20**	**58,269.60**	**64,826.23**
Livestock and Related Products						
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	6,051.80	7,261.80	8,714.60	8,878.80	8,886.40	8,039.84
Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter	921.40	1,003.60	1,003.60	1,022.20	1,090.80	1,395.04
Pigs for slaughter	290.40	317.40	452.00	394.60	434.20	378.40
Poultry and eggs	1,462.00	1,384.00	1,344.00	1,400.00	1,431.40	1,539.97
Wool	64.00	90.00	90.00	-	417.60	10.36
Hides and skins	293.20	318.00	318.00	467.20	507.00	533.87
Dairy products	5,075.00	3,863.80	2,862.40	1,946.60	2,693.60	2,051.20
Total	**14,157.80**	**14,238.60**	**14,784.60**	**14,109.40**	**15,461.00**	**13,948.69**
Grand Total	**60,872.80**	**65,047.66**	**71,133.80**	**84,801.60**	**73,730.60**	**78,774.92**

* Provisional.

** Fruit from other than permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

Gross Marketed Production at Constant (1982) Prices, 1995 - 2000*

Table 65 (b)

Kshs '000

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Cereals						
Wheat	235,380	253,600	232,980	234,840	103,920	132,194
Maize	431,980	318,340	220,400	331,440	240,820	216,719
Berley	102,020	73,020	71,920	49,660	58,500	78,579
Rice (paddy)	21,860	47,560	21,640	24,580	36,420	28,063
Other Cereals	15,040	17,100	17,100	19,440	20,400	18,896
Total	**806,280**	**709,620**	**564,040**	**659,960**	**460,060**	**474,450**
Temporary Industrial Crops						
Pineapples	75,180	75,860	75,860	80,140	84,160	79,556
Castor and other oil seeds	20	20	20	20	0	0
Pyrethrum	141,220	106,960	102,780	77,480	89,760	85,273
Sugar-cane	860,040	779,960	727,300	782,900	750,680	670,059
Cotton	560	1,680	1,760	1,900	2,280	1,788
Tobacco	71,380	182,120	119,880	132,700	146,900	121,027
Total	**1,148,400**	**1,146,600**	**1,027,600**	**1,075,140**	**1,073,780**	**957,703**
Other Temporary Crops	**12,690**	**12,690**	**12,690**	**12,690**	**12,690**	**12,690**
Permanent Crops						
Coffee	2,662,080	2,868,740	1,828,900	1,426,620	1,787,340	2,725,234
Sisal	140,580	143,380	101,040	100,600	110,320	107,844
Tea	4,745,780	4,990,960	4,294,980	5,711,040	4,826,720	4,585,791
Coconuts and products	4,080	4,080	4,080	4,080	4,080	4,080
Wattle	12,040	13,580	13,580	13,580	13,580	13,580
Cashew nuts	8,600	64,620	73,500	73,500	74,980	82,474
Fruits and other permanent crops**	37,900	37,880	37,880	37,880	37,880	37,880
Total	**7,611,060**	**8,123,240**	**6,353,960**	**7,367,300**	**6,854,900**	**7,556,883**
Total Crops	**408,098**	**478,287**	**498,973**	**397,280**	**8,388,740**	**8,989,036**
Livestock and Products						
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	1,829,300	2,594,280	2,195,160	2,399,700	2,476,200	1,639,718
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	131,680	139,780	139,780	152,780	162,980	69,119
Pigs for slaughter	55,540	57,800	63,500	75,060	75,640	66,052
Poultry and eggs	21,480	21,480	21,480	21,480	21,480	21,480
Wool	10,040	29,740	29,740	29,740	29,740	29,740
Hides and skins	93,460	93,440	93,440	93,440	93,440	93,440
Dairy products	752,500	664,560	516,960	270,200	387,640	294,007
Total	**2,894,000**	**3,601,080**	**3,060,060**	**3,042,400**	**3,247,120**	**2,213,556**
Grand Total	**532,909**	**622,987**	**679,027**	**550,283**	**11,635,860**	**9,283,043**

* Provisional.

** Fruit from other than permanent plant is included in " Other Temporary Crops"

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 1995 -2000

Table 65 (c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage Share of
	Kshs Million	Annual Percent Change	Kshs Million	Annual Percent Change	Kshs Million	Annual Percent Change	Small Farms
1995	19,228.60	5.59	41,621.40	16.95	60,850.00	13.10	68.40
1996	20,294.40	5.54	44,751.60	7.52	65,046.00	6.90	68.80
1997	21,468.20	5.78	49,665.80	10.98	71,134.00	9.36	69.82
1998	25,576.20	19.14	59,225.80	19.25	84,802.00	19.21	69.84
1999	22,103.80	-13.58	51,208.80	-13.54	73,312.60	-13.55	69.85
2000*	23,633.00	6.90	55,142.50	7.70	78,775.50	7.50	70.00

* Provisional.

AGRICULTURAL VALUE ADDED, 1995 - 2000

Table 65 (d)

Kshs. million

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
At Current Prices						
Total Output	127,343.00	135,572.00	151,614.20	163,086.40	155,574.20	140,189.40
Less Inputs	11,790.40	10,912.00	13,615.40	15,068.20	15,638.00	15,778.00
Value Added	115,552.60	124,660.00	137,998.80	148,018.20	139,936.20	124,411.40
At Constant (1982) Prices						
Total Output	26,322.00	27,073.40	27,019.00	27,576.40	27,999.20	27,407.40
Less Inputs	2,854.80	2,566.40	2,267.80	2,454.80	2,574.20	2,594.20
Value Added	23,467.20	24,507.00	24,751.20	25,121.60	25,425.00	24,813.20

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Production for Sale, 1995 -2000

Table 66

000' Metric Tons

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Wheat + ...	125.50	130.00	124.20	176.70	52.90	70.50
Maize**	401.00	295.50	204.60	218.00	223.50	201.20
Rice paddy + ..	14.60	15.90	14.40	11.70	24.30	18.70
Pyrethrum extract	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.07	0.08	0.07
Sugar-cane +	4,034.90	3,870.50	4,278.27	4,661.36	4,415.80	3,900.00
Seed cotton + ..	0.20	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.20	0.50
Clean coffee ..	95.80	103.20	68.00	51.30	64.30	98.00
Sisal	27.90	28.10	20.10	18.10	21.90	21.40
Tea	244.50	257.20	220.70	294.30	244.80	236.30

Source: National Irrigation Board, Pyrethrum Board of Kenya,Sugar Factories, Millers
Seed and Marketing Board,Coffee Board of Kenya, Sisal Board and Tea Board.

* Provisional.

** Deliveries to the Marketing Board and millers only.

\+ No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Average Prices to Producers, 1995 -2000

Table 67

Sh. per 100 Kg.

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Wheat	1,300.00	1,563.00	1,770.00	1,690.10	1,815.00	1,651.70
Maize	800.00	1,055.00	1,373.20	1,284.42	1,385.90	1,449.40
Rice paddy ..	908.57	1,025.57	1,603.01	1,598.00	2,108.64	2,960.07
Pyrethrum extract	360,000.00	360,000.00	360,000.00	520,000.00	520,000.00	983,500.00
Sugar-cane**	155.30	155.30	155.30	173.00	173.00	201.50
Seed cotton ..	1,720.00	2,136.00	2,000.00	2,096.00	2,100.00	1,910.40
Clean coffee**.	15,966.00	13,913.60	25,150.00	25,718.00	15,632.22	11,508.70
Sisal**	1,915.00	1,915.00	3,891.00	3,973.90	3,989.92	3,779.40
Tea**	6,786.80	7,908.00	10,680.00	13,300.00	12,500.00	15,223.00

Source: National Irrigation Board, Pyrethrum Board of Kenya,Sugar Factories, Millers
Seed and Marketing Board,Coffee Board, Customs and Excise Department and London Tea Auctions.

* Provisional.

** These are world prices less local Transportation costs to Mombasa.

LIVESTOCK
Purchases for Slaughter by all Licensed Abattoirs 1995 - 2000

Table 68

'000 Head

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Cattle and Calves	1,067	1,219	1,320	1,800	1,805	1,908
Sheep and Goats	1,327	1,407	1,603	3,983	4,355	4,573
Pigs .. .	91	98	88	153	158	189

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

* Provisional

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1993 -2000

Table 69

	Recorded Milk Production*	MILK PROCESSED BY THE KCC						
	'000 litres	Wholemilk and cream '000 litres*	Butter and ghee Tonnes	Cheese Tonnes	Evaporated milk Tonnes	Dried whole milk powder Tonnes	Dried skim-milk powder Tonnes	Other products Tonnes
1993	364.6	343.0	4,128.0	221.0	-	1,322.0	2,869.0	456.0
1994	258.0	204.0	2,409.0	126.0	-	2,237.0	2,121.0	218.0
1995***	350.0	175.0	3,985.0	365.0	-	2,480.0	3,101.0	208.0
1996	257.0	165.0	1,964.0	426.0	-	973.0	2,349.0	349.0
1997	197.0	108.0	1,521.0	464.0	-	351.0	1,244.0	110.0
1998	126.0	71.0	1,304.0	342.0	-	396.0	434.0	30.0
1999	180.0	156.0	1,238.0	257.0	-	-	-	-
2000	137.0	60.0	113.0	315.0	-	138.8	64.2	-

Source: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

* Deliveries of milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy board

** wholemilk equivalent.

*** Data for milk, butter and ghee, cheese revised since 1995 and includes data for other milk processors

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to producer for meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk,1989 - 2000

Table 70

KSh.

	Beef (per Kg.)				Mutton** (per Kg.)		Highland** Lamb (per Kg.)	Pigs*** Baconers (per Kg.)	Butter fat+ (per Kg.)	Whole milk++ (per litre)
	GAQ	FAQ	3rd	4th	A	B	CA&CB			
1989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.75	8.90	3.75
1990	31.85	26.50	22.00	20.35	-	-	-	23.00	9.00	4.30
1991	27.98	28.94	24.61	18.36	33.17	33.64	33.29	29.11	9.10	5.20
1992	32.00	32.00	26.00	18.00	-	-	-	39.17	10.00	6.50
1993	-	-	27.10	-	-	-	-	54.66	12.00	7.80
1994	-	-	30.00	-	-	-	-	59.64	15.00	12.50
1995	-	-	33.00	-	-	-	-	65.00	14.00	14.50
1996	-	-	34.00	-	-	-	-	66.00	-	12.50
1997	-	-	35.80	-	-	-	-	81.74	-	14.50
1998	-	-	38.24	-	-	-	-	76.51	-	15.49
1999	-	-	47.99	-	-	-	-	81.64	-	14.94
2000	-	-	81.54	-	-	-	-	90.22	-	15.00

Source: Kenya Meat Commission, Uplands Bacon Factory, Farmers Choice, Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

* All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

** Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964.

*** Average price paid by Farmers choice Ltd. from 1989 onwards.

\+ Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

\+\+ The price given for wholemilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as ''quota'' milk, ''contract'' milk and ''milk for separation''.

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1995 - 2000

Table 71

K£'000

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Material Inputs						
Fertilizers	53,250	52,200	96,710	86,920	102,610	90,250
Other agricultural chemicals**	14,580	15,210	17,820	16,020	18,910	17,000
Livestock drugs and medicines**	23,900	25,600	28,700	30,330	32,000	29,150
Fuel	88,527	95,607	157,243	163,868	178,231	174,871
Power	47,503	51,303	84,377	87,932	95,639	121,091
Spares and maintenance of machinery	20,197	12,891	14,150	15,203	15,807	16,360
Bags	16,810	17,820	24,150	25,620	22,560	24,850
Manufactured feeds**	41,350	38,000	36,020	38,070	37,460	37,400
Seeds	50,250	46,200	54,250	87,910	73,190	84,300
Office expenses	246	230	253	272	283	294
Small implements	9,836	3,200	3,513	3,775	3,925	4,081
Other material inputs	11,140	11,700	12,060	12,600	10,490	8,733
Total	**377,589**	**369,961**	**529,246**	**568,520**	**591,105**	**608,381**
Services Inputs						
Marketing,research and publicity	10,450	11,249	11,688	12,621	12,998	12,152
Artificial insemination	16	17	18	19	20	19
Aerial spraying	149	160	166	179	184	172
Accounting,secretarial and auditing service	1,876	2,020	2,099	2,267	2,335	2,183
Tractor services	1,924	2,071	2,152	2,324	2,393	2,237
Private veterinary services	37	40	42	45	46	43
Government seed inspection services	129	139	144	156	161	150
Farm planning and survey services	5	5	5	5	5	5
Government veterinary inoculation services	158	170	177	191	197	184
Insurance	693	746	775	837	862	806
Transportation	4,334	4,666	4,848	5,235	5,391	5,040
Other	479	517	537	580	598	559
Total	**20,250**	**21,800**	**22,651**	**24,459**	**25,190**	**23,550**
Total Inputs	**397,839**	**391,761**	**551,897**	**592,979**	**616,295**	**631,931**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Povisional

** For details see Table 76, below

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1995 - 2000

AGRICULTURE

Table 72

K£'000

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Other Agricultural Chemicals						
Insecticides	2,989	3,118	3,653	3,284	3,876	3,485
Fungicides	7,590	7,918	9,277	8,340	9,845	8,851
Herbicides	3,783	3,946	4,623	4,156	4,906	4,410
Plant hormones	218	228	267	240	283	254
Total	**14,010**	**15,210**	**17,820**	**16,020**	**18,910**	**17,000**
Livestock Drugs and Medicines						
Dips,Spray fluids	12,830	13,743	15,407	16,266	17,179	15,649
Vaccines	1,242	1,330	1,491	1,574	1,662	1,514
Other livestock drugs	9,828	10,527	11,802	12,490	13,159	11,987
Total	**23,900**	**25,600**	**28,700**	**30,330**	**32,000**	**29,150**
Manufactured Feeds						
Pig feed	2,684	2,467	2,339	2,472	2,432	2,428
Poultry feed	26,820	24,647	23,363	24,693	24,297	24,258
Cattle feed	7,623	7,005	6,640	7,018	6,906	6,895
Other feeds	4,223	3,881	3,678	3,887	3,825	3,819
Total	**41,350**	**38,000**	**36,020**	**38,070**	**37,460**	**37,400**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 1994/95 - 1999/00

Table 73

	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00*
Mwea						
Hectares cropped	5,878	5,901	6,145	6,000	6,052	8,617
Number of plots-holders	3,242	3,243	3,270	3,392	3,381	3,500
Paddy yields (M.tons)	24,892	25,987	27,488	21,352	31,876	44,830
Gross value of crop (K£)	13,842,238	17,640,403	21,753,770	16,144,264	35,745,776	66,350,000
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	7,134,217	11,540,800	14,307,657	8,881,104	9,998,830	
Ahero						
Hectares cropped	860	855	132	268	600	
Number of plots-holders	519	517	76	155	426	
Paddy yields (M.tons)	1,993	2,054	412	968	1,836	
Gross value of crop (K£)	837,131	1,419,558	247,129	630,765	1,193,400	
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	118,768	697,534	129,342	364,414	483,797	
Tana River						
Hectares cropped	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of plots-holders	685	685	-	-	-	-
Paddy yields (M.tons)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross value of crop (K£)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Perkerra						
Hectares cropped	465	216	233	230	-	
Number of plots-holders	393	393	393	400	622	
Onions yields (M.tons)	1,298	889	477	239	443	
Chillies yields (M.tons)	122	-	79	44	-	
Water Melons (M.tons)	344	303	80	18	-	
Gross value of crop (K£)	1,198,306	1,144,308	926,930	1,165,000	275,174	
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	625,314	528,578	498,005	685,000	89,592	
Bunyala						
Hectares cropped	214	232	194	213	216	
Number of plots-holders	132	132	132	132	132	
Paddy yields (M.tons)	917	920	812	728	837	
Gross value of crop (K£)	384,972	367,905	491,609	496,496	547,028	
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	129,058	244,866	326,684	283,673	253,126	
West Kano						
Hectares cropped	900	481	758	900	663	
Number of plots-holders	553	270	600	600	536	
Paddy yields (M.tons)	1,726	1,645	2,847	1,606	1,976	
Sugarcane yield (M. tons)	-	-	-	-	-	
Gross value of crop (K£)	724,914	873,983	1,751,351	1,262,027	1,024,020	
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	99,079	462,668	850,074	686,916	759,432	
Bura						
Hectares cropped	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of plots-holders	2,270	2,270	-	-	-	-
Seed cotton yield (M. tons)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross value of crop (K£)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Schemes						
Hectares cropped	8,117	7,725	7,551	7,611	7,531	10,150
Number of plots-holders	4,839	4,555	4,471	4,679	4,475	4,777
Gross value of crop (K£)	16,987,561	21,483,019	25,294,728	19,698,552	38,509,000	68,550,000
Gross Payments to Plot-holders (	8,143,020	13,484,689	16,183,037	10,216,792	2,496,000	500,000

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

FORESTRY AND FISHING

Notes and Defination:

The table on timber production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department.

Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department.

The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

FORESTS**

Forest Land Classification, Land Area 1991 - 2000

(as at 31st December)

Table 74

Type of Forest***	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001+
	000 Hectares									
Closed										
Central Government	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	679*
County Council	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207
Total	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	886
Woodland										
Central Government	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266
County Council	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
Total	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339
Bamboo										
Central Government	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
County Council	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Total	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Grassland										
Central Government	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157
County Council	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Total	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204
Mangroves										
Central Government	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Grand Total	1,693	1,693	1,693	1,693	1,693	1,693	1,693	1,693	1,693	1616*
Ownership* **										
Central Government										
Gazetted	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,272
Other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340	1273*
County Council										
Gazetted	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354
Other	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412
Total Forest	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752	1685*
Private Forest	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124

Source: Forest Department

* change due to excisions

** Includes gazetted forest areas only.

*** Excuding private Forest Land.

\+ Provisional.

FORESTS

Plantation Area, *1991 - 2000
(as at 31st December)

Table 75

Timber	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	000' Hectares 2000**
Indigenous Trees	18.2	16.7	13.4	12.3	10.5	14.4	13.9	12.3	12.3	12.3
Exotic Trees	132.6	128.7	127.6	125.4	126.8	127.0	126.9	116.6	116.6	116.6
Fuelwood and Poles	14.1	14.1	18.6	27.7	36.2	18.2	30.9	18.3	18.3	18.3
Total	**164.9**	**159.5**	**159.6**	**165.4**	**173.5**	**159.6**	**171.7**	**147.2**	**147.2**	**147.2**

Source: Forest Department and Central Bereau of Statistics.

* Total area of Forest Plantation; this takes account of planting and felling during the year.

** Provisional.

FOREST PRODUCTION, 1991 - 2000

Table 76

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Timber products										
'000 true cu. Meter										
Soft Wood	430.0	545.0	569.9	625.1	685.7	193.7	314.5	345.7	216.8	197.2
Hard Wood	2.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	6.3	8.7	1.9	0.4	0.0	0.0
Total	432.0	549.0	574.9	630.1	692.0	202.4	316.4	346.1	216.8	197.2
Other products										
'000 stacked cu, meter										
Power and Telegraph	33.8	34.8	35.8	36.8	37.9	14.6	19.9	4.9	24.6	0.5
Fuel wood/charcoal	215.0	37.0	35.0	34.3	33.6	30.0	63.2	36.3	61.9	0.8

Source: Forest Department and Central Bereau of Statistics.

* Provisional

FISHING

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 1995 - 2000

Table 77

	1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000	
	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs'000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs'000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs'000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs'000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs'000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs'000
Fresh Water Fish:												
Lake Victoria	181,888	4,678,140	166,460	6,129,840	151,293	4,152,000	158,876	6,268,700	200,153	7,194,940	192,738	7,468,960
Lake Turkana ..	2,232	23,420	4,799	36,280	3,737	33,740	1,610	68,860	5,239	74,100	5,561	75,140
Lake Baringo ..	126	2,640	72	1,740	210	5,500	374	11,720	406	9,960	456	11,060
Lake Naivasha - Commercia	84	4,960	54	3,700	46	3,260	120	4,500	449	15,940	384	16,500
Lake Jipe	150	4,040	111	3,160	95	2,660	156	4,520	101	2,980	74	2,780
Rivers and Dams ..	1,525	23,520	1,591	30,280	743	14,780	655	15,180	1,196	19,200	822	17,260
Fish Farming ..	1,083	103,360	970	97,880	1,002	107,100	992	98,420	984	98,920	904	93,000
Others	706	15,340	631	16,880	712	17,020	1,298	23,180	913	19,820	968	0
Total ..	**187,794**	**4,855,420**	**174,688**	**6,319,760**	**157,838**	**4,336,060**	**164,081**	**6,495,080**	**209,441**	**7,435,860**	**201,907**	**7,684,700**
Marine Fish by District:												
Lamu	947	19,180	1,054	26,460	895	21,400	917	17,100	911	20,480	852	23,280
Tana River	16	720	22	1,020	17	660	21	1,080	24	1,120	25	1,480
Malindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	646	26,200	693	31,220	718	35,800
Kilifi	1,218	47,540	1,159	51,060	928	41,080	324	18,620	282	17,440	174	10,200
Mombasa	1,648	109,700	1,552	85,100	1,271	73,140	2,025	54,860	908	72,360	775	50,960
Kwale	836	34,340	1,104	45,860	1,277	57,720	1,155	54,480	1,307	61,600	1,228	63,940
Total	**4,665**	**211,480**	**4,891**	**209,500**	**4,388**	**194,000**	**5,088**	**172,340**	**4,125**	**204,220**	**3,772**	**185,660**
Crustaceans by District:												
Lamu	44	4,980	63	1,520	342	1,460	234	1,720	373	660	8	1,000
Tana River	3	600	2	140	25	80	48	200	126	6,100	51	4,080
Malindi	0	0	0	0	0	920	343	980	434	0		0
Kilifi	65	10,040	76	1,560	929	160	36	100	29	104,580	469	59,860
Mombasa ..	292	38,760	539	11,580	3,010	15,700	5,304	12,680	3,246	4,200	26	2,460
Kwale	51	8,020	88	1,920	648	1,920	637	1,940	620			
Total	**455**	**62,400**	**768**	**16,720**	**4,954**	**20,240**	**6,602**	**17,620**	**4,828**	**5,777**	**554**	**3,370**
Other Marine Fish by District:												
Lamu	2	380	6	440	5	420	1	80	3	540	14	540
Tana River	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Malindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	900	41	1,500	12	580
Kilifi	59	1,800	61	2,260	45	2,100	57	3,500	29	1,160	4	140
Mombasa ..	775	65,840	428	25,980	642	69,100	24	1,660	33	2,180	29	2,160
Kwale	98	6,940	142	12,420	190	13,420	128	8,100	159	9,320	149	14,460
Total ..	**934**	**74,960**	**637**	**41,100**	**882**	**85,040**	**232**	**14,240**	**265**	**14,700**	**208**	**17,880**
GRAND TOTAL	193,848	5,204,260	180,984	6,587,080	168,062	4,635,340	176,003	6,699,280	218,659	7,660,557	206,441	7,891,610

Source: Central Bureau Statistics

MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY,1995 - 2000

Table 78 '000'

Type of Society	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Agricultural						
Coffee	556	604	650	694	724	732
Cotton	30	30	28	28	29	29
Pyrethrum	63	66	67	68	70	70
Sugar-cane	18	19	19	19	22	23
Dairy	284	302	318	332	344	350
Multi-produce	150	164	176	186	194	200
Farm purchase	42	54	64	72	75	76
Fisheries	11	11	11	12	13	14
Other agricultural	52	55	56	58	59	60
Total agricultural	**1,206**	**1,305**	**1,389**	**1,469**	**1,530**	**1,554**
Non-Agricultural						
Savings and Credit	3,284	3,326	3,366	3,040	3,438	3,670
Consumers	14	12	14	14	15	15
Housing	21	24	25	26	27	28
Timber and Charcoal	2	4	4	4	4	4
Craftsmen	16	17	18	19	20	21
Transport	4	4	5	6	6	6
Other Non-agricultural	29	33	35	36	37	38
Total Non-agricultural	**3,370**	**3,420**	**3,467**	**3,145**	**3,547**	**3,782**
Grand Total	**4,576**	**4,725**	**4,856**	**4,614**	**5,077**	**5,336**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 1995 - 2000

Table 79 Number

Type of Society	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Agricultural						
Coffee	215	248	279	308	335	366
Cotton	78	79	78	78	86	86
Pyrethrum	57	62	65	66	71	73
Sugar-cane	90	95	98	99	108	112
Dairy	267	291	313	323	331	337
Multi-produce	1,128	1,236	1,342	1,446	1,504	1,560
Farm purchase	221	450	677	698	717	731
Fisheries	69	71	72	74	79	82
Other agricultural	744	803	860	915	968	1,002
Total agricultural	**2,869**	**3,335**	**3,784**	**4,007**	**4,199**	**4,349**
Non-Agricultural						
Savings and Credit	2,891	3,031	3,169	3,305	3,538	3,627
Consumers	186	175	182	189	194	197
Housing	306	351	394	424	440	468
Timber and Charcoal	16	39	48	49	49	47
Craftsmen	66	69	70	73	91	104
Transport	29	31	33	35	36	36
Other Non-agricultural	323	387	449	502	515	526
Total Non-agricultural	**3,817**	**4,083**	**4,345**	**4,577**	**4,863**	**5,005**
Union						
Country-wide }	71	72	73	75	79	79
Co-operatives}	10	10	10	10	10	10
Total Unions	81	82	83	85	89	89
Grand Total	**6,767**	**7,500**	**8,212**	**8,669**	**9,151**	**9,443**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

TOTAL TURNOVER (INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS, CO-OPERATIVES

Table 80 Turnover Ksh.Millions

Type of Society	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Agricultural						
Coffee	6,963	7,231	7,497	7,661	7,712	7,741
Cotton	48	46	46	46	46	43
Pyrethrum	119	124	127	128	129	129
Sugar-cane	296	310	322	332	340	345
Dairy	2,782	2,955	3,126	3,295	3,364	1,529
Other agricultural	453	463	471	477	482	488
Total agricultural	**10,661**	**11,129**	**11,589**	**11,939**	**12,073**	**10,275**
Non-Agricultural						
Savings and Credit	3,441	3,408	3,373	3,381	3,386	3,389
Other Non-agricultural	134	120	128	134	141	144
Total Non-agricultural	**3,575**	**3,528**	**3,501**	**3,515**	**3,527**	**3,533**
Unions	648	591	395	197	198	198
Grand Total	**14,884**	**15,248**	**15,485**	**15,651**	**15,798**	**14,006**

PERCENTAGE SHARE

Agricultural	55	47	47	48	49	55
Coffee	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cotton	2	1	1	1	1	1
Pyrethrum	2	2	2	2	2	2
Sugar-cane	13	19	19	20	21	11
Dairy	3	3	3	3	3	3
Other agricultural	**75**	**72**	**72**	**74**	**76**	**73**
Total agricultural						
Non-Agricultural	19	23	22	22	21	24
Savings and Credit	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other Non-agricultural	**20**	**24**	**23**	**23**	**22**	**25**
Total Non-agricultural						
Unions	5	4	4	3	1	1
Grand Total	**100**	**100**	**99**	**100**	**99**	**100**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Notes and Definitions

1. Coverage:- The Census of industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged between five and twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in cope, were conducted for years 1965-1966; 1968-1971; 1973-1976, covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees. However, since 1970, 25 per cent sample of firms engaging between 20 and 49 persons has been included in the surveys.

The last census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1-4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large-scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature **(see notes on Page 109).**

2. None-Response: - Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. Definitions: - The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

(i) Labour Costs - Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.

(ii) Input - Input includes industrial costs plus cost of goods for resale and overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc., less change in stocks of raw materials, components, supplies, spare parts etc.

(iii) Output - Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods, rents received on non-residential buildings, self-produced capital assets, indirect taxes such as sales and excise.

(iv) Gross Product. - Gross Product is the aggregate difference between output and input:- It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax.

4. Changes have occurred in the figures over the years covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data.

5. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which as hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 1996 -2000

Table 81

1976=100

Industries	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*	% Change 2000/1999
Meat and Dairy Products	91.6	91.8	76.4	84.3	85.9	1.9
Canned Vegetables,Fish, Oils and Fat	279.2	310.1	325.2	372.9	391.8	5.1
Grain Mill Products	204.9	213.4	202.7	200.9	157.6	(21.6)
Bakery Products	347.4	383.2	352.2	345.2	295.5	(14.4)
Sugar and Confectionery	200.7	204.5	226.6	236.6	206.1	(12.9)
Miscellaneous Foods	249.7	235.1	240.0	227.8	246.4	8.2
Total Food Manufacturing	**194.2**	**195.3**	**200.1**	**204.9**	**199.4**	(2.7)
Beverages	206.3	199.4	204.7	155.2	166.4	7.2
Tobacco	224.7	237.0	205.5	192.7	160.2	(16.9)
Beverages and Tobacco	**207.5**	**203.0**	**203.7**	**159.7**	**166.1**	4.0
Textiles	125.7	119.6	118.6	118.7	115.5	(2.7)
Clothing	152.0	142.4	148.4	154.8	167.2	8.0
Leather and Footwear	68.8	61.6	57.9	48.6	54.6	12.3
Wood and Cork Products	74.8	74.9	73.4	82.3	75.1	(8.7)
Furniture and Fixture	54.5	54.7	55.9	55.9	56.1	0.4
Paper and Paper Products	192.1	196.5	222.3	238.1	258.5	8.6
Printing and Publishing	465.0	465.9	465.9	466.4	424.5	(9.0)
Basic Industrial Chemicals	201.6	157.5	168.8	162.6	140.6	(13.5)
Petroleoum and Other Chemicals	531.7	591.7	594.8	616.8	659.4	6.9
Rubber Products	630.9	678.0	668.3	590.8	588.1	(0.5)
Plastic Products	397.5	510.9	608.7	697.6	781.8	12.1
Clay and Glass Products	2,376.3	2,254.6	2,437.0	1,623.0	1,191.7	(26.6)
Non-Metallic Minerals	219.5	230.6	216.7	216.9	153.8	(29.1)
Metal Products	246.4	298.6	252.9	270.1	238.1	(11.8)
Non-Electrical Machinery	113.9	88.7	86.7	85.1	86.1	1.2
Electrical Machinery	266.9	213.3	221.9	188.4	188.7	0.2
Transiport Equipment	713.7	594.9	433.3	360.1	241.5	(32.9)
Miscellaneous Manufactures	569.1	661.6	765.2	917.5	1,149.6	25.3
Total Manufacturing	**272.9**	**278.1**	**282.2**	**285.6**	**281.4**	(1.5)

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISMENTS*

Manufacturing Sector*,1995 - 1999

Table 82

Industry	Number of Firms and Establishments					Persons Engaged				
	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+
Meat and Dairy Products	12	12	15	15	15	8,486	8,531	8,425	8,558	5,807
Canned Vegetables,Fish,oils and fats	19	17	18	18	18	6,375	6,496	6,670	7,136	7,417
Grain Mill products	16	13	13	13	14	5,782	6,001	6,002	6,151	6,178
Bakery Products	23	19	20	20	20	2,694	2,744	2,779	2,800	2,769
Sugar and Confectionery	16	14	14	14	14	13,915	14,090	17,077	17,210	17,167
Miscellaneous Foods	78	80	77	77	77	25,589	27,115	29,702	30,545	30,823
Beverages & tobacco	13	19	21	21	21	9,029	9,177	9,340	9,209	8,887
Textiles	50	41	44	44	44	25,329	25,539	27,035	27,190	26,859
Clothing	54	52	53	53	53	7,211	7,304	7,403	7,402	7,467
Leather products and footwear	9	9	9	9	9	4,230	4,279	4,229	4,160	4,137
Wood and Cork Products	48	39	42	42	42	9,478	9,617	9,664	9,815	9,930
Furniture and fixtures	18	18	18	18	18	4,205	4,284	4,325	4,386	4,448
Paper and Paper products	21	17	20	20	20	8,039	8,200	8,312	8,418	8,548
Printing and Publishing	14	13	14	14	14	7,060	7,169	7,146	7,450	7,586
Industrial Chemicals	24	20	21	21	21	3,946	3,997	4,229	4,207	4,299
Petroleoum and other Chemicals	49	35	44	44	44	10,722	11,097	11,368	11,516	11,794
Rubber products	15	14	15	15	15	2,498	2,540	2,565	2,530	2,541
Plastic Products	21	4	15	15	15	4,713	4,899	4,935	5,342	5,572
Pottery and Glass Products	5	4	5	5	5	1,815	1,838	1,888	1,876	1,897
Non-Metallic Mineral products	25	13	23	23	23	6,298	6,416	6,758	6,646	5,739
Metal Products	52	51	42	42	42	19,511	19,791	19,894	20,015	14,033
Non-Electrical Machinery	4	4	4	4	4	1,520	1,533	1,548	1,556	1,537
Electrical Machinery	7	6	6	6	6	3,219	3,252	3,280	3,278	3,830
Transport Equipment	17	15	15	15	15	8,453	8,410	8,230	8,026	7,758
Miscellaneous manufactures	13	13	13	13	13	4,046	4,097	4,115	4,182	4,161
Total	623	542	581	581	580	204,163	208,416	216,919	219,604	211,184

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 1 and 5 on page 135 and 136

\+ Estimates

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Manufacturing Sector*, 1996-2000

Table 83 (a)

Ksh Million

Industry	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+
Meat and dairy products	874	1,037	1,189	1,369	1,497	1,910	2,074	2,412	2,776	3,036
Canned vegetables,fish,oils and fats	612	801	971	1,242	1,601	1,896	2,344	3,069	3,925	5,059
Grain mill products	492	602	704	854	916	1,294	1,458	1,744	2,115	2,267
Bakery products	261	326	401	477	541	468	539	679	806	914
Sugar and Sugar confectionery	946	1,146	1,383	1,928	2,351	5,763	6,428	7,925	11,043	13,471
Miscellaneous foods	1,366	1,765	2,241	2,792	3,095	5,616	6,685	8,678	10,809	11,986
Beverage and tobacco	1,696	2,121	2,635	3,106	3,459	6,155	7,094	9,004	10,611	11,819
Textiles	1,637	2,024	2,486	2,979	3,468	2,170	2,481	3,133	3,754	4,371
Clothing	441	576	726	884	1,037	869	1,047	1,367	1,664	1,953
Leather products and footwear	370	459	552	663	700	709	815	1,003	1,164	1,229
Wood and cork products	496	599	712	836	927	885	988	1,202	1,412	1,566
Furniture and fixtures	316	398	484	575	654	424	493	613	728	827
Paper and paper products	794	1,007	1,287	1,506	1,728	2,087	2,441	3,205	3,750	4,303
Printing and publishing	706	869	1,066	1,319	1,481	1,180	1,338	1,677	2,076	2,330
Industrial chemicals	525	680	861	1,085	1,196	1,067	1,276	1,651	2,081	2,294
Petroleoum and other chemicals	1,603	1,923	2,300	2,388	2,584	3,639	4,030	4,928	5,116	5,536
Rubber product	383	466	541	600	637	1,598	1,792	2,126	2,357	2,501
Plastic products	442	563	662	771	880	1,857	2,181	2,618	3,048	3,481
Pottery and glass products	144	172	207	238	258	264	290	357	411	446
Non-metallic machinery	763	939	1,140	1,348	1,442	1,849	2,091	2,589	3,060	3,273
Metal products	1,619	1,972	2,500	2,787	3,117	3,086	3,532	4,717	5,259	5,881
Non-electrical machinery	144	179	208	235	257	284	325	386	436	478
Electrical machinery	552	647	786	859	924	3,103	3,358	4,169	4,555	4,900
Transport equipment	1,634	1,929	2,236	2,856	2,239	1,815	1,993	2,402	3,069	2,405
Miscellaneous manufactures	347	441	529	625	711	1,056	1,235	1,512	1,785	2,301
TOTAL	**19,162**	**23,640**	**28,809**	**34,321**	**37,700**	**51,044**	**58,328**	**73,165**	**87,810**	**98,627**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 5 on page 135

\+ Estimates

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing Sector, 1996-2000

Table 83 (b)

Ksh Million

Industry	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+
Meat and dairy products	889	933	1,209	1,392	1,522	1,828	1,918	2,487	2,922	3,130
Canned vegetables,fish,oils and fats	623	815	988	1,263	1,628	1,382	1,809	2,192	2,804	3,614
Grain mill products	500	612	716	869	931	842	1,030	1,205	1,462	1,567
Bakery products	265	331	408	485	550	387	484	596	708	803
Sugar and confectionery	962	1,165	1,407	1,960	2,391	1,744	2,112	2,550	3,553	4,334
Miscellaneous foods	1,389	1,795	2,279	2,839	3,148	2,185	2,822	3,584	4,464	4,950
Beverage and tobacco	1,725	2,157	2,680	3,158	3,518	3,495	4,371	5,430	6,399	7,128
Textiles	1,450	1,490	1,508	1,807	2,104	1,725	1,773	1,773	2,124	2,473
Clothing	448	586	748	911	1,069	672	878	1,122	1,366	1,603
Leather products and footwear	376	467	561	651	687	509	632	759	881	930
Wood and cork products	504	609	724	850	943	651	786	934	1,097	1,217
Furniture and fixtures	321	364	360	428	487	416	471	473	562	639
Paper and paper products	807	1,024	1,305	1,527	1,752	1,726	2,190	2,791	3,265	3,747
Printing and publishing	664	735	723	895	1,004	858	949	969	1,200	1,347
Industrial chemicals	534	691	875	1,103	1,216	978	1,267	1,604	2,022	2,230
Petroleum and other chemicals	1,442	1,586	1,590	1,651	1,787	2,327	2,560	2,750	2,855	3,089
Rubber product	390	474	550	610	647	886	1,077	1,251	1,386	1,472
Plastic products	450	573	673	783	895	742	945	1,110	1,292	1,476
Pottery and glass products	146	175	210	242	263	177	212	255	294	319
Non-metallic machinery	772	861	870	1,029	1,100	1,425	1,590	1,577	1,863	1,994
Metal products	1,646	2,005	2,542	2,834	3,170	2,518	3,067	3,888	4,335	4,848
Non-electrical machinery	147	182	211	239	262	223	276	321	363	398
Electrical machinery	561	658	800	874	940	962	1,129	1,372	1,499	1,612
Transport equipment	1,662	1,962	2,274	2,905	2,277	1,630	1,924	2,230	2,951	2,313
Miscellaneous manufactures	353	448	5,382	6,357	7,230	723	917	1,101	1,301	1,479
TOTAL	**19,026**	**22,698**	**31,595**	**37,660**	**41,521**	**31,010**	**37,189**	**44,325**	**52,968**	**58,712**

Source: Central Bureau of statistics.

* See main notes 5, on page 136

\+ Estimates

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Manufacturing Sector*, 1996 - 2000

Table 83 (c)

Ksh Million

Industry	Input					Output				
	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+
Meat and dairy products	16,575	24,497	23,299	17,414	10,490	18,485	26,570	25,711	20,190	13,526
Canned vegetables,fish,oils and fats	17,314	12,011	25,855	35,150	15,695	19,210	14,356	28,924	39,075	20,754
Grain mill products	20,162	50,707	50,175	32,792	5,380	21,456	52,165	51,919	34,907	7,647
Bakery products	12,676	20,028	36,037	13,556	12,874	13,143	20,567	36,716	14,362	13,789
Sugar and confectionery	16,232	12,616	6,944	15,298	4,336	21,995	19,044	14,869	26,342	17,806
Miscellaneous foods	164,736	219,612	254,855	185,836	389,318	170,351	226,297	263,533	196,645	401,304
Beverage and tobacco	23,613	10,005	10,470	24,223	18,081	29,768	17,099	19,473	34,833	29,899
Textiles	9,551	21,701	66,474	30,387	155	11,721	24,182	69,608	34,141	4,216
Clothing	4,143	8,932	3,934	6,241	188	5,012	9,979	5,301	7,906	2,141
Leather products and footwear	3,109	3,203	179	19,827	12,493	3,818	4,018	1,182	20,991	13,723
Wood and cork products	2,112	2,809	3,689	5,226	899	2,998	3,797	4,891	5,738	667
Furniture and fixtures	403	570	708	815	286	827	1,062	1,320	1,543	541
Paper and paper products	9,824	7,326	5,229	8,958	9,042	11,911	9,767	8,434	12,708	13,346
Printing and publishing	3,113	4,458	4,156	7,347	4,977	4,292	5,796	5,833	9,423	7,308
Industrial chemicals	18,402	5,777	5,701	3,100	371	19,469	7,054	7,352	5,181	2,665
Petroleum and other chemicals	90,281	102,929	86,894	135,158	44,223	93,920	106,958	91,822	140,274	49,759
Rubber products	6,670	6,855	4,847	7,673	4,434	8,268	8,647	6,973	10,029	6,935
Plastic products	8,059	5,188	5,425	2,914	2,181	9,916	7,369	8,043	5,962	5,662
Pottery and glass products	91	99	124	43	423	354	389	482	454	23
Non-metallic mineral products	11,787	10,243	9,593	14,744	13,152	13,636	12,334	12,182	17,804	16,425
Metal products	23,494	33,529	34,627	25,198	7,797	26,580	37,061	39,343	30,457	13,678
Non-electrical machinery	3,634	3,419	1,918	1,549	1,496	3,919	3,744	2,304	1,985	1,973
Electrical machinery	37,326	13,393	10,344	11,427	10,345	40,429	16,751	14,513	15,983	15,245
Transport equipments	22,818	18,115	30,630	50,539	522	24,634	20,108	33,033	53,607	1,884
Miscellaneous manufactures	2,769	4,790	9,858	1,098	1,662	3,825	6,025	11,369	2,883	368
TOTAL	**528,892**	**602,812**	**691,965**	**656,512**	**570,820**	**579,936**	**661,139**	**765,130**	**743,421**	**661,284+**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See Main notes 5 on page 135

\+ Estimates.

LARGE SCALE FARMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS

Manufacturing Sector, 1996 - 2000

Table 83 (d)

KSh Million

	Input					Output				
	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+
Meat and dairy products	12,970	20,360	16,799	13,935	8,122	14,798	22,279	19,286	16,798	11,252
Canned vegetables,fish,oils and fats	5,635	6,431	34,556	29,706	13,651	7,016	8,240	36,748	32,510	17,265
Grain mill products	17,408	50,261	51,159	27,580	4,795	18,250	51,291	52,364	29,042	6,362
Bakery products	9,537	17,467	32,277	11,241	10,668	9,924	17,951	32,873	11,949	11,471
Sugar and confectionery	8,258	10,281	16,425	18,364	10,479	10,002	12,393	18,974	21,916	14,813
Miscellaneous foods	112,792	168,886	200,361	159,144	328,892	114,977	171,708	203,945	163,609	333,842
Bevareges and tobacco	11,372	12,521	20,769	22,582	17,745	14,867	16,892	26,199	28,981	24,873
Textiles	6,683	11,383	21,096	26,281	1,034	8,408	13,156	22,869	28,405	3,508
Clothing	3,067	7,727	3,568	5,212	179	3,739	8,605	4,689	6,578	1,781
Leather products and footwear	2,365	2,649	10,607	16,584	10,486	2,873	3,281	11,365	17,465	11,416
Wood and cork products	2,022	3,002	4,074	3,677	662	2,673	3,788	5,008	4,713	555
Furniture and fixtures	403	392	661	514	188	819	863	1,133	1,075	450
Paper and paper products	5,013	4,869	6,262	7,308	7,355	6,740	7,059	9,053	10,573	11,102
Printing and publishing	1,415	1,373	5,744	6,640	4,732	2,273	2,323	6,693	7,840	6,079
Industrial chemicals	15,803	5,152	5,120	2,289	12	16,782	6,419	6,725	4,311	2,217
Petroleum and other chemicals	74,979	94,989	99,668	113,853	38,305	77,306	97,549	10,228	116,708	41,394
Rubber products	4,145	4,598	7,548	6,958	4,298	5,030	5,675	8,799	8,344	5,769
Plastic products	6,029	4,872	5,402	3,668	3,234	6,771	5,816	6,512	4,960	4,710
Pottery and glass products	128	148	115	84	300	305	360	370	377	19
Non-metallic mineral products	10,004	10,357	10,510	12,949	11,670	11,428	11,946	12,099	15,213	13,664
Metal products	21,716	33,632	37,498	21,005	6,531	24,233	36,699	41,386	25,340	11,379
Non-electrical machinery	1,732	1,882	1,042	1,288	1,244	1,955	2,159	1,363	1,651	1,642
Electrical machinery	33,958	15,596	13,493	11,798	11,069	34,921	16,725	14,865	13,298	12,682
Transport equipment	15,357	10,653	28,262	41,650	746	16,987	12,577	30,492	44,601	1,567
Miscellaneous manufactures	322	587	292	1,099	1,173	1,045	1,504	1,393	2,399	306
Total	**383,113**	**500,067**	**633,305**	**565,410**	**497,570**	**414,123**	**537,255**	**585,431**	**618,657**	**550,118**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See Main notes 1 and 5 on page 135

\+ Estimates

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1991 - 1999

(a) Production*

Table 84 (a)

	Unit	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Sugar	Metric tons	426,500	370,000	385,000	303,080	384,000	389,000	401,000	449,000	471,000	402,000
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	6,473	7,031	7,266	7,319	7,932	8,436	8,898	7,599	7,231	6,009
Beer	'000 litres	314,005	368,648	349,200	325,005	347,000	283,208	270,396	263,015	188,455	202,932
Soft drinks	'000 litres	144,530	133,329	132,359	131,396	122,320	137,860	130,908	153,860	152,095	160,843
Paints	'000 litres	7,909	4,801	4,760	6,174	7,233	8,972	7,624	10,382	6,968	6,043
Soap	Metric tons	38,771	38,740	39,976	47,759	82,685	108,000	76,967	71,759	67,128	78,006
Biscuits	Metric tons	3,773	2,124	2,289	3,862	5,041	5,064	5,067	4,317	4,651	2,910
Distempers	'000 litres	89	441	700	295	34	58	61	190	65	71

(b) Consumption*

Table 84 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Sugar	Metric tons	427,196	524,000	570,000	560,000	403,588	415,627	411,000	558,289	451,338	493,082
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	7,059	6,570	7,001	6,786	4,320	6,291	5,662	6,254	4,799	2,645
Beer	'000 litres	308,474	362,728	340,199	351,464	300,788	246,957	247,740	256,555	188,429	208,187
Soft drinks	'000 litres	144,460	133,310	130,235	131,773	122,287	138,169	131,559	154,543	152,681	162,437
Paints	'000 litres	7,434	9,000	9,127	10,436	5,184	7,314	5,387	5,207	5,105	5,042
Soap	Metric tons	30,827	41,069	37,420	39,420	49,290	70,783	44,387	34,875	41,097	70,322
Biscuits	Metric tons	3,117	2,270	2,401	2,562	2,632	3,681	7,630	2,048	4,014	3,325
Distempers	'000 litres	927	438	601	520		57	62		69	70

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics

* Figures of Cement production are shown in table 100

1. From 1973 all production figures are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production

2. Excise Duty is Collected on all Kenyan Products Consumed in Kenya

** Provisional

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS,1994 - 2000

Table 85

Commodity	Unit	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Maize Meal	Tonnes	253,201	313,700	266,645	272,511	265,918	204,616	154,143
Wheat Flour	"	218,981	237,216	227,189	245,316	230,129	224,726	188,884
Rice	"	10,999	19,236	10,872	10,599	9,352	5,666	5,666
Bread	"	66,318	66,990	83,194	93,426	86,877	83,148	72,423
Ghee and Fats	"	61,819	102,563	94,281	141,690	146,921	174,363	216,591
Cooking Oil	'000 Litres	3,309	3,345	5,350	4,012	4,493	5,032	5,015
Jams and Marmalades	Tonnes	1,233	1,135	1,234	1,195	786	711	761
Refined Salt	Tonnes	106,387	105,954	109,486	165,555	119,826	120,016	197,436

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 1994 - 2000

Table 86

Commodity	Unit	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Animal feeds	Tonnes	96,176	143,100	180,547	202,196	178,066	207,454	197,434
Cotton Yarns	'000 Kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq.met	27,874,781	22,374,000	28,103,365	28,524,574	22,134,490	20,084,342	16,251,517
Bedsheets	"	1,102,481	1,608,389	712,434	1,263,800	1,548,490	1,897,263	2,671,611
Shirts	Dozens	196,969	154,181	120,839	131,987	116,123	114,216	122,168
Blankets	'000 Units	1,585,109	1,960,000	2,333,240	2,266,999	2,324,000	2,198,000	1,927,362
Gunny Bags	'000 Units	1,596,812	1,596,812	2,923,356	2,192,517	3,124,000	2,923,356	2,924,000
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	5,203	5,004	3,679	5,722	5,961	6,011	6,006

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of Private buildings are compilled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities. The term "extention" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.

A block of flats maisonnettes is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT 1996 - 2000

Table 87 (a)

	NUMBER OF FIRMS					PERSONS ENGAGED				
	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+
Special trade contractors	28	24	47	48	48	4,335	4,375	4,373	4,343	4,302
General trade contractors	142	88	164	166	166	56,810	57,696	57,059	56,695	56,373
Total	**170**	**112**	**211**	**214**	**214**	**61,145**	**62,071**	**61,432**	**61,038**	**60,675**

Table 87 (b)

	LABOUR COSTS (KSh Million					GROSS PRODUCT (Ksh Million)				
	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+
Special trade contractors		311	367	522	866	166	201	236	271	370
General trade contractors		3,198	3,773	5,358	5,797	3,976	4,810	5,662	6,488	7,036
Total		**3,509**	**4,141**	**5,880**	**6,664**	**4,141**	**5,011**	**5,898**	**6,759**	**7,406**

Table 87 (c)

	INPUT (Kshs Million					OUTPUT (Kshs Million)				
	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+
Special trade contractors	803	863	982	1,356	51	969	1,087	1,218	1,627	880
General trade contractors	6,785	729	7,861	11,578	9,690	10,761	12,074	13,523	18,066	16,726
Total	**7,588**	**1,591**	**8,842**	**12,934**	**9,741**	**11,730**	**13,161**	**14,741**	**19,693**	**17,606**

All Firms and Establishements including large scale,1994 -1998

Table 87 (d)

	Labour costs Kshs Million)					Gross product (Kshs. Million)				
	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+
Special trade contractors	421	509	601	853	1,080	437	529	623	714	1,183
Building contractors	1,033	1,250	1,475	2,095	2,575	1,500	1,815	2,136	2,448	4,731
All other contractors	2,171	2,627	3,100	4,402	4,651	3,571	4,321	5,085	5,828	3,942
Total	**3,625**	**4,386**	**5,176**	**7,350**	**8,305**	**5,508**	**6,664**	**7,844**	**8,989**	**9,855**

Table 87 (e)

	Input (Kshs Million)					Output (Kshs Million)				
	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+
Special trade contractors	888	954	1,055	1,528	1,097	1,326	1,498	1,678	2,241	2,280
Building contractors	3,942	4,234	4,752	6,754	4,389	5,442	6,150	6,887	9,202	9,120
All other contractors	3,038	3,263	3,279	5,347	3,658	6,609	7,468	8,367	11,175	7,600
Total	**7,869**	**8,451**	**9,086**	**13,629**	**9,144**	**13,377**	**15,116**	**16,932**	**22,618**	**18,999**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NOTE: The statistical unit is firm.

* Covers Private Sector only

\+ Estimates

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS

By Type of Building and Town,1994-2000

Table 88

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*	2000*
Number of New buildings							
Residential	1,062	1,289	1,434	1,449	1,446	1,113	1,017
Non-Residential	71	54	58	30	26	22	37
Floor area of New Buildings ('000 sq.m.)							-
Residential	128	253	281	327	332	265	258
Servants quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residential	**128**	**253**	**281**	**327**	**332**	**265**	**258**
Offices	50	85	22	62	55	50	36
Shops	28	27	27	5	20	25	25
Godowns,Stores, etc	99	33	162	53	50	45	61
Factories	81	33	2	31	15	20	41
Other	36	46	28	125	70	65	30
Total Non-residential	**294**	**224**	**241**	**276**	**210**	**205**	**193**
Cost (Kshs. Million)							
New Buildings: residential	768	921	1,033	1,085	1,102	890	843
New Buildings: non-residential	371	404	433	496	428	385	154
Extensions: residential	22	36	23	18	13	13	172
Extensions: non-residential	25	18	30	2,217	68	48	84
Total Cost	**1,186**	**1,378**	**1,518**	**3,816**	**1,611**	**1,336**	**1,252**
Analysis of cost by Town (Kshs. Million)							
Nairobi	711	796	684	711	696	648	622
Mombasa	302	376	281	302	406	387	276
Other main Town**	173	206	106	173	509	300	374

Source: Central Bureau Of statistics.

* Provisional

** Other main towns Include Kisumu,Nakuru,Eldoret,Kitale,Thika,Nyeri,Kakamega,Embu and Meru.

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY 1999*

Table 89 (a)

Cost Category (Kshs Millions)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value Kshs. Million		Number of Units		Value Kshs. Million	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0 - 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 - 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41 - 60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61 - 80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81 - 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
101 - 120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
121 - 140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
141 - 160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
161 - 180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
181 - 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
201 - 220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
221 - 240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
241 - 260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
261 - 280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
281 - 300	-	3	-	0	-	-	-	-
301 - and over	46	1,110	18	890	7	22	9	385
Total	**46**	**1,113**	**18**	**890**	**7**	**22**	**9**	**385**

* Provisional.

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY 2000*

Table 89 (b)

Cost Category (Kshs Millions)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value Kshs. Million		Number of Units		Value Kshs. Million	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0 - 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 - 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41 - 60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61 - 80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81 - 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
101 - 120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
121 - 140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
141 - 160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
161 - 180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
181 - 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
201 - 220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
221 - 240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
241 - 260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
261 - 280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
281 - 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
301 - and over	11	1,017	5	863	10	37	12	154
Total	**11**	**1,017**	**5**	**863**	**10**	**37**	**12**	**154**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS 1999*

Table 90 (a)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	555	330	-	90	-	25	113	1,113
Non-Residential	6	5	-	4	-	3	4	22
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	145	98	-	7	-	3	12	265
Servants Quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residential	**145**	**98**	**-**	7	**-**	**3**	**12**	**265**
Non-residential								
Offices	24	14	-	6	-	4	2	50
Shops	8	6	-	4	-	3	4	25
Godowns,stores,etc	28	9	-	3	-	3	2	45
Factories	11	3	-	2	-	3	1	20
Other	40	12	-	2	-	5	6	65
Total Non-residential	**111**	**44**	-	**17**	-	**18**	**15**	**205**
Cost (K£'000)								
Newbuildings,residential,	19,400	13,250	-	4,220	-	1,800	5,740	44,510
New buildings non-residential	11,710	4,970	-	1,205	-	190	1,165	19,240
Extensions, residential	310	120	-	105	-	10	80	625
Extensions,non-residential	1,000	1,030	-	320	-	-	70	2,420
Total Cost	**32,420**	**19,370**	-	**5,850**	-	**2,100**	**7,055**	**66,795**

*Provisional

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS 2000*

Table 90 (b)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings	238	189	9	389	-	36	147	1017
Residential	8	4	8	7	-	3	7	37
Non-Residential								
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)	83	95	3	54	-	8	18	261
Residential								
Servants Quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residential								
Non-residential	12	11	3	5	-	2	3	**36**
Offices	9	3	4	2	-	3	4	**25**
Shops	30	8	11	5	-	4	9	61
Godowns,stores,etc	21	7	3	1	-	3	6	41
Factories	24	4	-	2	-	-	-	30
Other	**96**	**33**	**21**	**15**	**0**	**12**	**22**	**193**
Total Non-residential								
Cost (K£'000)	24,950	9,604	60	2,948	-	2,456	2,123	42,141
Newbuildings,residential,	3,034	975	535	1,095	-	1,477	566	7,682
New buildings non-residential	253	2,108	-	10	-		6,212	8,583
Extensions, residential	2,883	1,095	-		-		234	4,212
Extensions,non-residential	**31,120**	**13,782**	**595**	**4,053**	**0**	**3,933**	**9,135**	**62,618**
Total Cost								

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI 1995 - 2000

Table 91

Habitable Rooms*	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000**
One	37	28	-	11	10	18
Two	63	142	9	50	35	29
Three	180	91	158	170	140	23
Four	103	222	161	165	135	37
Five	57	39	100	90	80	45
Six or more	213	319	257	215	155	86
Total						

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, livimg, sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

** Provisional

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HOUSING, HOUSING CONSTRUCTION, 1994/95-1999/2000

Table 92

Details	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00***
Institutional Housing*						
Units Built (Number	127	244	84	1	139	-
Cost (K£'000)	7,126	2,736	1,511	62	3,252	-
Cost per unit (K£)	56,110	11,213	17,994	62,430	23,396	-
Pool Housing**						
Units Built (number)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost (K£'000)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost per unit (K£)	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Public Works, and Housing

* For specific Ministries.

** For general civil service use

*** Provisional

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 1994 - 1999

Table 93

Cost K£ '000

Sector of Ownership	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Manufacturing									
1994	9,168	1,090	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,258
1995	993	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	993
1996	352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	352
1997	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000
1998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1999	5,120	1,200	-	-	-	-	50	30	6,400
2000*	4,319	925	-	-	-	-	42	38	5,324
Building and Construction									-
1994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1996	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	39
1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1998	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport,Storage and Communications									
1994	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995	1,163	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1,163
1995	-	532	-	-	-	-	-	-	532
1996	2455	7217	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,672
1997	5,340	400	-	-	-	-	540	-	6,280
1998	9,817	532	-	-	-	-	-	2,011	11,828
1999	4,190	1,500	-	100	-	-	85	730	6,605
2000*	3,850	1,050	45	-	-	-	72	1,105	5,017

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP
Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 1995 - 2000

Table 93 (Cont.) Cost K£ '000

Sector of Ownership	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Wholesale and Retail Trade									
1995	3,606	1,180	-	666	-	-	-	1,050	6,502
1996	944	2,224	-	2638	-	-	-		5,806
1997	1,525	2,789	-	3,250	-	-	-		7,564
1998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1999	850	900	-	205	-	-	-	100	2,055
2000*	450	225	150	255			180	1,435	2,695
Services and Other									
1995	5,049	5,884	-	220	-	-	-	1,000	12,153
1996	4207	812	-	89				653	5,761
1997	1,150	1,426	-	-	-	-	1050	-	3,626
1998	6,170	1,414	-	1,893	-	-	95	-	11,972
1999	1,300	1,250	-	900	-	-	55	305	3,810
2000*	1,400	1,945	80				120	216	3,761
Financial Instutions									
1995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997	500	812	-	-	-	-	-	-	1312
1998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1999	250	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	370
2000*	185	98	-						283
Total									
1995	9,648	7,596	-	886	-	-	-	2,050	20,180
1996	7,958	10,253	-	2,766	-	-	-	653	21,630
1997	14,515	5,462	-	3,250	-	-	1590	-	24,817
1998	15,987	1,414	-	1,893	-	-	95	2,011	21,400
1999	11,710	4,970	-	1,205	-	-	190	1,165	19,240
2000*	10,204	4,243	275	255			414	2,794	18,185

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional.

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 1996 - 2000

Table 94 (a)

PROVINCE	NUMBER					VALUE (Kshs '000)				
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Nairobi	1	-	53	-	120	625	-	1,721	-	4,600
Coast	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	1,100
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central	26	35	-	-	42	812	1,341	-	-	2,350
Rift valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nyanza	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North-Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	27	35	53	-	184	1,437	1,341	-	-	8,050

* Provisional.

(b) Number of Houses Completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 1992 - 2000

Table 94 (b) Number

Cost Bracket (K	Year								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Upto - 899	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
900 - 1,199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,200 - 1,499..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,500 - 1,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,000 - 2,499..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5,500 - 2,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,000 - and over	182	23	1,078	16	27	35	53	-	184
Total	182	23	1,078	16	27	35	53	-	184

* Provisional

(c) Number of Houses Completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 1992-2000

Table 94 (c) Number

Cost Bracket (Kshs)	Year								
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Upto - 899.. ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
900 - 1,199.. ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,200 - 1,499....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,500 - 1,999....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,000 - 2,499.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,500 - 2,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3,000 and over	-	-	952	16	1	-	53	-	42
Total.....	-	-	952	16	1	-	53	-	42

* Provisional

Source: National Housing Corporation.

Note: Cost bracket have been revised since 1981.

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 95 — 1992-2000

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Number of Plans									
Residential	636	557	588	725	804	973	604	789	639
Non-Residential	127	171	226	321	291	316	215	106	87
Total	**763**	**728**	**814**	**1,046**	**1,095**	**1,289**	**819**	**895**	**726**
Estimated Cost (Kshs. Millions)									
Residential	1,786	1,488	2,592	4,502	4,672	7,520	6,129	6,164	4,110
Non-Residential	635	1,418	3,173	4,980	7,140	5,468	3,982	1,885	1,487
Total	**2,421**	**2,906**	**5,765**	**9,482**	**11,812**	**12,988**	**10,111**	**8,049**	**5,597**

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 96 — 1992-2000

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Number of Plans									
Residential	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government	-	-	-	*	-	-	-	-	-
Nairobi City Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	-	-	18	-	-	-	68	21	-
Total	-	-	**18**	-	-	-	**68**	**21**	-
Non-Residential									
Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nairobi City Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	75	51	29	32	13	91	-	38	55
Total	**75**	**51**	**29**	**32**	**13**	**91**	-	**38**	**55**
Total (Residential and Non-Resid	**75**	**51**	**47**	**32**	**13**	**91**	**68**	**59**	**55**
Estimated Cost (Kshs. Millions)				-	-	-	-	-	-
Residential				-	-	-	-	-	-
Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nairobi City Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	265	-
Total	-	-	**72**	-	-	-	-	**265**	-
Non-Residential									
Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nairobi City Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Statutory Boards and Others	707	707	285	647	2900	1942	533	744	1,004
Total	**707**	**707**	**285**	**647**	**2900**	**1942**	**533**	**744**	**1,004**
Total (Residential and Non-Resid	**707**	**707**	**357**	**647**	**2900**	**1942**	**533**	**1,009**	**1,004**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CEMENT*

Production and Consumption, 1994 - 2000

Table 97 — 000 Tonnes

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000**
Production (Kenya)	1,452.3	1,565.0	1,598.5	1,504.1	1,425.8	1,291.6	1,145.7
Domestic Exports	595.8	510.0	662.0	690.4	356.6	284.1	302.1
Inter-state Trade							
From Uganda	-	-	-	-	-		
From Tanzania	-	-	-	-	-		
To Uganda	166.5	158.2	170.8	73.5	78.9	109.0	137.5
To Tanzania	16.4	2.5	2.2	3.7	9.0	8.1	1.8
Net Estimate Consumption of E.A Produce							
Cement	856.5	1,064.6	1,156.1	1,134.3	1,069.2	1,007.5	846.2
Retained Imports	1.9	0.4	5.4	2.6	2.7	6.5	2.6
Total Estimated Consumption	**858.4**	**1,065.0**	**1,161.5**	**1,136.9**	**1,071.9**	**1,014.0**	**848.8**

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department.

* Excluding Cement Clinker.

** Provisional.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HOUSING

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS,1993/94 - 1999/2000

Table 98 — (Kshs. in Million)

	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99*	1999/2000*
Development							
Trunk Roads	773.6	971.5	1,817.0	785.7	995.4	1,422.3	714.3
Primary Roads	494.0	743.9	1,035.0	829.7	1,156.4	752.6	18.3
Secondary Roads	174.4	364.1	576.9	683.6	317.6	135.3	5.8
Unclassified							
Miscellaneous	56.1	345.2	563.0	465.3	399.7	376.5	124.6
Implementation or road Maintenance organization	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	**1,498.0**	**2,433.1**	**3,991.9**	**2,764.3**	**2,869.2**	**2,686.7**	**863.0**
Recurrent (Maintanance and repair)	1,243.2	2,575.3	3,555.6	4,707.3	4,682.3	5,073.0	5,922.1
Total	**2,741.2**	**5,008.4**	**7,547.4**	**7,471.6**	**7,551.5**	**7,759.8**	**6,785.1**

Source: Ministry of Public Works and Housing.

* Provisional.

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS-COST INDEX, 1997-2000
DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 99 (a)

	1997	1998				1999				2000			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.1	4,807.7	4,807.7	4,807.7
2 Aggregate	5,294.1		5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	52,944.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3
3 Cement	3,298.4	3,418.8	3,279.5	3,237.8	3,237.8	3,237.9	3,395.4	3,395.4	3,395.4	3,395.4	3,477.9	3,477.9*	3,477.9
4 (i) Concrete Block (Solid)	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0
(ii) Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	348.8	355.0	355.0
Blocks	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,670.1	2,671.4	2,671.4
5 Hardcore Filling	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,166.7	1,166.7	5,555.6	6,666.7	6,666.7	6,666.7	6,666.7	7,222.3	7,777.8	7,777.8
6 Floor tiles	3,162.5	3,200.0	3,200.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	2,653.9	2,700.0	2,676.9	2,676.9	2,676.9	2,676.9	2,676.9	3,052.3	3,052.3	3,052.3	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5
8 (i) Timber	2,299.2	2,455.8	2,455.8	2,461.9	2,509.0	2,669.2	2,825.9	2,804.7	2,934.7	3,195.6	3,239.8	3,614.8	3,614.8
(ii) Doors	2,924.9	2,691.7	2,691.7	2,240.0	2,744.3	2,744.3	2,744.3	3,087.8	3,442.2	3,206.6	3,442.2	3,181.2	3,181.2
Timber and Doors	2,424.9	2,503.0	2,503.0	2,417.6	2,556.0	2,684.2	2,809.6	2,861.3	3,036.1	3,197.8	3,280.2	3,528.1	3,528.1
9 (i) Hardware	2,048.5	2,069.7	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,780.9	2,780.9	2,836.6	2,836.6	2,836.6
(ii) Windows	676.9	682.7	682.7	959.9	959.9	959.9	959.9	959.9	959.9	959.9	984.7	1,214.3	1,214.3
Hardware and Windows	951.2	960.1	1,065.4	1,287.2	1,287.2	1,287.2	1,287.2	1,287.2	1,324.1	1,324.1	1,355.1	1,538.7	1,538.7
10 Paints	2,450.7	2,515.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,802.3	2,800.7	2,800.7	2,856.0	2,663.0	2,663.0
11 Glass	1,787.0	1,381.8	1,175.3	1,144.0	1,295.1	133,298.0	1,057.8	1,057.8	1,057.8	1,315.6	1,342.5	1,349.9	1,349.9
12 Roofing Materials	2,599.5	2,763.1	2,763.1	2,743.5	2,748.1	2,751.3	2,727.8	2,727.8	2,763.4	2,763.4	2,832.9	2,832.9	2,832.9
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	742.2	813.3	813.3	813.3	813.3	813.3	813.3	813.3	813.3	813.3	832.7	832.7	832.7
(ii) Trapped Gully	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,110.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,404.0	5,404.0	6,325.0	6,325.0	6,325.0	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	2,796.7	2,864.5	2,897.0	2,998.0	2,998.0	2,998.0	2,996.9	2,996.0	3,089.6	3,048.0	3,112.9	3,098.0	3,098.0
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	2,171.5	2,237.1	2,258.9	2,318.8	2,318.8	2,333.0	2,332.3	2,375.3	2,431.1	2,406.3	2,457.9	2,449.1	2,449.1
14 (ii) Switch-Gear	2,914.2	2,939.9	4,285.6	4,571.3	4,571.3	4,571.3	4,571.3	3,942.7	4,271.3	4,271.3	4,271.3	4,382.7	4,382.7
(ii) Conduit	2,166.7	2,183.3	2,500.0	2,900.0	3,055.6	3,055.6	3,055.6	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,955.6	1,955.6	1,955.6
(iii) Fittings	2,625.8	2,652.1	3,159.2	3,236.8	3,245.2	3,245.2	3,245.2	3,539.2	3,451.7	2,847.0	2,882.9	2,699.8	2,699.8
(iv) Accessories	3,235.4	3,266.9	3,152.1	3,656.4	3,714.0	3,714.0	3,714.0	3,459.3	3,624.9	3,624.9	3,696.5	5,410.3	5,410.3
(v) Wiring	1,588.4	1,616.0	1,588.4	1,246.9	1,246.9	1,246.9	1,246.9	1,246.9	1,246.9	1,246.9	1,232.9	1,231.9	1,231.9
Electrical Installations	2,353.3	2,376.4	2,805.9	3,013.0	3,081.8	3,081.8	3,081.8	2,504.5	2,578.0	1,663.2	1,686.7	1,839.6	1,839.6
All Materials	2,732.0	2,781.0	2,817.4	2,873.0	2,896.2	3,006.0	3,058.7	3,954.9	3,090.3	3,047.2	3,208.8	3,248.8	3,248.8
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	2,324.6	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,000.9
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	2,365.8	2,593.2	2,593.2	2,593.2	2,593.2	2,911.0	2,911.0	2,911.0	2,911.0	3,109.6	3,109.6	3,109.6	3,109.6
(iii) Skilled labour	1,655.7	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,168.7
Labour	2,051.5	2,237.2	2,237.2	2,237.2	2,237.2	2,505.4	2,505.4	2,505.4	2,505.4	2,679.5	2,679.5	2,679.5	2,679.5*
Residential Building Cost Index	2,565.9	2,648.3	2,675.9	2,717.8	2,735.4	2,883.9	2,923.7	2,920.8	2,947.6	2,957.5	3,079.6	3,109.9	3,109.9

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month.

* Provisional

NON - RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS-COST INDEX,1997-2000
DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 99 (b)

INPUT	1997	1998				1999				2000			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	3096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	4,807.7	4,807.7	4,807.7
2 Aggregate	5294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3
3 Cement	3298.5	3,418.9	3,279.6	3237.9	3237.9	3,237.9	3,395.5	3,395.5	3,395.5	3,395.5	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0
4 (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	3121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,158.8	3,158.8	3,158.8	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3
(ii) Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	348.9	355.0	355.0
Blocks	2564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,594.4	2,594.4	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.8	2,566.1	2,566.1
5 Hardcore Filling	1111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1166.7	1166.7	5,555.6	6,666.7	6,666.7	6,666.7	6,666.7	7,222.2	7,777.8	7,777.8
6 Floor Tiles	3162.5	3,200.0	3,200.0	3750.0	3750.0	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	2708.6	2,754.8	2,731.2	2731.2	2731.2	2,731.2	2,736.2	3,114.9	3,114.9	3,114.9	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3
8 (i) Timber	2303.9	2,458.5	2,458.5	2464.6	2512.5	2,672.5	2,829.7	2,808.3	2,937.9	3,198.4	3,242.5	3,619.2	3,619.2
(ii) Doors	2639.6	2,603.0	2,603.0	1965.1	2489.1	2,489.1	2,489.1	2,676.7	3,171.4	3,171.4	3,171.4	2,861.5	2,861.5
Timber and Doors	2370.8	2,487.3	2,487.3	2365.0	2507.9	2,635.9	2,761.8	2,782.1	2,984.4	3,193.0	3,228.4	3,468.1	3,468.1
9 (i) Hardware	2048.7	2,069.9	2,596.5	2596.5	2596.5	2,596.5	2,596.5	2,596.5	2,781.1	2,781.1	2,836.8	2,836.8	2,836.8
(ii) Windows	577.6	610.0	610.0	656.5	656.5	656.5	656.5	656.5	656.5	656.5	669.8	669.8	669.8
Hardware and Windows	871.9	902.0	1,007.3	1044.5	1044.5	1,044.5	1,044.5	1,044.5	1,081.4	1,081.4	1,103.2	1,103.2	1,103.2
10 Paints	2450.7	2,515.7	2,704.7	2704.7	2704.7	2,704.7	2,704.7	2,802.2	2,800.6	2,800.6	2,855.9	2,663.0	2,663.0
11 Glass	4922.0	4,586.4	3,739.8	3880.0	4500.8	3,804.8	3,845.6	3,845.6	3,845.6	4,072.0	4,072.0	4,625.6	4,625.6
12 Roofing Materials	3068.6	3,201.2	3,201.2	3182.4	3248.8	3,189.9	3,015.3	3,015.3	3,026.6	3,026.6	3,096.7	3,096.7	3,096.7
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water service	701.8	760.0	760.0	760.0	760.0	760.0	760.0	760.0	760.0	760.0	777.9	777.9	777.9
(ii) Trapped Gully	5060.0	5,060.0	5,110.0	5104.0	5104.0	5,404.0	5,404.0	6,325.0	6,325.0	6,325.0	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	3652.3	3,725.8	3,749.8	3489.5	3489.5	3,805.0	3,804.1	3,795.7	3,864.2	3,864.2	3,952.2	4,209.5	4,209.5
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	3121.7	3,188.8	3,209.1	3012.2	3012.2	3,263.7	3,263.0	3,297.0	3,348.7	3,348.7	3,424.3	3,618.8	3,618.8
14 (i) Switch Gear	226.7	228.7	333.3	355.6	355.6	355.6	388.9	306.7	332.2	332.2	338.9	340.9	340.9
(ii) Conduit	2166.7	2,183.3	2,500.0	2900.0	3055.5	3,055.5	3,055.5	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,955.5	1,955.5	1,955.5
(iii) Fittings	1305.2	1,316.8	1,321.4	1494.2	1519.5	1,519.5	1,519.5	1,536.1	1,589.5	1,206.1	1,216.9	1,300.8	1,300.8
(iv) Accessories	3229.1	3,260.6	3,146.0	3649.3	3706.8	3,706.9	3,706.8	3,452.5	3,617.9	3,617.9	3,689.3	5,400.4	5,400.4
(v) Wiring	1557.8	1,585.0	1,557.8	1396.4	1396.4	1,396.4	1,396.4	1,396.4	1,396.4	1,396.3	1,379.6	1,379.0	1,379.0
Electrical Installations	1421.3	1,435.7	1,528.2	1690.0	1738.1	1,738.1	1,748.1	1,427.9	1,462.8	1,386.1	1,404.1	1,592.5	1,592.5
ALL MATERIAL	2985.2	3,034.0	2,999.0	2993.6	3015.4	3,138.9	3,188.3	3,284.9	3,298.9	3,310.1	3,505.4	3,547.7	3,547.7
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	2324.6	2,511.8	2,511.8	2511.8	2511.8	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,000.9
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	2365.3	2,592.7	2,592.7	2592.7	2592.7	2,910.4	2,910.4	2,910.4	2,910.4	3,109.0	3,109.0	3,109.0	3,109.0
(iii) Skilled Labour	1655.7	1,809.3	1,809.3	1809.3	1809.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,168.7
LABOUR	2051.4	2,237.0	2,237.0	2237.0	2237.0	2,505.2	2,505.2	2,505.2	2,505.2	2,679.3	2,679.3	2,679.3	2,679.3
BUILDING COST INDEX	2686.4	2,779.0	2,755.2	2751.4	2766.3	2,936.1	2,969.7	3,035.4	3,044.9	3,108.2	3,241.0	3,269.8	3,269.8

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDINGS-COST INDEX,1997-2000
DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 99 (c)

INPUT	1997	1998				1999				2000			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	3096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	4,807.7	4,807.7	4,807.7
2 Aggregate	5294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3
3 Cement	2898.4	3,418.9	3,279.5	3237.8	3237.8	3,237.8	3,237.8	3,395.4	3,395.4	3,395.4	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0
4 (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	3204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,217.5	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2
(ii) Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	348.9	355.0	355.0
Blocks	2632.2	2,632.2	2,632.2	2,632.2	2,632.2	2,632.2	2,642.4	2,642.9	2,632.2	2,632.2	2,632.6	2,633.9	2,633.9
5 Hardcore Filling	1111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1166.7	1166.7	5,555.6	6,666.7	6,666.7	6,666.7	6,666.7	7,222.3	7,777.8	7,777.8
6 Floor Tiles	3162.5	3,200.0	3,200.0	3750.0	3750.0	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,196.2	3,240.4	3,615.8	3,615.8
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	2699.8	2,746.0	2,722.5	2722.5	2722.5	2,722.5	2,726.7	3,104.8	3,104.8	3,198.6	3,380.8	3,108.7	3,108.7
8 (i) Timber	2300.8	2,456.4	2,456.4	2462.6	2509.8	2,669.9	2,826.7	2,805.5	2,935.4	3,196.7	3,268.5	3,514.5	3,514.5
(ii) Doors	2860.2	2,671.6	2,671.6	2177.6	2686.5	2,686.5	2,686.5	2,994.6	3,380.8	3,104.8	3,185.9	3,185.9	3,185.9
Timber and Doors	2412.6	2,499.4	2,499.4	2405.6	2545.1	2,673.2	2,798.7	2,843.3	3,024.4	2,781.0	2,836.7	2,836.7	2,836.7
9 (i) Hardware	2048.6	2,069.8	2,596.4	2596.4	2596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,596.4	2,781.0	850.7	871.4	1,018.3	1,018.3
(ii) Windows	641.2	656.5	656.6	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7	1,236.7	1,264.4	1,382.0	1,382.0
Hardware and Windows	922.7	939.2	1,044.5	1199.8	1199.8	1,199.8	1,199.8	1,236.8	1,236.8	2,800.7	2,856.0	2,663.0	2,663.0
10 Paints	2450.7	2,515.8	2,704.8	2704.8	2704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,802.3	2,800.7	2,779.3	2,791.9	3,089.4	3,089.4
11 Glass	3451.7	3,083.5	2,537.1	2596.9	2997.4	2,645.6	2,538.2	2,538.2	2,538.2	3,166.7	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0
12 Roofing Materials	2753.6	2,906.9	2,906.9	2887.6	2912.6	2,895.4	2,822.2	2,822.2	2,849.8	2,849.8	2,919.5	2,919.5	2,919.5
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water service	732.7	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	819.6	819.6	819.6
(ii) Trapped Gully	5060.0	5,060.0	5,110.0	5104.0	5104.0	5,404.0	5,404.0	6,325.0	6,325.0	6,325.0	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	3151.8	3,221.9	3,250.9	3201.9	3201.9	3,332.8	3,331.8	3,327.8	3,411.0	3,386.7	3,461.1	3,559.2	3,559.2
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	2512.4	2,578.6	2,599.9	2567.6	2567.6	2,666.9	2,666.3	2,706.0	2,760.4	2,744.5	2,804.7	2,868.8	2,868.8
14 (i) Switch Gear	2000.2	2,017.9	2,941.5	3137.6	3137.6	3,137.6	3,148.9	2,706.2	2,931.7	113.0	115.3	115.9	115.9
(ii) Conduit	2166.7	2,183.3	2,500.0	2900.0	3055.6	3,055.6	3,055.6	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,955.6	1,955.6	1,955.6
(iii) Fittings	2088.0	2,108.3	2,410.7	2527.1	2542.4	2,542.4	2,542.4	2,723.4	2,693.3	2,178.7	2,204.3	2,130.0	2,130.0
(iv) Accessories	3233.8	3,265.3	3,150.5	3654.6	3712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,457.6	3,623.1	3,623.1	3,694.7	5,407.7	5,407.7
(v) Wiring	1581.8	1,609.3	1,581.8	1279.1	1279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,264.5	1,263.6	1,263.6
Electrical Installations	2115.0	2,135.9	2,479.2	2674.7	2738.2	2,738.2	2,740.8	2,229.2	2,292.8	1,592.4	1,614.5	1,776.4	1,776.4
ALL MATERIAL	2843.3	2,892.2	2,897.3	2926.0	2948.6	3,064.4	3,115.7	3,156.1	3,182.0	3,162.8	3,339.2	3,380.2	3,380.2
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	2,324.5	2,511.8	2,511.8	2511.8	2511.8	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,000.9
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	2,365.5	2,592.9	2,592.9	2592.9	2592.9	2,910.7	2,910.7	2,910.7	2,910.7	3,109.3	3,109.3	3,109.3	3,109.3
(iii) Skilled Labour	1,655.7	1,809.3	1,809.3	1809.3	1809.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,168.7
LABOUR	2,051.4	2,237.1	2,237.1	2237.1	2237.1	2,505.3	2,505.3	2,505.3	2,505.3	2,679.4	2,679.4	2,679.4	2,679.4
BUILDING COST INDEX	2622.0	2,709.2	2,712.8	2733.5	2749.8	2,908.2	2,945.1	2,974.2	2,992.9	3,027.7	3,154.8	3,184.4	3,184.4

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

* Provisional

CIVIL ENGINEERING - COST INDEX 1997 -2000
DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 99 (d)

	1997	1998				1999				2000			
	Dec	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,269.3	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	4,807.8	4,807.8	4,807.76
2 Aggregate	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,882.4	5,882.4	5,882.35
3 Cement	3,297.9	3,418.3	3,278.9	3,237.3	3,237.3	3,237.3	3,394.8	3,394.8	3,394.8	3,394.8	3,477.4	3,477.4	3,477.38
4 Hydrated Lime	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,802.1	2,802.1	2,802.12
5 Timber	1,378.1	1,875.4	1,875.4	1,875.4	1,875.4	1,875.7	1,875.7	1,876.4	2,125.2	2,445.0	2,514.3	2,537.4	2,537.37
6 (a) Concrete Pipes	3,779.5	3,812.0	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,584.4	3,781.5	3,781.5	3,745.7	3,745.7	3,933.8	3,344.2	3,844.23
(b) Concrete Precast products	3,016.0	3,040.0	3,040.0	3,013.3	3,013.3	2,866.7	3,013.3	3,013.3	2,986.7	2,986.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.67
Concrete products	3,665.1	3,696.3	3,668.8	3,664.8	3,664.8	3,476.8	3,666.4	3,666.4	3,631.9	3,631.9	3,803.9	3,727.7	3,727.68
7 Explosives	3,609.4	3,723.6	3,762.0	3,666.0	3,666.0	3,666.0	3,758.4	3,544.11	3,512.0	3,610.5	3,704.8	3,704.8	3,704.76
8 (i) Fuel	3,736.9	3,452.1	3,751.5	3,682.4	3,686.5	4,621.2	4,621.2	4,817.83	5,133.1	5,147.5	5,434.2	5,503.9	6,166.33
(ii) Bitumen	6,193.2	5,997.2	5,786.6	6,252.7	5,164.4	5,082.7	5,081.1	5,269.7	6,497.9	7,387.9	8,563.6	8,640.4	8,640.38
(iii) Lubricants	3,687.1	3,579.4	3,697.2	4,086.9	4,087.9	4,087.9	4,080.3	4,080.3	3,892.4	3,890.8	3,992.6	4,075.5	3,943.20
Fuel, Bitumen,Lubricants	4,193.3	3,961.1	4,126.9	4,214.4	4,048.4	4,601.0	4,599.1	4,755.1	5,141.3	5,318.7	5,736.8	5,810.5	6,186.38
9 (i) Reinforment Steel, Timber	2,587.8	2,632.9	2,601.2	2,610.2	2,610.2	2,610.2	2,610.2	3,027.0	3,027.0	3,027.0	3,105.8	3,105.8	3,105.77
(ii) Structural Steel	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.83
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.69
(iv) Guard rails	234.2	234.1	234.2	234.2	234.2	234.0	234.0	234.0	269.1	269.1	269.1	269.1	269.08
(v) Gabion Mesh	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	534.9	534.9	534.9	534.9	534.88
Steel Products	763.3	764.6	764.6	764.6	764.6	764.6	764.6	790.0	802.4	802.4	807.2	807.2	807.18
10 Hard ware	3,115.1	3,166.0	3,213.4	3,214.4	3,216.3	2,806.4	3,035.1	3,035.1	3,036.1	3,067.4	3,083.2	3,140.6	3,140.57
ALL MATERIAL S	2,585.4	2,601.5	2,604.2	2,609.9	2,606.6	2,624.5	2,662.3	2,662.3	2,691.0	2,711.1	2,917.9	2,921.1	2,937.87
11 (I) Unskilled Labour	2;324.6	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,000.91
(ii) Semi - Skilled Labour	2,365.8	2,593.2	2,593.2	2,593.2	2,593.2	2,911.0	2,911.0	2,911.0	2,911.0	3,109.6	3,109.6	3,109.6	3,109.59
(iii) Skilled Labour	1,655.7	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,168.67
LABOUR	2,051.5	2,237.2	2,237.2	2,237.2	2,237.2	2,505.3	2,505.3	2,505.3	2,505.3	2,679.4	2,679.4	2,679.4	2,679.44
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	2,334.5	2,430.3	2,431.7	2,434.8	2,430.9	2,568.5	2,588.6	2,591.7	2,603.7	2,696.2	2,805.8	2,807.5	2,816.44

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provision

OVERRALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,1997 - 2000
DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 99 (e)

INPUT	1997	1998				1999				2000			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,096.2	3,141.1	3,141.1	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	3,846.2	4,807.7	4,807.7	4,807.7
2 Aggregate	5,294 1	5,294.1	5,?94.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,294.1	5.294.1	5 294.1	5,294.1	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882 3
3 Cement	3,298.4	3,418.8	3,279.4	3,237.8	3,237.8	3,237.8	3,395.3	3,395.3	3,395.3	3,395.3	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9
4 Hydrated Lime	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,758.4	3,758.4	3,758.4	2,758.4	2,802.1	2,802.1	2,802.1
5 (i) Concrete Blocks	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,217.5	3,217.5	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2
(ii) Concrete Pipes	3,779.5	3,812.0	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,779.7	3,584.4	3,781.6	3,781.5	3,745.7	3,745.7	3,933.8	3,844.2	3,844.2
(iii) Concrete Precast	3,016.0	3,040.0	3,040.0	3,013.3	3,013.3	2,866.7	3,013.3	3,013.3	2,986.7	2,986.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7
Concrete products	3,346.6	3,356.2	3,347.7	3,346.5	3,346.5	3,288.4	3,356.2	3,356.2	3,336.3	3,336.3	3,389.4	3,365.9	3,365.9
6 Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	348.9	355.0	355.0
7 Hardcore Filling	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,166.8	1,166.7	5,555.6	6,666.7	6,666.7	6,666.7	6,666.7	7,222.3	7,777.8	7,777.8
8 (i) Timber	2,214.5	2,402.1	2,402.1	2,407.7	2,450.5	2,595.6	2,737.8	2,718.6	2,859.6	3,126.0	3,172.5	3,515.0	3,515.0
(ii) Doors	2,860.2	2,671.6	2,671.6	2,177.6	2,686.5	2,686.5	2,686.5	2,994.6	3,380.8	3,198.6	3,380.8	3,108.7	3,108.7
Timber and Doors	2,412.6	2,499.4	2,499.4	2,405.6	2,545.1	2,673.2	2,798.7	2,843.3	3,024:4	3,196.7	3,268.5	3,514.5	3,514.5
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel	2,690.6	2,736.7	2,713.3	2,713.3	2,713.3	2,713.3	2,717.1	3,098.4	3,098.4	3,098.4	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3
(ii) Structural steel	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	203.1	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7
(iv) Guard Rails	234.1	234.2	234.2	234.2	234.2	234.0	234.0	234.0	269.1	269.1	269.1	269.1	269.1
(v) Gabion Mesh	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.'	500.1	500.1	534.9	534.9	534.9	534.9	534.9
Steel Products	1,547.7	1,568.1	1,557.7	1,557.7	1,557.7	1,557.7	1,559.4	1,727.7	1,735.1	1,735.1	1,770.8	1,770.8	1,770.8
10 (i) Hardware	2,833.7	2,876.8	3,050.6	3,051.3	3,052.8	2,751.0	2,919.3	2,919.3	2,968.8	2,991.8	3,018.2	3,060.4	3,060.4
(ii) Windows	641.2	656.5	656.5	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7	850.7	871.4	1,018.3	1,018.3
Hardware and Windows	1,707.8	1,736.7	1,821.2	1,921.3	1,922.0	1,775.2	1,857.1	1,857.1	1,881.1	1,892.3	1,915.8	2,011.8	2,011.8

OVERRALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,1997 - 2000
DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 99 (e) (cont.)

INPUT	1997	1998				1999				2000			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
11 Paints	2,450.7	2,515.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,704.8	2,802.3	2,800.7	2,800.7	2,856.0	2,663.0	2,663.0
12 Glass	3,451.7	3,083.5	2,537.1	2,596.9	2,997.4	2,645.6	2,538.2	2,538.2	2,538.2	2,779.3	2,791.9	3,089.4	3,089.4
13 Floor Tiles	3,162.5	3,200.0	3,200.0	3,750.0	3,750.0	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0
14 Roofing Materials	2,753.6	2,906.9	2,906.9	2,887.6	2,912.6	2,895.4	2,822.2	2,822.2	2,849.8	2,849.8	2,919.5	2,919.5	2,919.5
15 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	732.7	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	800.5	819.6	819.6	819.6
(ii) Traped Gully	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,110.0	5,104.0	5,104.0	5,404.0	5,404.0	6,325.0	6,325.0	6,325.0	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5
(iii) Sanitary fixtures	3,151.8	3,221.9	3,250.9	3,201.9	3,201.9	3,332.8	3,331.8	3,327.8	3,411.0	3,386.7	3,461.1	3,559.2	3,559.2
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	2,512.4	2,578.6	2,599.9	2,567.6	2,567.6	2,666.9	2,666.3	2,706.0	2,760.4	2,744.5	2,804.7	2,868.8	2,868.8
16 (i) Switch Gear	2,000.2	2,017.9	2,941.5	3,137.6	3,137.6	3,137.6	3,148.9	2,706.2	2,931.7	113.0	115.3	115.9	115.9
(ii) Conduit	2,166.7	2,183.3	2,500.0	2,900.0	3,055.6	3,055.6	3,055.6	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,955.6	1,955.6	1,955.6
(iii) Fittings	2,088.0	2,108.3	2,410.7	2,527.1	2,542.4	2,542.4	2,542.4	2,723.4	2,693.3	2,178.7	2,204.3	2,130.0	2,130.0
(iv) Accessories	3,233.8	3,265.3	3,150.5	3,654.6	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,457.6	3,623.1	3,623.1	3,694.7	5,407.7	5,407.7
(v) Wiring	1,581.1	1,609.3	1,581.8	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,264.5	1,263.6	1,263.6
Electrical Instalations	2,115.0	2,135.9	2,479.2	2,674.7	2,738.2	2,738.2	2,740.8	2,229.2	2,292.8	1,592.4	1,614.5	1,776.4	1,776.4
17 Explosives	3,609.4	3,723.6	3,762.0	3,666.0	3,666.0	3,666.0	3,758.4	3,544.1	3,512.0	3,610.5	3,704.8	3,704.8	3,704.8
18 (i) Fuel	3,736.9	3,452.1	3,751.5	3,682.4	3,686.5	4,621.2	4,621.2	4,817.8	5,133.1	5,147.5	5,434.2	5,503.9	6,166.3
(ii) Bitamen	6,193.2	5,997.2	5,786.6	6,052.7	5,164.4	5,082.7	5,081.1	5,273.2	6,497.9	7,387.9	8,563.6	8,640.4	8,640.4
(iii) Lubricants	3,687.1	3,579.4	3,697.2	4,086.9	4,087.9	4,087.9	4,080.3	4,080.3	3,892.4	3,890.8	3,992.6	4,075.5	3,943.2
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	4,193.3	3,961.1	4,126.9	4,214.4	4,048.4	4,601.0	4,599.1	4,755.1	5,141.3	5,318.7	5,736.8	5,810.5	6,186.4
MATERIALS	2,760.5	2,798.9	2,803.2	2,824.5	2,837.5	2,923.1	2,970.1	2,999.4	3,024.3	3,017.7	3,203.9	3,232.8	3,238.2
19 (i) Unskilled Labour	2,324.5	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,511.8	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1	2,809.1	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,000.9
(ii) Semi-Skilled	2,365.6	2,593.0	2,593.0	2,593.0	2,593.0	2,910.8	2,910.8	2,910.8	2,910.8	3,109.4	3,109.4	3,109.4	3,109.4
(iii) Skilled Labour	1,655.7	1;809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	1,809.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,023.3	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,168.7
LABOUR	2,051.4	2,237.1	2,237.1	2,237.1	2,237.1	2,505.3	2,505.3	2,505.3	2,505.3	2,679.4	2,679.4	2,679.4	2,679.4
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	2,509.5	2,600.0	2,602.8	2,616.6	2,625.0	2,775.2	2,805.6	2,824.5	2,840.6	2,898.0	3,018.2	3,036.9	3,040.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

MINING

NOTES AND DEFINATIONS:

The defination of items in Table 100 is the same as on page 106. The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.
Kenya satatistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered. consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, e.t.c. are not recorded. The value given for gold, lime and diamond are the amounts realised by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-MINING AND QUARRYING*, 1996 - 2000

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT

Table 100 (a)

	Number of Firms					Number Engaged				
	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Metallic Minerals,crude petroleum and natural gas ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying,non-metallic and chemical mining	15	15	28	28	34	3,421	4,629	4,700	4,819	5,217
Total	**15**	**15**	**28**	**28**	**34**	**3,421**	**4,629**	**4,700**	**4,819**	**5,217**

Table 100 (b)

	Labour cost (MILLION)					Gross Product (MILLION)				
	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+
Mining and Quarrying										
Metallic minerals,crude petroleum and natural gas ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying,non-metallic and chemical mining	845	1,032	1,041	1,068	1,297	1,069	1,243	1,255	1,287	1,471
Total	**845**	**1,032**	**1,041**	**1,068**	**1,297**	**1,069**	**1,243**	**1,255**	**1,287**	**1,471**

Table 100 (c)

	Input (KSH.MILLION)					Output (KSH. MILLION.)				
	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Metallic minerals,crude petroleum, and natural gas,..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical	1,697	1,874	1,892	2,236	1,736	2,766	3,117	3,147	3,523	3,207
Total	**1,697**	**1,874**	**1,892**	**2,236**	**1,736**	**2,766**	**3,117**	**3,147**	**3,523**	**3,207**

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING THOSE WITH FIFTY OR MORE EMPLOYEES 1996 - 2000

Table 100 (d)

KSH MILLION

	Labour cost					Gross Product				
	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining										
Stone quarrying	309	374	435	498	539	308	373	433	496	567
Non-metallic mineral mining	772	905	1,057	1,216	1,317	721	845	987	1,136	1,298
Total	**1,081**	**1,280**	**1,492**	**1,714**	**1,856**	**1,029**	**1,218**	**1,420**	**1,632**	**1,865**

Table 100 (e)

KSH MILLION

	Input					Output				
	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+	1996+	1997+	1998+	1999+	2000+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Crude Petroleum and metal ore mining										
Stone quarrying	1,126	1,930	1,892	1,738	1,466	1,434	2,303	2,325	2,234	2,033
Non-Metallic	2,326	2,659	2,551	3,202	2,650	3,047	3,504	3,538	4,337	3,948
TOTAL	**3,453**	**4,589**	**4,442**	**4,940**	**4,116**	**4,481**	**5,807**	**5,863**	**6,571**	**5,981**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\+ Estimates

MINERAL PRODUCTION 1991 -2000
(a) Quantity

Table 101 (a)

	Unit	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Soda ash	Tonnes	223,770	181,330	216,890	224,200	218,450	231,650	257,640	242,910	245,680	238,190
Salt (crude and refined)	,,	72,441	72,492	24,859	75,757	71,400	41,000	6,280	21,742	44,886	16,359
Lime and limestone	,,	32,017	30,656	30,656	30,469	31,383	31,935	32,668	32,000	32,000	32,000
Flouspar	,,	77,402	80,630	78,725	89,155	74,230	83,000	68,700	60,854	93,602	100,102
Soda crushed raw (revised)	,,	361,000	292,000	350,000	361,000	362,000	375,000	392,000	370,000	335,230	382,556
Corondum (ruby)	Kg	1,737	123	546	200	1,200	16,001	5,175	4,001	4,488	5,896
Carbon-dioxide	,,	4,156,067	4,802,213	5,910,321	5,605,000	7,982,224	911,855	9,214,000	8,998,000	10,006,000	7,744,000
Diatomite	Tonne	1,304	507	829	592	577	415	297	468	507	448
Garnets	Kgs	418	21	31	42	109	56	50	14	26	20
Gypsum **	Tonnes	-	1,000	1,504	-	1,000	5,298	-	10	10	1,508
Kaoline	,,	-	21	7	-	-	595	-	54	192	-
Vermiculite	,,	3,402	2,291	1,961	1,113	457	734	1,418	353	164	124
Gold	Grams	17,256	1,726	20,000	10,000	151,000	491,761	-	388,351	990,000	1,243,000
Bartytes	,,	148	20	14	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magnetite	Tonnes	5,530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sapphire	Grams	561,367	-	2,314,000	-	5,263,219	3,398,959	-	3,314,827	7,232,353	-
Tourmaline	,,	11,506	6,000	229,000	435,000	224,440	2,617,163	-	3,789,924	4,616,670	18,844,441
Aquamarine	,,	39,820	-	43,200	13,800	44,880	-	-	54,399	1,215,819	132,046
Felspar	Tonnes	7,650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guano	,,	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magnesite	,,	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand	,,	8,187	-	-	-	-	225	-	-	-	-
Wollastonite	,,	181	7	-	-	-	298	-	-	-	-
Silver	Grams	-	8	-	-	164,000	97,534	-	-	-	-

* provisional.

** Excluding Gypsum used for cement.

MINERAL PRODUCTION,1995-2000
(b) Value of Sales

Table 101 (b) KSH. MILLION

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Soda ash	1393.0	1698.6	1894.0	1473.4	1848.5	1955.5
Salt (Crude and refined)	52.2	30.9	23.5	66.3	136.2	51.7
Lime and limestone	29.7	30.2	31.1	31.6	31.6	31.6
Flourspar	305.8	416.3	331.1	341.7	651.3	627.9
Sada crushed raw	26.3	34.0	37.9	29.5	37.0	42.2
Corundum (ruby)		248.2	3.6	44.8	54.9	94.8
Carborn dioxide	29.0	11.4	38.0	37.8	42.5	34.9
Diatomite	12.1	37.2	10.1	13.0	18.7	10.0
Garnets (Green)	4.6	5.1	6.2	1.7	13.3	0.7
Gypsum**	2.5	8.5	-	0.1	0.1	2.7
Kaoline		2.8	-	0.4	1.4	-
Vermiculine	4.1	5.5	14.2	3.6	1.7	1.4
Gold ..(Unwrought)	66.2	283.1	250.3	217.5	607.2	791.5
Barytes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magnetite	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sapphire	11.2	13.1	5.5	11.3	11.1	30.4
Tourmaline	3.4	-	-	-	13.8	36.7
Aquamarine	-	-	-	-	1.1	1.0
Felspar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guano	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magnesite	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Wollastonite	-	-	-	-	2.1	-
Silver	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1940.1**	**2824.8**	**2645.6**	**2272.7**	**3472.5**	**3713.1**

Source: Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources,Mines and Geology Department.

* Provisional

** Excluding gypsum used for cement.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1995-2000
(1976=100)

Table 102

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Non-ferrous ore mining	7.8	7.8	7.8	6.1	18.3	7.8
Other mining :						
Stone quarrying	153.5	150.5	155.2	150.5	150.5	150.5
Chemical and fertilizer mining	154.6	160.9	155.2	150.5	155.2	150.5
Mining and quarrying	6,968.1	8,628.5	13,867.1	11,898.7	12,368.8	13,195.5
Total Other Mining	283.2	292.9	311.1	307.6	336.6	308.4
Total mining and Quarrying	351.4	363.4	385.9	381.4	415.3	382.6

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants: - Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

ELECTRICITY
Installed Capacity by type of Power, 1993 - 2000

Table 103

MW*

Type of power	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000**
Hydro	594.5	594.5	594.5	594.5	598.5	594.5	594.5	674.5
Thermal	144.3	147.3	147.3	148.1	216.7	217.2	290.7	415.7
Geothermal	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	57.0
Total	**783.8**	**786.8**	**786.8**	**787.6**	**860.2**	**856.7**	**930.2**	**1,147.2**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting co. LTD

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

* 1Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY
Generation by type and Imports, 1993 - 2000

Table 104

Million KWh

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000**
Generated								
Type of power								
Hydro	3,056.0	3,076.4	3,056.9	3,398.0	3,223.9	3,358.7	2,912.9	1,573.3
Thermal	104.4	218.9	381.2	349.2	646.7	672.4	1,136.3	2,018.0
Geothermal	264.7	261.3	354.3	392.3	369.0	388.6	383.0	367.1
Total	**3,425.1**	**3,556.6**	**3,792.4**	**4,139.5**	**4,239.6**	**4,419.7**	**4,432.2**	**3,958.4**
Imported								
From Uganda	258.5	232.8	172.0	136.8	149.5	138.9	149.6	220.4
Total Generated and Imported	**3,683.6**	**3,789.4**	**3,964.4**	**4,276.3**	**4,389.1**	**4,558.6**	**4,581.8**	**4,178.8**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting co. LTD

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY
Sales by Area*, 1993 - 2000

Table 105

Million KWh

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000**
Sales								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	1,652.0	1,758.0	1,794.0	1,915.0	2,031.0	2,018.0	2,140.0	2,027.0
Coast	653.0	622.0	664.0	718.0	700.0	730.0	696.0	638.0
Rift valley	300.0	311.0	328.0	324.0	351.0	368.0	342.0	326.0
Western	296.0	305.0	303.0	311.0	325.0	382.0	386.0	375.0
Total	**2,901.0**	**2,996.0**	**3,089.0**	**3,268.0**	**3,407.0**	**3,498.0**	**3,564.0**	**3,366.0**
Power Station use and Transmission losses	595.0	598.0	634.0	712.0	739.0	865.0	919.0	957.0
Total	**3,496.0**	**3,594.0**	**3,723.0**	**3,980.0**	**4,146.0**	**4,363.0**	**4,483.0**	**4,323.0**

Source: The Kenya Power and Lighting co. LTD

* Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.F)

N/B Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours
Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts

'ELECTRICITY
Sales by Type of User, 1994 - 2000 and by Type of User and Area, 1999

Table 106

'000 Kwh.

Year	Large Commercial & Industrial	Medium Commercial & Industrial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrificatio	Staff Quarters	Total*
	Domestic	Off peak					
1994	640,000	125,000	1,325,000	336,000	10,500	138,000	9,193	3,142,993
1995	636,000	119,000	1,356,000	364,000	18,500	134,000	26,300	3,223,000
1996	674,000	100,000	1,491,000	375,000	12,400	137,850	-	3,408,250
1997	697,000	86,000	1,536,000	418,000	10,150	150,430	100	3,554,680
1998	761,000	89,000	1,526,000	414,000	10,750	147,000	-	3,614,750
1999**	804,000	92,000	1,513,000	466,000	9,000	153,000		3,717,000
Area: 1999/00**								
Nairobi and Mt.Kenya	525,000	69,900	685,000	261,000	9,000	57,000	**2,042,700**	435,800
Coast	131,000	1,600	340,000	57,000	1,800	14,000	**651,900**	106,500
Rift Valley	57,000	1,500	117,000	53,000	600	39,000	**353,100**	85,000
Western	35,000	800	258,000	39,000	0	28,000	**402,700**	41,900
Total	**748,000**	**73,800**	**1,400,000**	**410,000**	**11,400**	**138,000**	**3,450,400**	**669,200**

Source: Kenya Power and lighting Co.Ltd.

* Includes other that is, :- sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready Boards, Meter Rents ,e.t.c

** Provisional

FUEL SALES
1992 - 2000

Table 107

'000 Tonnes

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Liquified petroleum Gas	27.4	25.1	28.4	31.2	31.2	30.7	31.3	32.2	33.4
Motor spirit	346.8	352.0	352.2	378.7	399.3	390.6	395.8	384.6	365.7
Aviation sipirit	7.7	8.5	7.2	5.7	4.6	4.1	3.2	2.5	2.2
Jet/turbo fuel	312.5	342.8	474.4	433.7	444.6	431.9	419.4	418.7	432.2
Illuminating kerosene	175.1	164.8	173.1	243.1	253.8	267.6	318.2	406.8	383.7
Light diesel fuel	571.1	554.2	539.8	603.1	646.3	615.9	607.5	601.7	712.8
Heavy disiel fuel	28.0	23.0	24.3	23.5	26.6	47.6	26.4	25.7	28.1
Fuel oil	370.9	355.9	409.4	347.5	424.2	386.9	397.3	439.4	490.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LUBRICANT SALES
1992 - 2000

Table 108

	Units	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Branded motor oils	'000 litres									
Unbranded motor oils	"									
Aviation lubricants	"	37,100	35,952	33,355	36,024	37,579	36,350	37,667	35,208	34,589
Marine oil	"									
Industrial oils	"									
Railway oils	"									
Industrial Greases	'000 Kgs									
Motor greases	"	1,924	1,821	1,680	1,914	1,960	1,428	1,853	2,894	1,442
Bitumen	"	19,533	8,680	11,706	15,153	12,276	13,710	18,909	23,585	23,055
Petrolatum	'000 litres	3,382	3,060	3,312	3,454	2,399	1,485	111	183	311

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provision

OIL REFINERY:THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
1992 - 2000

Table 109

'000 Tonnes

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Throughput-									
Crude Petroleum	2,230.6	2,092.2	2,057.0	1,832.1	1,761.3	1,647.4	1,721.6	1,698.1	2,012.8
Output-									
Liquified petroleum gas	28.3	27.4	29.5	32.2	26.8	23.5	29.0	27.1	34.0
Motor gasoline premium	161.0	153.0	164.4	152.1	176.2	131.5	158.9	157.9	201.6
Motor gasoline regular	190.0	181.9	158.4	152.8	128.6	144.2	137.4	127.4	133.2
Illuminating kerosene and Jet/turbo fuel	454.7	425.9	421.1	374.4	380.4	334.6	355.1	337.4	400.4
Light Diesel (Gas oil)	553.8	500.3	516.2	446.8	394.1	385.6	401.2	406.0	482.2
Diesel (Marine & Industrial)	26.4	29.2	22.4	28.5	28.1	26.1	27.6	25.1	28.6
Fuel oil **	670.7	663.7	629.6	533.0	513.1	496.8	499.1	507.2	615.8
Bitumen	26.5	9.5	19.6	20.0	11.7	12.0	19.8	20.3	21.5
Additives	(0.3)	(0.5)	(0.9)	(0.5)	(0.5)	(0.5)	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.8)
Refinery Usage	119.4	101.8	96.7	92.7	102.8	93.6	94.1	90.2	96.3
Total Output	**2,230.5**	**2,092.2**	**2,057.0**	**1,832.0**	**1,761.3**	**1,647.4**	**1,721.6**	**1,698.0**	**2,012.8**

Source :Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.

N/B The difference between Throughput and Output represent Refinery usage and Intermediates

** Revised

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 121.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents. The Kenya shilling was tied to the SDR on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling the Deutsche mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: Ksh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/-, 100/- 200/- , 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, 5/-,10 and 20/- (the first two coins being nickelbrass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board was would up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Commercial Banking - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-
Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest paid to depositors.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period- certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation.** The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Insurance-Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department, for the years 1968, and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya and for the years 1971 - 1991 by Central Bureau of Statistics. From 1992 onwards **Commissioner of Insurance** has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries - statistics on Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The Financial Institutions included in the survey are:

1. Bank of India Finance Ltd.
2. Consolidated Bank Finance.
3. Consolidated Bank Mortgage
4. Devna Finance Ltd.
5. Diamond Trust of Kenya Ltd.
6. Fortune Finance Ltd.
7. Housing Finance of Kenya Ltd.
8. Industrial Development Bank Ltd.
9. Kenya Commercial Finance Co. Ltd.
10. National Idustrial Credit Ltd.
11. Prime Capital and Credit Ltd.
12. Savings and Loans Kenya Ltd.
13. Gland-AK Finance.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation, 1995- 2000

Table 110

KSh. Million

Denomination	1995 December	1996 December	1997 December	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December
Coin						
Cupro-Nickel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nickel-Brass	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**655**	**816**	**1,001**	**1,124**	**1,783**	**1,868**
Notes						
1000* Shillings	12,159	17,919	23,391	25,973	31,075	26,771
500 Shillings	10,126	7,163	7,364	6,423	7,467	5,607
200 Shillings	4,728	4,288	4,796	4,631	4,062	3,334
100 Shillings	4,246	3,923	4,183	3,852	3,841	3,694
50 Shillings	447	714	819	872	1,290	1,180
20 Shillings	1,137	1,291	1,465	1,355	491	329
10 Shillings	475	249	150	136	132	131
5 Shillings	25	24	24	24	24	24
Total	**33,341**	**35,572**	**42,192**	**43,267**	**48,382**	**41,069**
Total	**33,997**	**36,388**	**43,193**	**44,391**	**50,166**	**42,938**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA ASSETS AND LIABILITIES 1996 - 2001

Table 111

KSh. million

As at the end of	1996 December	1997 December	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December	2001 March
ASSETS						
1. **Foreign Exchange:-**						
1.1 Balances with External Banks	45,024	41,650	45,702	55,971	69,162	73,070
1.2 Treasury Bills	62	35	-	64	-	-
1.3 Other Investments	1,141	1,708	251	338	750	976
1.4 Special Drawing Rights	42	44	36	177	22	30
TOTAL	**46,269**	**43,437**	**45,989**	**56,550**	**69,934**	**74,076**
2. Advances & Disc. to Banks	9,056	9,124	11,140	904	4,884	470
3. Direct Advances & Overdraft to Kenya Government	29,993	5,367	6,609	6,664	8,595	47,225
4. Other Assets including Kenya Treasury Bills & Bonds	31,290	72,222	71,240	62,110	57,642	26,492
TOTAL ASSETS	**116,608**	**130,150**	**124,978**	**126,228**	**141,055**	**148,263**
LIABILITIES :						
1. Capital and General Resources Fund	1,672	2,264	3,837	4,877	5,341	5,341
2. Currency in Circulation-						
2.1 Notes	35,522	42,171	43,358	48,347	49,692	44,820
2.2 Coins	816	1,001	1,128	1,810	2,222	2,038
TOTAL CURRENCY	**36,338**	**43,172**	**44,486**	**50,157**	**51,914**	**46,858**
3 DEPOSITS						
3.1 Kenya Government	-	11,698	17,172	18,922	26,526	28,440
3.2 Kenya Banks *	36,732	31,220	29,349	27,790	25,075	22,462
3.3 External Banks	20,287	15,597	12,882	11,292	12,151	11,804
3.4 Other	9,851	10,238	10,440	11,400	11,773	9,145
TOTAL	**66,870**	**68,753**	**69,843**	**69,404**	**75,525**	**71,851**
4. Other Liabilities	11,728	15,961	6,812	1,790	8,275	24,213
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**116,608**	**130,150**	**124,978**	**126,228**	**141,055**	**148,263**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* Deposits from commercial banks excluding non-bank financial institutions (NBFIs)

CENTRAL MONETARY AUTHORITIES:FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES, 1997 - 2000

Table 112

KSh. Million

As at end of	Central Bank Of Kenya					Central Government			Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Monetary Authorities
	S.D.R.'s	Foreign Reserves	External Banks' Deposits	Use of Fund credit	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Bank*	Other Holdings	Reserve Position in IMF	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Government	
1997	86	48,128	19	15,797	32,436	19	1,046	1,064	33,500
1998	36	46,980	89	14,448	32,657	31	1,070	1,100	33,757
1999	177	56,041	79	11,213	45,084	28	1,241	1,269	46,353
2000									
January	168	56,041	86	11,445	44,849	22	1,215	1,237	46,086
February	39	60,869	152	11,421	49,640	19	1,221	1,240	50,880
March	40	59,983	299	11,354	48,969	53	1,251	1,303	50,272
April	40	59,883	147	11,197	48,873	47	1,226	1,273	50,146
May	45	61,675	131	10,813	51,038	42	1,257	1,299	52,337
June	66	61,470	113	10,230	51,418	35	1,295	1,330	52,748
July	62	59,252	83	10,131	49,266	29	1,215	1,244	50,509
August	22	55,512	97	11,113	54,518	25	1,255	1,280	55,798
September	23	66,205	97	11,113	55,211	21	1,268	1,288	56,499
October	297	64,347	96	13,140	51,600	20	1,267	1,288	52,888
November	23	66,570	96	12,907	53,783	20	1,267	1,288	55,070
December	21	66,570	96	12,055	54,633	50	1,263	1,313	55,945

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES OF KENYA SHILLING FOR SELECTED CURRENCIES, 1994 - 2000

Table 113

	31st Dec. 1994	31st Dec. 1995	31st Dec. 1996	31st Dec. 1997	31st Dec. 1998	31st Dec. 1999	31st Dec. 2000
1 US Dollar	44.8390	55.9390	55.0211	62.6778	61.9056	72.9306	78.0361
1 Pound Sterling	69.9490	86.5590	93.0495	103.9223	103.0364	118.1058	116.4113
1 Canadian Dollar	31.9310	41.0900	40.1700	43.7286	40.1036	50.2010	51.9565
1 Deutschemark	28.8890	38.9300	35.3431	35.0413	36.8852	37.5535	37.0800
1 French Franc	8.3730	11.4070	10.5058	10.4726	11.0014	11.1969	11.1024
1 Swiss Franc	34.1350	48.5040	40.8195	43.1151	44.8502	45.7615	47.6709
1 Dutch Guilder	25.7780	34.7650	31.5221	31.0739	32.7275	33.3259	32.9112
100 Italian Lira	2.7660	3.5480	3.6003	3.5813	3.7387	3.7883	3.7406
1 Belgian Franc	1.4080	1.8950	1.7239	1.7037	1.7965	1.5257	1.7984
100 Japanese Yen	44.9530	54.3800	47.3897	48.2813	53.6138	71.4283	67.9709
1 Swedish Kroner	6.0300	8.3910	7.9967	7.9299	7.6254	8.5658	8.1826
1 Norwegian Kroner	6.6010	8.8160	8.5385	8.5692	8.1745	9.0868	8.7767
1 Danish Kronor	7.3660	10.0710	9.1951	9.1942	9.6941	9.8533	9.6953
1 Austrian Schilling	4.1150	5.5430	5.0433	4.9804	5.2449	5.3376	5.2726
1 Indian Rupee	1.4340	1.6090	1.5391	1.6060	1.4584	1.6764	1.6725
1 Pakistan Rupee**	1.4420	–	1.3818	1.4085	1.3457	1.4131	1.3448
1 Zambian Kwacha**	0.0650	–	–	–	0.0353	0.0274	0.0173
1 Australian Dollar**	34.5420	–	43.8243	40.9106	38.0010	47.6820	43.2317
1 Finnish Marka	9.4470	12.8130	11.8523	11.5478	11.7583	12.3474	12.1948
100 Burundi Francs**	18.1700	–	–	15.3500	12.2500	11.6024	9.9991
100 Rwanda Francs**	32.3200	–	–	20.5700	19.2831	20.8653	21.7353
1 SA Rand	..	..	11.7770	12.9538	10.6569	11.8391	10.3153
TSh/KSh	..	..	10.7988	9.8727	10.9463	10.9359	10.2900
USh/KSh	..	..	18.9854	18.1382	21.9868	20.6297	22.0403
Overall Weighted Index* 1982=100	419.83	551.56	510.72	527.18	542.89	607.18	594.20
1 SDR	65.11	83.15	78.97	85.44	86.60	100.40	101.70

Source : Central Bank of Kenya

* Trade weighted Fisher's Ideal index (The SA Rand, TSh, USh and other unavailable exchange rates are excluded from index computation).

** Via US $ Exchange Rates (Austrialian, Pakistan, Zambia, Rwanda and Burundi).

.. not available.

1 SDR = Special Drawing Rights

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 1995-2000

Table 114

Percentage per annum

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA						
Average Interest Rate for 91 day Treasury Bills	20.90	21.53	26.36	11.07	20.47	13.47
Advances against Treasury Bills	23.50	26.88	31.36	17.07	26.47	19.47
Bills and Notes under Crop Finance Scheme						
Discounts	24.50	26.88	31.36	17.07	26.47	19.47
Advances	24.50	26.88	31.36	17.07	26.47	19.47
Other Bills and Notes						
Discounts	24.50	26.88	31.36	17.07	26.47	19.47
Advances	24.50	26.88	31.36	17.07	26.47	19.47
Advances against Kenya Government Securities						
COMMERCIAL BANKS						
Time Deposits **						
0-3 Months	10.48-18.07	12.69-19.36	20.23	14.83	12.26	7.51
3-6 Months	11.34-16.32	13.26-18.05	18.49	14.90	10.27	6.29
6-9 Months	10.65-14.27	12.85-17.24	16.75	13.39	8.63	6.65
9-12 Months	10.12-13.47	12.44-16.64	15.93	13.95	9.25	5.91
Savings Deposits	6.89-12.09	7.97-14.49	9.73	7.96	6.15	4.51
Loans and Advances(Maximum)*	33.14	34.60	30.43	26.16	25.19	19.60
OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS						
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank deposits	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	5.00
Agricultural Finance Corporations, Loans:						
(a) Land Purchase	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
(b) Seasonal Crop Loan	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
(c) Other	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
HIRE-PURCHASE COMPANIES AND MARCHANT BANKS:-						
Deposits(time)	8.00-18.50	8.00-23.00	9.00-24.00	7.76-12.43	6.0-15.25	6.01-10.36
Loans	23.00-33.50	8.00-36.50	33.70	28.55	25.51	22.42
Building Societies						
Deposits	4.00-30.00	4.00-28.00	6.2-19.14	5.94-19.84	5.94-12.00	5.63-11.50
Loans	26.00	31.00	25.00	24.90	21.47	19.90

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* Loans and advances for less than 3 years

** For all commercial banks consolidated

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities,1996-2001
(a) Assets

Table 115 (a)

KSh. millions

As at end of	1996 December	1997 December	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December	2001 March
Notes and Coins:						
Domestic	5,944	6,990	5,769	7,190	8,444	5,062
Foreign	1,001	810	1,329	1,478	1,133	955
Total	**6,945**	**7,800**	**7,098**	**8,668**	**9,577**	**6,016**
Deposits						
Central Bank of Kenya	36,516	32,746	29,201	28,891	23,319	21,304
Commercial Banks in Kenya	2,984	6,577	4,666	5,057	10,222	11,066
Total	**39,501**	**39,323**	**33,866**	**33,948**	**33,541**	**32,370**
Balances due by Banks Abroad	11,178	15,830	15,844	19,331	34,870	35,278
Treasury Bills	40,973	41,296	71,358	58,987	57,904	64,747
Investments:						
Domestic	13,747	15,593	12,189	17,684	14,398	15,149
Foreign	185	1,075	709	513	1,404	1,609
Total	**13,932**	**16,668**	**12,898**	**18,197**	**15,802**	**16,758**
Bills Discounted:						
Domestic	3,512	2,861	2,271	3,172	1,763	2,465
Foreign	1,500	1,795	1,414	1,498	1,636	1,487
Total	**5,013**	**4,656**	**3,685**	**4,670**	**3,399**	**3,952**
Loans and Advances						
Kenya Government	1,811	2,749	2,779	3,795	3,575	2,925
Public Bodies	5,237	7,572	7,502	6,455	6,959	8,323
Other	162,461	207,873	221,140	246,391	258,787	262,500
Total	**169,509**	**218,194**	**231,420**	**256,641**	**269,321**	**273,748**
Bank Premises and Other Fixed Assets	16,444	20,969	22,384	23,240	28,148	28,625
Other Assets	83,876	90,817	106,878	93,429	154,821	162,934
Total Assets	**387,371**	**455,553**	**505,430**	**517,110**	**607,383**	**624,429**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude contra items. Also, the regional classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities,1996-2001
(b) Liablities

Table 115 (b)

KSh. Millions

As at end of	1996 December	1997 December	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December	2001 March
Deposits from other than Banks:						
Government and public Bodies:						
Central Government	3,254	3,621	9,108	7,882	7,466	5,620
Local Government	498	484	1,364	361	591	854
Other Public Bodies	17,132	18,075	17,243	21,913	20,035	21,322
Total	20,884	22,180	27,715	30,156	28,092	27,795
Other Depositors:						
Demand	39,204	27,977	63,212	75,115	75,927	76,109
Time, savings and others	153,079	196,092	189,619	186,805	196,724	198,598
Total	192,283	224,069	252,831	261,920	272,651	274,707
Total	**213,166**	**246,249**	**280,546**	**292,076**	**300,743**	**302,501**
Balances due to Banks in Kenya:						
Cental Bank of Kenya	-	448	4,335	1,614	3,635	1,592
Commercial Banks of Kenya:	4,712	5,436	4,911	3,270	6,098	5,333
Total	**4,712**	**5,883**	**9,246**	**4,883**	**9,733**	**6,925**
Balances due to Banks Abroad:	2,305	2,411	3,718	3,590	4,806	5,543
Bills Payable	3,911	6,857	6,958	4,958	5,766	5,723
Other Loans	4,776	7,473	9,317	12,199	5,500	4,349
Other Liabilities	118,065	132,434	141,622	114,354	228,208	244,344
Capital and Reserves:						
Paid up Capital	17,063	19,573	22,417	24,321	38,871	39,031
Reserve Funds and other Funds..	23,372	34,674	31,606	60,729	13,755	16,012
Total	**40,435**	**54,247**	**54,022**	**85,050**	**52,626**	**55,043**
TOTAL	**387,371**	**455,553**	**505,430**	**517,110**	**607,383**	**624,429**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude "Contra items". Also the clarification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under foreign" category.

COMMERCIAL BANKS - LIQUID ASSETS, 1992-2001

Table 115 (c)

		KSh.mn. Deposit Liabilities+	KSh.mn. Liquid Assets+*	Current Liquidity Ratio**
		KSh.mn.	**KSh.mn.**	**Percentage**
1992	December	72,844	22,565	31
1993	December	94,166	47,532	50
1994	December	136,264	72,137	53
1995	December	158,199	65,538	41
1996	December	207,669	86,213	42
1997	December	252,759	94,161	37
1998	December	257,954	99,113	38
1999	December	279,450	111,245	40
2000	December	294,924	125,721	43
2001	January	293,992	124,813	42
	February	278,352	116,067	42
	March	291,951	127,277	44

* Includes Notes and Coins,balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive)and Treasury Bills.

** From 9th February, 1984 the prescribed minimum was fixed at 20%.

\+ Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 1996-2001

Table 115 (d)

KSh.million

As at end of	1996 December	1997 December	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December	2001 March
Government*	7,048	10,322	10,281	10,249	10,534	11,248
Priate Enterprises:						
Agriculture**	14,730	17,919	21,933	23,426	24,399	22,948
Mining and Quarrying	1,584	2,419	2,617	2,975	2,838	4,258
Manufacturing	38,380	42,935	49,635	54,936	59,426	60,220
Building and Construction	8,469	11,508	14,962	18,363	16,850	17,977
Transport, Storage and Communications	7,320	10,972	10,309	9,723	9,608	10,063
Trade	25,918	32,865	36,752	39,413	41,471	38,741
Electricity and Water Supply	478	603	1,523	1,063	1,626	1,564
Financial Institutions	3,157	5,165	6,472	6,876	5,324	6,432
Other Business	47,197	62,505	62,436	57,435	63,304	63,886
Total	**154,281**	**197,213**	**216,919**	**224,460**	**235,380**	**237,337**
Private Households etc.						
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations,						
Private Households	5,212	6,038	6,178	7,088	8,103	11,351
Other Activities (Nes)			10,281	28,214	25,810	27,485
Total	**5,212**	**6,038**	**16,459**	**35,302**	**33,913**	**38,836**
Total	**159,493**	**203,250**	**233,377**	**259,762**	**269,293**	**276,174**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Includes Central Government,Local Government and other Public Bodies.

** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

BANKING

MONEY AND QUASI - MONEY SUPPLY, 1996 - 2000

Table 116

KSh million

As at end of		Money and Quasi-Money (MS)			Quasi-Money	Broad Money Supply		
		Money(M1)	Quasi-Money	Total (M2)	(NBFIs)	M3	M3X	M3XT
1996	December	79,241	159,125	238,366	29,462	267,828	283,550	322,547
1997	December	91,061	186,749	277,811	16,242	294,052	317,314	370,613
1998	December	94,718	189,792	284,510	19,240	303,750	328,321	381,356
1999	December	110,081	185,433	295,513	16,603	312,116	345,037	409,938
2000	January	112,446	181,202	293,648	16,982	310,630	344,646	408,907
	February	108,621	180,898	289,519	18,514	308,033	342,918	402,510
	March	110,015	180,455	290,471	18,932	309,403	344,070	408,498
	April	114,866	181,555	296,421	19,371	315,792	352,724	410,496
	May	112,447	179,072	291,519	17,978	309,497	346,717	412,556
	June	113,361	178,646	292,008	18,347	310,355	347,728	413,937
	July	115,179	180,015	295,194	18,368	313,562	354,470	418,628
	August	116,060	178,120	294,180	18,244	312,424	352,024	417,373
	September	112,170	179,008	291,178	17,426	308,604	351,254	414,443
	October	113,992	174,982	288,974	16,743	305,717	350,443	417,422
	November	115,750	176,017	291,767	16,841	308,608	355,862	421,495
	December	119,393	178,479	297,872	16,814	314,686	359,647	424,427

Source Central Bank of Kenya.

Notes:

(a) Broad Money , **M3,** is money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial Banks and NBFIs.
The items include currency outside banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions.
Excluded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money , **M3X**, comprises M3 and foreign currency holdings by residents.

(c) Broad Money , **M3XT**, comprises M3X and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public.

(d) Other Items Net Includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(e) Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with Crown Agents.

(f) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking sytem.

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM 1995 - 2000
AS AT END OF

Table 117

KSh Million

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
LIABILITIES-						
1 Money (M1):						
1.1 Demand Deposits	44,290	48,851	54,883	56,005	67,117	75,927
1.2 Currency outside banks	28,887	30,390	36,178	38,713	42,963	43,466
Sub-Total	73,177	79,241	91,061	94,718	110,081	119,393
2 Quasi-Money(MS):						
2.1Call + 7 days Notice Deposits	15,932	15,519	18,455	18,453	19,581	18,456
2.2 Savings Deposits	46,588	51,892	57,815	65,866	69,344	68,314
2.3 Time Deposits	56,887	91,713	110,479	105,474	96,508	91,710
Sub-Total	119,407	159,125	186,749	189,792	185,433	178,479
Money Supply(M2)	**192,584**	**238,366**	**277,811**	**284,510**	**295,513**	**297,872**
3 Quasi-Money (NBFIs)	44,154	35,223	20,084	22,002	19,428	18,562
Adjustments for Cross Bal.	-5,651	-5,760	-3,843	-2,763	-2,825	-1,748
Broad Money Supply(M3)	**231,086**	**267,828**	**294,052**	**303,750**	**312,116**	**314,686**
4 Foreign Currency Deposits	13,669	15,721	23,262	24,571	32,921	44,961
Broad Money Supply(M3X)	244,755	283,550	317,314	328,321	345,037	359,647
5 Treasury Bill Holdings	40,090	38,998	53,299	53,035	64,901	64,780
Broad Money Supply(M3XT)	284,845	322,547	370,613	381,356	409,938	424,427
6 Other Items (Net)	26,980	35,276	56,595	64,816	79,484	105,156
TOTAL	**271,735**	**318,826**	**373,909**	**393,137**	**424,521**	**464,803**
ASSETS-						
7 Net Foreign Assets	23,002	39,591	46,497	42,508	53,155	83,478
8 Domestic Credit:						
8.1 Central Govt. (Net)	77,422	73,761	82,665	90,067	86,656	83,789
8.2 Other Public Bodies	5,029	5,355	7,872	6,261	7,304	8,058
8.3 Private Sector	166,281	200,118	236,875	254,302	277,407	289,478
Total	248,733	279,234	327,413	350,629	371,366	381,325
TOTAL	**271,735**	**318,826**	**373,909**	**393,137**	**424,521**	**464,803**

Source Central Bank of Kenya.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION
Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 1996 - 2001

Table 118 (a)

Liabilities	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	Assets	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Current Liabilities	2,267	2,289	746	2,536	3,567	3,737	Current Assets	620	684	92	123	2,513	2,767
							Loans to Farmers	3,182	3,092	3,181	2,804	678	595
Loans and Liabilities	2,360	2,482	4,132	2,596	1,575	1,575	Other Loans	-	-	-	7,488	148	134
							Deposits	90	107	419	348	302	113
General Reserves	21	41	159	-708.44	-515	-727	Farm Properties	8	7	8	10	23	37
							Fixed Assets	749	921	1,019	989	963	939
Total	4,649	4,811	5,038	4,423	4,627	4,585	Total	4,649	4,811	4,719	11,761	4,627	4,585

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION
LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS*, FOR YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE, 1990 - 2001
Analysis of Loans Approved

Table 118 (b)

KSh. Million

	Loans Approved No.	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other	TOTAL **
July 1989 to June 1990	137	133	48	9	-	11	11	18	34	19	304	588
July 1990 to June 1991	72	57	21	8	-	4	6	13	15	10	663	797
July 1991 to June 1992	86	142	29	5	-	22	8	19	22	16	580	844
July 1992 to June 1993	90	106	36	4	-	10	10	30	43	51	302	591
July 1993 to June 1994	69	118	27	6	-	17	11	22	7	21	419	648
July 1994 to June 1995	79	55	44	27	-	21	17	41	22	40	90	356
July 1995 to June 1996	20	146	3	3	-	3	3	11	49	10	177	405
July 1996 to June 1997	7	91	1	1	-	1	1	7	32	11	35	180
July 1997 to June 1998	1	18	1	-	-	0	0	1	0	1	3	25
July 1998 to June 1999	2	7	1	0	-	0	1	1	7	2	12	32
July 1999 to June2000	123	2,850	40	0	0	100	35	420	0	4,451	10,726	18,622
July 2000 to June2001	43	3,750	862	0	0	0	377	453	1,080	10,208	5,710	22,440

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

** Total figure excludes Land - Purchase

Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK
Assets and Liabilities as at 31 st December, 1991 - 2000

Table 119

KSh. Million

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Deposits	1,418,580	1,477,440	1,745,460	2,253,700	3,036,680	4,237,680	4,469,660	5,844,500	7,537,540	12,069,677
Withdrawals	1,380,780	1,412,500	1,665,660	1,981,920	2,437,180	3,853,680	4,113,520	5,210,240	6,805,380	11,042,222
Balance* due to depositors	2,075,220	2,231,100	2,739,000	3,191,120	3,645,460	3,810,320	521,120	846,300	728,080	6,229,744
Premium Bond Holders	23,380	23,780	30,980	28,540	30,060	30,360	6,340	270,440	50,140	78,446
Save-you-Earn Deposits	47,040	44,560	45,820	45,120	66,100	68,280	86,220	118,820	131,380	152,161
Fixed Deposit Scheme	21,920	20,060	22,420	36,900	33,060	37,980	42,260	660,560	79,180	82,140
Total Assets/Liabilities+	**130,840**	**130,840**	**183,340**	**191,460**	**200,780**	**265,480**	**271,920**	**595,700**	**396,920**	**306,953**

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank

+ Ordinary saving Accounts not included from 1991 onwards

* Including interest credited to depositors accounts

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1993 - 1999
(a) Assets

Table 120 (a) — Ksh '000

As at 31st December	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Cash in Hand	40,160	60,860	79,120	166,700	159,420	86,300	60,982
Balance with:							
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	738,020	653,220	812,360	3,071,800	2,159,660	877,398	1,409,304
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	600	20	-	15,100	12,380	431,982	733,259
Agents	-	-	-	-	-		
Domestic Investments							
Government Securities and Bills*	2,396,060	3,115,040	3,990,180	3,637,340	5,366,280	8,953,182	9,327,329
Local Government Securities	2,560	64,140	15,000	120,000	15,960	-	0
All Other	4,590,500	3,580,140	2,785,880	3,572,920	4,314,020	5,065,511	4,955,164
External Investments							
Government Securities*	-	-	18,400	9,700	7,100	-	-
All Other	320	52,340	4,760	242,860	217,880	-	-
Loans and Advances							
Policyholders	545,080	623,440	451,940	2,960	2,440	646,616	738,440
Public sector	15,000	651,200	106,060	20,120	23,840	203,854	189,294
Private sector**	1,237,320	1,006,140	1,007,480	540,040	713,820	685,579	776,760
Fixed Assets							
Company Premises	114,800	1,589,720	616,440	230,900	481,880	688,817	635,669
Staff Housing	29,100	2,182,800	2,840,620	2,557,400	1,477,540	2,957,921	2,917,086
Other Real Estate	1,027,860	42,220	612,960	1,191,180	3,267,240	3,134,249	3,450,629
All Other	1,039,000	414,720	245,900	1,913,120	2,387,960	425,763	577,293
Other Assets							
Outstanding Premiums	298,300	363,260	297,960	3,725,860	4,428,340	226,599	294,993
All Other	143,820	200,480	446,340	78,720	148,040	258,486	400,031
Total	12,218,500	14,599,740	14,331,400	21,096,720	25,183,800	24,642,259	26,466,234

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

LIFE INSURANCE, 1993 - 1999
(b) Liabilities

Table 120 (b) — Ksh '000

As at 31st December	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Share Capital Paid up	26,000	71,920	199,600	2,749,980	2,719,320	**239,100**	494,137
Profit and Loss Account	823,780	1,163,260	367,660	3,037,120	3,879,180	1,936,858	610,542
Policy Liabilities:							
Life Fund	9,907,880	11,546,420	11,928,120	-	556,880	18,965,098	21,911,585
Claims Outstanding	318,560	390,580	418,440	6,326,000	7,500,020	603490	197,482
Current Liabilities							
Head Office Expenses	400,060	92,200	42,660	269,860	203,680	150,034	244,075
All Other	739,720	1,224,640	1,047,080	9,100,260	10,349,480	2,042,689	1,367,763
Total	**12,216,000**	**14,489,020**	**14,003,560**	**21,483,220**	**25,208,560**	**23,937,269**	**24,825,584**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two item

INSURANCE STATISTICS
NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1993 - 1999
(a) Assets

Table 121 (a) — KSh'000

As at 31st Decembe	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Cash in Hand	169,080	83,800	137,120	166,706	159,419	145,949	278,925
Balance with:							
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	1,739,260	2,029,820	2,233,040	3,071,800	2,159,666	2,684,576	1,908,946
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	23,620	25,000	57,260	15,094	12,375	258,012	256,531
Agents	-	-	-	-		-	
Domestic Investments							
Government Securities and Bills*	2,235,320	2,947,440	4,075,500	3,637,338	5,366,288	6,452,652	7,453,092
Local Government Securities	343,720	68,700	551,400	119,993	15,957	179,053	1,256,359
All Other	2,426,880	3,781,400	2,311,300	3,572,915	4,314,014	11,068,409	10,381,864
External Investments							
Government Securities*	2,680	-	19,800	9,699	7,097	202,423	1
All Other	20,140	19,387	111,860	242,854	217,879	347,868	617,474
Loans and Advances							
Policyholders		7,480	3,740	2,961	2,441	23,185	260,123
Public sector	24,940	28,140	47,520	20,123	23,845	16,527	0
Private sector**	368,020	362,800	481,200	540,041	713,820	1,198,759	1,260,213
Fixed Assets							
Company Premises	286,800	1,106,620	189,600	230,896	481,876	339,802	472,568
Staff Housing	286,480	716,640	2,453,220	1,191,171	1,477,532	1,550,271	1,700,233
Other Real Estate	734,760	379,700	668,580	2,557,390	3,267,247	4,213,603	4,824,179
All Other	1,312,280	1,221,500	1,345,860	1,912,706	2,387,955	3,505,836	3,395,303
Other Assets							
Outstanding Premiums	2,804,780	2,950,380	3,246,400	3,725,862	4,428,345	5,329,992	5,421,247
All Other	133,240	276,160	121,200	78,715	148,033	215,128	346,724
Total	**12,912,000**	**16,004,967**	**18,054,600**	**21,096,264**	**25,183,787**	**37,734,045**	**39,833,781**

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1993 - 1999
(b) Liabilities

Table 121 (b) — KSh'000

As at 31st December	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Share Capital Paid up	938,860	1,328,400	1,932,740	2,749,971	2,719,316	4,089,389	4,557,566
Profit and Loss Account	1,814,220	1,497,660	2,002,800	3,037,129	3,879,178	4,314,276	4,085,416
Policy Liabilities:							
Life Fund	236,120	-	342,640	0	556,875	-	0
Claims Outstanding	3,932,360	5,102,380	4,987,580	6,325,994	7,516,023	12,248,082	**14,395,533**
Current Liabilities							
Head Office Expenses	275,340	544,580	238,220	269,866	203,670	899,302	**220,236**
All Other	5,717,600	7,537,220	8,741,260	9,100,251	10,349,477	16,180,998	16,575,030
Total	**12,914,500**	**16,010,240**	**18,245,240**	**21,483,210**	**25,224,539**	**37,734,045**	**39,833,781**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred.

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two item

INSURANCE STATISTICS
ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1994 - 1999
Life Insurance*

Table 122 (a) — KSh. '000

As at 31st December	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Government **	**3,700**	**5,360**	**5,900**	**12,500**	-	-
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture ***	474,760	465,700	126,740	**126,227**	158,523	464,332
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-		-
Manufacturing	3,840	-	-	12,500		-
Building and Construction	-	340	280	180	90,734	136,438
Real Estate	37,800	34,720	38,840	34,263	10,992	16,585
Trade	10,540	2,720	4,140	3,754	3,600	5,143
Electricity and Water Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport, Storage and Communication	1,280	-	2,180	21,516	1,201	19,127
Financial Institutions	122,960	116,620	150,900	186,560	205,718	499,627
Other Business	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	**651,180**	**620,100**	**323,080**	**385,000**	**470,768**	**1,141,252**
Private Holdings etc:						
Private Holdings	263,520	357,720	344,200	620,699	903,895	1,188,410
Non-profit making Organizations	65,400	3,920	3,920	24,974	5,422	7,837
Total	**328,920**	**361,640**	**348,120**	**645,673**	**909,317**	**1,196,247**
Total Private and Public Sector	**983,800**	**987,100**	**677,100**	**1,043,173**	**1,380,085**	**2,337,499**

* Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

** Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies

*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1994 - 1999

Table 122 (b) — KSh. '000

As at 31st December	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Government **	**81,000**	**72,760**	**15,900**	**94,140**	**15,550**	**0**
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture ***	103,400	72,960	188,660	53,140	220	79,392
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	0	0
Manufacturing	24,980	9,960	42,820	46,306	41,492	82,037
Building and Construction	27,240	1,080	41,680	21,960	42,985	44,497
Real Estate	84,540	4,780	104,180	57,560	114,382	88,004
Trade	33,640	62,300	7,500	7,040	15,197	7,594
Electricity and Water Supply	7,660	-	5,200	0	0	0
Transport, Storage and Communication	6,980	8,900	2,180	76,720	12,758	34,044
Financial Institutions	58,580	58,100	156,540	223,320	276,741	614,031
Other Business	-	72,780	-	0	-	0
Total	**347,020**	**290,860**	**548,760**	**486,046**	**503,773**	**949,599**
Private Holdings etc:						
Private Holdings	98,360	5,320	223,440	126,420	302,260	595,687
Non-profit making Organizations	42,560	67,060	50,600	83,080	18,498	563,795
Total	**140,920**	**72,380**	**274,040**	**209,500**	**320,758**	**1,159,482**
Total Private and Public Sector	**568,940**	**436,000**	**838,700**	**789,686**	**840,081**	**2,109,081**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

** Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies

*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES,1992 - 1999

Table 123 (a) — Sh.('000)

		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Life Policies									
Number Issued During period		34,156	38,796	38,383	1,364	112,848	76,730	39,599	42,162
Sum Assured	K£'000	3,870,760	4,653,120	8,597,740	3,056,240	9,642,900	12,596,540	9,202,333	11,202,178
Number Issued and Discontinued		4,901	5,323	6,639	224	5,429	9,444	4,947	15,997
Sum Assured	K£'000	188,780	236,060	416,260	236,760	398,720	1,167,860	827,428	1,878,647
Number Discontinued but not issued		8,267	14,500	7,397	329	9,058	35,805	9,059,222	79,038
Issued Sum Assured	K£'000	560,960	802,100	686,060	878,180	1,097,280	1,968,160	4,371,483	5,097,246
Total No. of Policies in Force		**229,553**	**245,015**	**255,887**	**5,297**	**235,845**	**380,021**	**306,619**	**275,051**
Total Sum Assured	**K£'000**	**12,826,400**	**536,843**	**16,486,600**	**22,413,705**	**45,342,349**	**44,732,926**	**35,577,365**	**49,247,919**
Annuities									
Number Granted		3,693	3,538	2,817	137	2,508	2,217	60	247
Amount Purchased	K£'000	91,640	1,446,660	555,100	2,961,440	2,098,980	317,420	6,513,216	415,629
Number Discontinued		301	135	416	23	1,232	1,057	268	82
Amount Discontinued	K£'000	7,840	62,040	82,080	597,300	83,200	161,120	2,547,729	7,403,175
Total No. of Annuities in Force		**3,155**	**10,980**	**255,887**	**660**	**14,622**	**15,889**	**1,950**	**2,463**
Total Sum Assured	**K£'000**	**593,100**	**5,211,620**	**1,180,923**	**13,905,420**	**24,688,048**	**26,154,793**	**19,531,463**	**12,621,051**

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1992 - 1999

Table 123 (b) — Sh.('000)

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
IINCOME								
Life Assurance								
Gross Premiums	1,000,720	1,138,980	1,190,160	1,153,500	1,245,000	1,503,300	1,877,176	2,536,478
Less Re-insurance	34,620	46,520	57,140	64,020	44,220	40,280	73,258	108,787
Less Refund of Premiums	-	380	420	2,280	3,940	7,900	8,845	7,452
Net premiums	**966,100**	**1,092,080**	**1,132,620**	**1,087,200**	**1,196,840**	**1,455,120**	**1,795,073**	**2,420,239**
Annuities								
Gross premiums	956,560	1,137,040	1,346,820	1,253,720	1,741,820	2,029,280	2,641,350	2,423,918
Less Re-Insurance	34,140	44,360	666,100	64,060	115,260	153,800	173,714	314,176
Net Premiums	**922,420**	**1,092,680**	**1,280,700**	**1,189,660**	**1,626,540**	**1,875,480**	**2,467,636**	**2,109,742**
Total Net Premiums	**1,888,520**	**2,184,760**	**2,413,320**	**2,276,860**	**2,823,380**	**3,330,600**	**4,262,709**	**4,529,981**
Other Income	1,124,600	1,754,640	2,240,260	1,544,600	2,336,140	2,364,142	3,461,881	2,639,871
Total Income	**3,013,120**	**3,939,400**	**4,653,580**	**3,821,460**	**5,159,520**	**5,694,742**	**7,724,590**	**7,169,852**
OUT-GOINGS								
Life Assurance								
Claims paid by Death	46,860	121,100	90,980	55,440	55,200	98,100	171,672	257,433
Claims paid by Maturity	285,680	310,660	369,700	214,480	213,180	284,160	366,016	433,999
Surrenders	153,520	193,680	477,160	107,980	142,780	113,840	124,536	225,697
Cash Bonuses	43,520	16,640	32,160	41,740	39,320	58,440	72,573	37,926
Less Re-Insurance	31,780	7,200	20,940	14,800	4,420	16,340	26,478	18,721
Total	**497,800**	**634,880**	**949,060**	**404,840**	**446,080**	**538,260**	**761,275**	**973,777**
Annuities								
Annuities paid	20,380	126,480	19,760	23,000	23,000	-	530,336	562,352
Surrenders	12,051	560,080	-	160	160	-	1,735,337	1,876,730
Cash Benefits by maturity	1,380	228,920	-	-	-	-	(2,363)	18,352
Less Re-Insurance	7,780	1,800	-	-	-	-	161,789	42,071
Total	**254,600**	**913,660**	**19,760**	**23,160**	**23,160**	-	**2,425,099**	**2,499,504**
Other Expenses	1,018,660	1,166,200	924,300	941,060	823,100	1,050,060	1,641,409	1,866,240
Total Out-goings	**1,771,060**	**2,714,740**	**1,893,120**	**1,369,060**	**1,292,340**	**1,496,140**	**4,827,784**	**5,339,521**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1993 - 1999

Table 123 (c)

KSh'000

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
INCOME							
Fire							
Goss Premiums Written	1,649,980	2,299,520	2,418,180	2,866,740	3,001,000	3,931,107	3,301,525
Less Re-Insurance	1,164,200	1,980,460	1,717,220	2,177,420	2,201,800	2,159,782	2,304,880
Net Premiums	485,760	319,060	700,960	689,340	799,200	1,771,325	996,645
Empoyer's Liability							
Goss Premiums Written	485,580	621,480	734,740	816,720	955,760	4,033,377	1,123,742
Less Re-Insurance	171,920	226,960	265,140	281,420	324,720	205,967	289,684
Net Premiums	313,680	394,520	469,600	535,300	631,040	3,827,411	834,058
Motor Vehicle							
Goss Premiums Written	3,425,920	5,185,700	5,942,540	6,489,240	7,118,180	5,530,335	7,562,633
Less Re-Insurance	1,111,560	1,519,700	1,666,300	1,686,740	1,789,020	1,112,392	973,855
Net Premiums	2,314,360	3,666,020	4,276,220	4,802,500	5,329,160	4,417,943	6,588,779
Miscellaneous Accident							
Goss Premiums Written	1,383,360	1,936,760	2,286,800	2,597,960	2,816,180	3,354,151	3,643,364
Less Re-Insurance	608,740	853,200	1,114,100	718,220	1,193,580	1,134,175	778,280
Net Premiums	774,620	1,083,560	1,172,700	1,879,740	1,622,600	2,219,976	2,865,084
Marine							
Goss Premiums Written	625,440	818,160	831,720	48,353	985,700	298,104	853,190
Less Re-Insurance	420,720	564,140	526,680	576,500	582,880	466,276	393,882
Net Premiums	204,720	254,040	305,060	390,160	402,820	-168,173	459,307
Total Net Premiums	4,093,120	5,717,180	6,924,540	8,297,040	8,784,820	241,369,658	11,743,873
Other Income	1,491,020	317,160	1,300,720	1,856,220	2,035,580	2,532,748	2,087,347
Total Income	5,584,140	6,034,340	8,225,260	10,153,260	10,820,400	243,902,406	13,831,220
Out-Goings							
Fire							
Goss Claims Incurred	370,100	561,580	558,500	698,060	1,496,120	2,113,223	1,797,912
Less Re-Insurance	338,320	393,700	403,380	495,760	1,198,220	1,638,520	1,401,187
Net Premiums	31,800	167,880	155,120	202,300	297,900	474,702	396,725
Empoyer's Liability							
Goss Claims Incurred	323,980	361,900	607,400	662,220	1,062,960	1,796,024	1,157,458
Less Re-Insurance	165,700	130,580	241,440	326,360	532,960	493,299	459,133
Net Premiums	158,280	231,320	365,960	335,860	530,000	1,302,725	698,325
Motor Vehicle							
Goss Claims Incurred	2,682,000	3,780,300	4,819,660	4,972,820	5,193,740	6,577,848	5,640,250
Less Re-Insurance	898,840	1,305,240	2,058,620	2,124,680	1,716,940	1,397,404	1,501,764
Net Premiums	1,783,160	2,475,060	2,761,040	2,848,140	3,476,800	5,180,444	4,138,486
Miscellaneous Accident							
Goss Claims Incurred	808,740	1,081,540	1,379,020	1,389,720	2,035,300	2,720,637	2,519,455
Less Re-Insurance	408,820	504,280	763,720	734,380	1,039,440	1,044,888	1,157,159
Net Premiums	399,920	577,280	615,300	655,340	995,860	1,675,749	1,362,296
Marine							
Goss Claims Incurred	229,120	305,840	333,980	349,560	509,040	703,482	413,323
Less Re-Insurance	159,820	189,240	330,840	338,820	293,820	299,082	190,789
Net Premiums	69,300	116,600	3,140	10,740	215,220	404,400	222,534
Total Net Claims	2,442,440	3,568,120	3,900,560	4,052,380	5,515,780	9,038,021	6,818,366
Other Expenses	1,892,740	2,633,600	2,715,720	2,766,040	3,537,560	5,114,307	4,664,655
Total Out-goings	4,335,180	6,201,720	6,616,300	6,818,420	9,053,340	14,152,328	11,483,021

ANALYSIS OF LOAN AND ADVANCES, 1994 -2000

Table 124

KSh. Million

As at end of	1994 December	1995 December	1996 December	1997 December	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December
To Public Sector:							
Central Government	-	129	184	343	211	-	723
Local Government	-	34	16	7	8	8	62
Parastatal Organisation	-	35	28	4		-	3,050
Total Public Sector		**198**	**228**	**354**	**219**	**8**	**3,835**
To Private Sector:							
Agriculture	2,103	1,963	1,776	1,097	1,587	1,107	1,124
Manufacturing	5,399	5,701	86	3,038	2,463	2,510	2,090
Building and Construction	5,059	5,320	5,780	6,424	5,461	4,143	3,898
Trade					..	2,833	3,083
Export	..	..	..	71	47	11	4
Import	..	..	..	81	52	2,529	72
Domestic	6,965	5,828	5,459	1,799	2,515	-	-
Other Business Enterprises	16,631	18,564	27,197	13,981	15,526	12,918	15,228
Personal	1,418	1,653	1,372	1,313	1,074	801	42
Total Private Sector	**37,574**	**39,030**	**41,669**	**27,804**	**28,724**	**26,850**	**25,541**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT : NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 2000

Table 125

ITEM	AS AT THE END OF							
	MARCH, 2000		JUNE, 2000		SEPTEMBER, 2000		DECEMBER, 2000	
	NO.	KSH'000	NO.	KSH'000	NO.	KSH'000	NO.	KSH'000
A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE (number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter)	36,982	11,217,765	34,362	9,831,040	38,948	9,101,944	37,002	8,221,451
B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor Vehicles:								
Private	188	236,342	146	211,301	178	200,145	133	225,114
Commercial :Transport of goods	80	230,782	145	610,402	75	208,506	41	373,514
Commercial :Public Service Vehicle	68	42,255	37	27,513	28	39,209	29	58,944
Total	**336**	**509,380**	**328**	**849,217**	**281**	**447,860**	**203**	**657,572**
Household goods								
Funiture	2,093	36,232	2,311	41,515	1,794	38,317	1,777	36,733
Gas cookers	443	10,332	577	9,881	741	13,387	546	6,331
Electric cookers	160	833	281	8,930	117	1,453	188	2,354
Refrigerators	534	18,698	794	27,299	568	17,564	661	16,225
Television sets	2,890	74,091	3,715	103,459	3,438	88,667	3,209	88,255
Sewing Machines	2,098	32,685	2,094	47,242	1,931	40,264	2,012	40,817
Washing Machines	452	6,045	589	10,578	622	12,581	622	12,174
Radio and other Musical Instruments	769	14,202	587	17,147	475	12,356	361	9,042
Other goods	1,542	17,488	1,129	25,683	891	12,825	950	15,586
Total	**10,981**	**210,605**	**12,077**	**291,733**	**10,577**	**237,415**	**10,326**	**227,517**
Machinery and Equipment								
Agricultural and Fishing	9	147	8	335	22	438	16	441
Building and Construction	41	873	129	1,937	46	755	124	3,257
Industrial Engineering	223	17,839	260	77,801	529	233,723	530	434,558
Business Machines (Computers)	-		5	37,122	13	138,138	8	78,487
Office Equipment	6	5,167	6	13,247	5	10,418	6	5,705
Medical and Scientific	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery	13	215	18	277	26	63,767	13	17,765
Others (NES)	364	38,763	569	22,826	445	29,686	452	352,471
Total	**657**	**63,013**	**995**	**153,546**	**1,086**	**476,925**	**1,149**	**892,683**
Total agreements during the Quarter	11,974	782,998	13,400	1,294,496	11,944	1,162,199	11,678	1,777,773
Total (A+B)	**48,956**	**12,000,762**	**47,762**	**11,125,536**	**50,892**	**10,264,143**	**48,680**	**9,999,224**
C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	14,588	2,134,274	8,660	2,021,490	13,887	2,042,692	9,084	1,674,913
D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	34,362	9,831,040	38,948	9,101,944	37,002	8,221,451	39,596	8,324,311

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

STOCK EXCHANGE

NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE SHARES INDEX*

(Ist Jan.1964=100), 1988- 2000

Table 126

	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1988	-	756.94	766.93	788.75	-	827.45	-	842.30	848.02	851.56	853.30	856.59
1989	862.74	866.15	866.73	867.28	870.46	871.21	870.18	869.91	877.55	-	858.37	814.95
1990	811.25	814.48	874.39	871.08	888.19	882.30	-	897.53	907.07	895.76	-	-
1991	913.91	914.85	942.82	923.85	959.67	949.83	945.88	920.13	924.56	952.64	956.99	959.97
1992	954.03	1,007.17	1,049.73	1,054.59	1,048.60	1,087.89	1,146.20	1,212.53	1,236.67	1,230.45	1,232.56	1,246.65
1993	1,165.31	1,175.77	1,216.76	1,255.84	1,337.87	1,405.52	1,504.51	1,653.14	1,810.70	1,844.40	2,096.10	2,527.10
1994	3,818.74	5,030.55	4,378.60	3,558.50	3,620.24	4,137.22	4,070.42	3,915.77	3,715.39	3,585.56	3,484.54	4,559.40
1995	3,939.68	3,897.42	3,639.96	3,519.44	3,414.50	3,464.23	3,326.11	3,114.60	2,845.41	3,236.89	3,495.89	3,468.88
1996	3,409.40	3,230.08	3,041.79	3,019.20	3,031.02	3,144.33	3,150.06	3,073.88	3,089.80	3,055.97	3,042.06	3,114.11
1997	3,479.67	3,473.99	3,354.72	3,288.44	3,460.55	3,530.43	3,466.92	3,403.22	3,447.41	3,314.84	3,046.60	3,115.14
1998	3,348.11	3,362.23	3,213.30	3,015.01	3,016.44	2,907.55	2,853.07	2,862.66	2,810.32	2,733.73	2,583.73	2,953.60
1999	2,983.48	2,988.88	2,815.29	2,767.89	2,760.05	2,756.43	2,744.85	2,493.50	2,428.09	2,309.33	2,294.12	2,303.18
2000	2,308.43	2,277.00	2,233.18	2,162.20	2,052.90	2,003.00	1,966.52	1,958.00	2,001.00	2,043.47	1,926.67	1,913.35

Source: (1) "East African Trade and Industry", from 1970 - 1989 East African Standard"

* (2) Nairobi Stock Exchange from 1990 Index as in the first week of each month

TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION

Notes and Definitions

1 Kenya Railways Corporation

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Revenue; Expenditure; Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on Gross Capital Formation included in the National Accounts Section.

3 Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3 Shipping

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in two is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya Ports - each call at a port being counted separately:- Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

5 Air Traffic

a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Jomo Kenyatta, Mombasa Moi and Eldoret International Airports, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.
b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
c) Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a stopover.
f) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.
g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.
i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-

(1) United Kingdom - includes Eire.
(2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Rumania Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, USSR and Yugoslavia.
(3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.
(4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.
(5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.
(6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Congo D.R.C (Zaire), and Zambia.

6 Roads:-

Roads Department-completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories: -

i) ***A - International Trunk Roads*** - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
ii) ***B - National Trunk Roads*** - Link nationally important centres.
iii) ***C - Primary Roads*** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.
iv) ***D - Secondary Roads*** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
v) ***E - Minor Roads*** - Any link to a minor centre.
vi) ***F-Special Purpose Roads*** - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS
VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1994 - 2000

Table 127 — Ksh. million

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Transport:							
Railway Transport	3,710	4,500	3,672	3,000	4,096	5,206	5,954
Road Transport	15,392	16,214	18,528	18,994	17,414	18,552	21,503
Water Transport	5,014	7,446	7,346	7,868	7,784	7,432	7,608
Air Transport	8,176	9,434	10,812	11,858	14,026	20,002	23,025
Services Incidental to Transport	2,368	3,076	3,622	4,964	4,036	3,274	3,750
Total	**34,660**	**40,670**	**43,980**	**46,684**	**47,356**	**53,216**	**61,840**
Pipeline	2,724	3,956	4,614	4,802	5,282	5,728	6,194
Communications	13,676	16,102	19,922	21,304	23,012	24,028	28,166
Total	**51,060**	**60,728**	**68,516**	**72,790**	**75,650**	**82,972**	**96,200**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS FROM ROAD AND RAIL TRAFFIC, 1994 - 2000

Table 128 — K Sh. million

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Passenger Traffic:							
Rail	260	290	298	292	268	288	227
Road	9,174	9,320	10,540	9,994	9,494	9,764	10,026
Total	**9,434**	**9,610**	**10,838**	**10,286**	**9,762**	**10,052**	**10,253**
Freight Traffic:							
Rail	3,450	3,426	3,134	2,478	3,154	4,514	5,175
Road	6,218	6,894	7,988	9,000	7,920	8,788	11,477
Total	**9,668**	**10,320**	**11,122**	**11,478**	**11,074**	**13,302**	**16,652**
Total Rail Traffic	**3,710**	**3,716**	**3,432**	**2,770**	**3,422**	**4,802**	**5,402**
Total Road Traffic	**15,392**	**16,214**	**18,528**	**18,994**	**17,414**	**18,552**	**21,503**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

RAILWAYS — Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 1991 - 2000

Table 129 — Kilometres

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Public Lines										
Main Lines	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083
Principal Lines	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346
Minor and branch Lin	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490
Total	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**
Private Lines and Sidi	821	821	821	851	859	821	821	859	859	859
Total	**2,740**	**2,740**	**2,740**	**2,770**	**2,778**	**2,740**	**2,740**	**2,778**	**2,778**	**2,778**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional.

RAILWAYS — Revenues, 1991 - 2000

Table 130 — KSh million

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Railways										
Coaching	240	250	230	19	256	278	284	307	13	13
Goods	1,732	1,895	2,410	2,480	1,943	2,589	2,729	3,007	4,514	5,175
Road	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water	12	20	42	37	23	23	42	51	138	118
Hotel and Catering	35	40	28	45	32	38	28	59	78	58
Miscellaneous	38	64	91	159	40	52	93	111	95	183
Total	**2,057**	**2,270**	**2,802**	**2,740**	**2,293**	**2,980**	**3,177**	**3,535**	**4,838**	**5,547**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional.

RAILWAYS

Expenditure, 1992 - 2000

Table 131

KSh million

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Working Expenditure Railways:									
Rail Services	1,393	72,845	1,487	1,676	509	323	534	624	695
Road Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Transport	28	1,454	45	45	51	73	71	54	67
Hotel and catering	36	880	54	55	54	59	60	52	57
Total	**1,457**	**75,179**	**1,586**	**1,775**	**614**	**456**	**665**	**730**	**819**
Renewals Contribution**	495	24,755	-	-	269	266	-	325	320
Loan Charges	1,932	12,085	435	615	352	-	-	861	924
Miscellaneous Transactions on Net									
Revenue Account	214	4,551	498	459	433	651	665	1,482	964
Balance transfered to									
AppropriationAccount	**(1,143)**	**(52,314)**	**(1,186)**	**459**	**572**	**(1,186)**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

* Provisional.

** Depreciation and amortization not comparable with renewals

RAILWAYS

Railway Traffic, 1992 - 2000

Table 132

	Unit	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Passenger Traffic:										
Passenger carried**	'000	2,599	2,437	1,910	1,756	2,379	1,981	2,843	4,700	4,200
Passenger receipts	Kshmillion	11,780	217	304	289	298	292	268	288	228
Passenger train Kilometres	million	566	395	408	363	371	393	432	306	302
Goods Traffic:										
Tonnage hauled.										
Public	'000	3,093	3,520	2,233	2,144	2,100	1,621	1,688	2,200	2,357
Railway	"	114	124	120	110	58	58	59	60	40
Total	"	**3,207**	**3,644**	**2,353**	**2,254**	**2,158**	**1,679**	**1,747**	**2,260**	**2,397**
Traffic tonne kilometres	million	1,784	1,479	1,282	1,371	1,219	1,068	1,111	1,492	1,556
Revenue (freight)	Ksh. mill.	94,783	2,412	3,040	3,486	3,134	2,478	3,154	4,514	5,174
Other Traffic Revenue:										
Livestock	Ksh. mill.	5	7	17	11	2	3	3	7	1
Parcels Luggage and Mails	Ksh. mill.	14	14	5	4	3	3	3	5	4

Source: *Kenya Railways Corporation*

* Provisional

** Including Season tickets.

Note: Passenger Figures from 1986 include the Urban Commuter service.

RAILWAYS

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Capital Expenditure 1991 - 2000

Table 133

K Sh million

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Railway track	242.0	278.0	290.0	392.0	502.0	584.0	574.0	582.0	624.1	695.8
Rolling stock	154.0	208.0	180.0	270.0	326.0	510.0	324.0	344.0	386.0	320.9
Other railway expenditure	1,694.0	1,998.0	2,120.0	1,024.0	962.0	1,010.0	1,378.0	1,404.0	1,762.0	1,884.0
Total	**2,090.0**	**2,484.0**	**2,590.0**	**1,686.0**	**1,790.0**	**2,104.0**	**2,276.0**	**2,330.0**	**2,772.1**	**2,900.7**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

* Provisional.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Stocks for Transport Equipment, 1991 - 2000

Table 134

Numbers

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Railways										
Locomotives	218	215	199	198	198	198	198	198	215	160
Coaching stock vehicles	586	587	587	585	579	579	579	579	643	540
Goods stock units**	11,305	6,475	6,436	6,408	6,391	6,338	11,156	10,141	12,377	10,627
Lake Transport										
Lighter	9	10	10	4	4	5	5	5	4	3
Other craft	10	10	10	5	5	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional.

** Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units.

SHIPPING
Vessels Entering Kenya Ports, 1992 - 2000

Table 135

Number

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Ocean Going Ships									
Mombasa**	1,432	1,424	1,529	1,558	1,610	1,598	1,612	1,605	1,583
Other Ports	34	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,466	1,510	1,529	1,558	1,610	1,598	1,612	1,605	1,583
Sailing Ships									
Mombasa**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lamu	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Ports	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Registered Tonnage ('000)									
Mombasa**	7,112	7,102	7,108	7,973	8,694	8,442	8,559	8,284	8,495
Other Ports	15	49	45	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7,127	7,151	7,153	7,973	14,705	8,442	8,559	8,284	8,495
Sailing Ships									
Mombasa**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lamu	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Port	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Kenya Ports Authority.

* Provisional.

** Ocean going and coasting vessles included both for Kilindini and Old Port.

SHIPPING
Traffic Handled at Mombasa, 1992 - 2000

Table 136

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Passengers (Number)									
Embarked	12,028	8,800	9,991	5,043	6,120	7,105	6,780	7,892	5,819
Landed	15,779	8,894	9,022	5,391	6,780	7,911	7,211	8,125	5,819
Total	**27,807**	**17,694**	**19,013**	**10,434**	**12,900**	**15,016**	**13,991**	**16,017**	**11,638**
Cargo ('000 Metric Tonnes)									
Exports									
Dry Cargo	1,693	2,089	1,459	1,750	2,103	1,647	1,756	1,609	1,523
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	390	685	200	181	273	183	163	236	199
Total	**2,083**	**2,774**	**1,659**	**1,931**	**2,376**	**1,830**	**1,919**	**1,845**	**1,722**
Imports									
Dry Cargo	2,828	2,780	3,930	3,344	3,422	4,912	4,136	3,524	3,704
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	2,981	2,371	2,694	2,643	2,780	1,516	2,400	2,676	3,505
Total	**5,809**	**5,151**	**6,624**	**5,987**	**6,202**	**6,428**	**6,536**	**6,200**	**7,209**
Transhipments	100	72	62	55	116	184	106	143	196
Total	**7,992**	**7,997**	**8,345**	**7,973**	**8,694**	**8,370**	**8,561**	**8,188**	**9,127**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority.

* Provisional.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 1992 - 2000

AIR TRANSPORT
Table 137

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Jomo Kenyatta International, Nairobi									
Movements('000' Number)	33	39	45	41	42	42	42	46	47
Passenger; ('000):									
Landed	794	792	1,291	1,335	1,336	1,275	1,087	1,248	1,376
Embarked	788	771	1,276	1,303	1,020	1,022	1,051	1,205	1,358
In Transit	299	313	233	154	323	254	211	215	211
Total	**1,881**	**1,876**	**2,800**	**2,791**	**2,679**	**2,551**	**2,350**	**2,668**	**2,945**
Freight(Metric Tonnes):									
Landed	18,399	20,555	25,350	24,350	27,167	29,628	40,449	31,917	38,646
Loaded	52,473	52,686	64,091	54,490	49,285	47,604	77,226	94,703	101,997
Total	**70,872**	**73,241**	**89,441**	**78,840**	**76,452**	**77,232**	**117,674**	**126,621**	**140,643**
Moi International, Mombasa									
Movements('000' Number)	36	31	29	29	25	29	23	19	18
Passengers ('000):									
Landed	429	405	451	414	436	407	370	416	427
Embarked	430	420	470	442	454	407	370	424	428
In Transit +	29	40	50	29	37	52	73	50	46
Total	**888**	**865**	**972**	**885**	**952**	**865**	**812**	**890**	**901**
Fright(Metric Tonnes):									
Landed	524	462	733	917	1,285	1,830	1,336	1,330	1,436
Loaded	800	636	613	732	1,284	1,538	1,833	2,043	1,304
Total	**1,324**	**1,098**	**1,345**	**1,649**	**2,569**	**3,368**	**3,170**	**3,373**	**2,740**
Wilson Airport**									
Movements('000' Number)	63	54	52	50	60	67	104	99	92
Passengers('000):									
Landed	99	90	99	102	110	99	120	116	139
Embarked	88	81	89	91	100	100	113	104	122
In Transit +	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	2
Total	**188**	**171**	**190**	**196**	**212**	**201**	**234**	**221**	**262**
Freight(Metric Tonnes)									
Landed	13	5	161	1,044	576	559	1,049	245	287
Loaded	2,629	3,328	4,133	3,991	3,356	3,074	3,718	2,826	2,431
Total	**2,642**	**3,334**	**4,294**	**5,034**	**3,932**	**3,633**	**4,767**	**3,072**	**2,718**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

+ Transit means passenger continuing with their kourney after a stop-over either to change planes or just to continue in the same plane

AIR TRANSPORT

Table 137

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 1992 - 2000

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Jomo Kenyatta International, Nairobi									
Movements(Number)	24,635	24,800	24,635	24,800	25,409	25,672	27,172	29,897	24,752
Passenger; ('000):									
Landed	818.7	788.2	819	788	794	834	942	1,248	1,421
Embarked	828.3	801.2	828	801	828	855	950	1,205	1,413
In Transit	339.9	358.8	340	359	346	258	302	215	127
Total	**1,986.9**	**1,948.2**	**1,987**	**1,948**	**1,969**	**1,947**	**2,194**	**2,668**	**2,961**
Freight(Metric Tons):									
Landed	23,505.9	22,826.9	23,506	22,827	23,980	24,071	25,118	31,183	37,918
Loaded	59,341.9	48,395.6	59,342	48,396	39,721	40,765	39,783	94,369	101,702
Total	**82,847.8**	**71,222.5**	**82,847.8**	**71,222.5**	**63,701**	**64,835**	**64,901**	**125,552**	**139,619**
Moi International, Mombasa									
Movements(Number)	8,783.0	9,270.0	8,783.0	9,270.0	7,852	8,215	9,518	10,613	9,049
Passengers('000):									
Landed	368.7	364.5	369	365	343	425	427	416	427
Embarked	386.1	375.8	386	376	357	420	420	424	428
In Transit +	30.9	23.7	31	24	50	43	46	50	46
Total	**785.7**	**764.0**	**786**	**764**	**8,601**	**888**	**893**	**890**	**901**
Fright(Metric Tons):									
Landed	707.3	761.1	707	761	827	1,830	2,001	1,329	1,435
Loaded	652.5	634.4	653	634	933	1,535	1,754	1,021	1,280
Total	**1,359.8**	**1,395.5**	**1,360**	**1,396**	**1,760**	**3,365**	**3,756**	**2,350**	**2,716**
****Wilson Airport**									
Movements(Number)	15,134.0	15,373.0	15,134.0	15,373.0	25,114	17,550	18,460	19,020	20,036
Passengers('000)									
Landed	25	26	25	26	48	32	48	51	139
Embarked	34	32	34	32	42	36	52	55	122
In Transit +	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
Total	**58.8**	**57.6**	**58.8**	**57.6**	**91**	**68**	**100**	**106**	**263**
Freight(Metric Tons)									
Landed	37	30	37	30	288	129	142	151	287
Loaded	97	81	97	81	163	113	124	158	2,431
Total	**134**	**111**	**134**	**111**	**452**	**242**	**266**	**309**	**2,718**

Source: Central Bureau Of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Wilson Airport data 1992 and 1993 estimated from the previous years' data

\+ Transit passengers counted once as from 1970.Total Air Traffic includes both Domestic and International Passenger traffic where "domestic" refers to passengers travelling within Kenyan borders and "International Traffic" refers to passengers travelling from/to outside Kenyan borders.

AIR TRANSPORT

Table 138 (a)

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic Handled at (JKIA) Nairobi and (MIA) Mombasa Airports-1992 - 2000

Arrivals

Country of Origin	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Passengers (Number)									
United Kingdom	139,579	129,327	142,119	161,195	166,867	156,727	165,712	168,108	164,354
Continental Europe	285,832	268,971	329,267	318,921	318,829	322,339	350,441	352,623	336,058
Middle East (including Egypt)	40,839	37,985	35,773	34,178	27,046	32,332	40,213	39,512	34,776
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	90,027	83,730	100,663	99,679	107,727	102,690	111,290	105,127	106,709
Africa North of the Equator Excluding Egypt	74,849	71,226	82,484	85,837	84,002	84,108	91,374	90,324	87,452
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	157,725	162,226	150,679	150,500	145,852	149,010	151,007	142,331	147,050
Other	36,260	46,407	26,029	20,944	17,889	21,621	25,317	37,899	25,682
Total	**825,111**	**799,872**	**867,014**	**871,254**	**868,212**	**868,827**	**935,354**	**935,354**	**902,079**
****Cargo (Tonnes)**									
United kingdom	2,859	3,327	3,548	4,186	6,084	4,606	5,071	5,589	5,337
Continental Europe	7,615	8,904	11,761	10,228	9,851	10,613	12,719	15,439	12,156
Middle East (Including Egypt)	1,425	1,138	1,215	1,399	866	1,159	1,252	1,151	1,107
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	2,183	2,727	3,165	3,170	3,179	3,171	4,070	3,586	3,501
Africa North of the Equator Excluding Egypt	656	240	339	447	179	322	402	545	362
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	1,390	1,297	1,746	1,888	2,783	2,139	2,234	1,562	2,179
Other	680	454	543	430	72	348	351	469	310
Total	**16,808**	**18,086**	**22,316**	**21,747**	**23,013**	**22,357**	**26,098**	**28,341**	**24,952**
**** Post Office Mail (Tonnes)**									
United Kingdom	317	349	331	357	376	331	361	366	358
Continental Europe	501	500	550	475	361	550	478	512	476
Middle East (Including Egypt)	33	64	83	53	23	83	59	43	52
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	123	117	86	71	106	86	101	99	98
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	34	22	27	47	24	27	37	40	32
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	91	82	65	50	40	65	56	58	55
Other	12	20	48	26	20	48	40	45	38
Total	**1,110**	**1,154**	**1,190**	**1,080**	**950**	**1,190**	**1,133**	**1,163**	**1,109**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Excluding Moi Airport

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic Handled at (JKIA) Nairobi and (MIA) Mombasa Airports-1992 - 2000

Departures

Table 138 (b)

Country of Destination	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Passengers(Number)									
United Kingdom	143,073	127,614	147,155	155,535	167,152	164,009	180,200	176,314	171,919
Continental Europe	298,211	276,418	346,016	341,063	326,930	331,007	420,070	421,376	374,846
Middle East(Including Egypt)	42,936	38,026	37,635	37,554	32,409	35,796	42,711	40,381	37,824
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	99,171	83,975	100,313	100,130	112,046	104,163	114,112	105,422	108,936
Africa North of the Equator Excluding Egypt	73,361	88,124	81,762	85,082	86,465	84,103	85,470	76,896	83,234
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	148,506	158,228	158,729	160,338	156,843	158,605	170,700	168,433	163,645
Other	43,350	48,495	31,093	27,944	20,830	26,602	29,812	26,899	26,036
Total	**848,608**	**820,880**	**902,703**	**907,646**	**902,675**	**904,285**	**1,043,075**	**1,015,721**	**966,439**
Cargo(Metric Tons) **									
United Kingdom	10,226	10,373	11,681	15,501	12,740	13,307	14,781	14,831	13,915
Continental Europe	34,524	38,867	31,337	24,189	16,956	24,161	26,317	28,401	23,959
Middle East,(Including Egypt)	1,802	2,142	1,624	720	1,493	1,279	13,874	15,739	8,096
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	1,592	1,716	1,800	990	3,005	1,932	2,789	2,814	2,635
Africa North of the Equator Excluding Egypt	7,555	3,786	4,439	1,562	1,206	2,402	2,542	2,612	2,191
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	5,663	3,849	6,705	4,188	3,687	4,860	4,950	5,438	4,734
Other	819	563	1,023	744	190	652	677	350	467
Total	**62,180**	**61,296**	**58,608**	**47,895**	**39,277**	**48,593**	**65,930**	**70,185**	**55,996**
Post Office Mail(Metric Tons) **									
United Kingdom	99	139	263	99	58	140	147	112	114
Continental Europe	89	114	123	109	112	115	151	221	150
Middle East(Including Egypt)	33	9	6	6	2	4	5	22	8
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	28	116	24	16	19	20	27	40	26
Africa North of the Equator Excluding Egypt	87	92	91	75	74	80	94	112	90
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	223	207	177	164	148	163	189	202	175
Other	75	39	51	33	33	39	45	83	50
Total	**634**	**716**	**734**	**501**	**446**	**560**	**658**	**791**	**614**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

** Excluding Moi Airport

Table 139 (a)

Kilometres

Category	1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000**	
	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A - International Trunk Roads	2,653.0	957.9	2,653.0	957.9	2,653.0	957.9	2,653.0	957.9	2,886.0	868.8	2,886.0	868.8
B - National Trunk Roads	1,304.4	1,366.5	1,304.0	1,366.5	1,304.4	1,366.5	1,304.4	1,366.5	1,432.9	1,365.8	1,432.9	1,365.8
C - Primary Roads	2,561.7	5,468.9	2,561.7	5,468.9	2,561.7	5,468.9	22,561.7	5,468.9	2,487.2	5,181.0	2,487.2	5,181.0
D - Secondary Roads	1,183.8	10,155.0	1,183.8	10,155.0	1,183.8	10,155.0	1,183.8	10,155.0	1,166.8	10,049.1	1,166.8	10,049.1
E - Minor Roads	749.3	26,321.5	749.3	26,321.5	749.3	26,321.5	749.3	26,321.5	750.5	25,798.6	750.5	25,798.6
F - Special Purpose Roads***	219.5	11,000.4	219.5	11,000.4	219.5	11,000.4	219.9	11,000.4	213.5	11,090.4	213.5	11,090.4
Total	**8,671.7**	**55,270.2**	**8,671.3**	**55,270.2**	**8,671.7**	**55,270.2**	**28,672.1**	**55,270.2**	**8,936.9**	**54,353.7**	**8,936.9**	**54,353.7**

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications

* For Definitions of the classifications used, see " notes and definitions " at the beginning of the chapter

** Provisional

*** Special purpose roads include Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads

ROADS COMPLETED, STARTED AND IN PROGRESS 1998/1999 - 1999/2000

TABLE 139 (b) value-Kshs.million

		BITUMEN				GRAVEL			
		1998/99		1999/2000*		1998/99*		1999/2000	
	Unit of Qty.,	Length	Value	Length	Value	Length	Value	Length	Value
Road Completed									
Trunk Roads	Km	-	-	197	170	-	-	168	309
Primary Roads	Km	112	403	46	440	180	418	367	1,097
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	44	65	78	228	98	55	582	1,330
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	10	111	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads Started									
Trunk Roads	Km	-	886	133	980	-	-	71	142
Primary Roads	Km	-	210	24	440	-	-	75	133
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	-	172	97	1,129	-	-	96	205
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work in Progress									
Trunk Roads	Km	23	514	400	3,804	262	186	265	652
Primary Roads	Km	-	672	414	7,040	557	611	444	1,506
Secondary and Minor Roads	Km	-	150	117	1,440	573	35.8*20	458	1,095
Bridges / Box Culverts	No.	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Public Works

* Povisional

Vehicles With current* Licences 1993 - 2000

Table 140 Number

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000***
Motor Cars	171,506	171,569	172,770	202,716	211,916	225,078	238,864	244,836
Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc	100,141	100,178	100,947	116,470	121,685	148,832	155,465	159,450
Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans	32,402	32,413	32,570	37,493	39,475	54,172	56,335	57,796
Buses and Mini-buses	29,669	29,681	29,753	33,725	34,909	36,367	37,961	38,930
Motor and Auto cycles	32,303	32,317	32,479	37,761	39,421	42,475	43,758	44,894
Other motor vehicles**	21,467	21,475	21,512	24,257	25,182	29,842	31,029	31,820
Trailers	10,568	10,571	10,486	12,125	12,563	13,147	13,068	13,428
Total	**398,056**	**398,204**	**400,517**	**464,547**	**485,151**	**549,913**	**576,480**	**591,154**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Vehicles for which licences are renewed, plus those registered for the first time, during the year. All govern vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

** includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

*** Provisional

NEW REGISTRATION** 1993 - 2000

Table 141 Number

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000***
Motor Cars	6,370	9,730	9,779	12,694	13,254	16,301	14,091	9,481
Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups, etc	2,510	3,880	5,778	7,711	7,544	7,295	6,984	4,311
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	750	1,315	1,778	2,222	2,732	2,578	2,087	1,690
Buses and Mini-buses	814	817	1,556	1,834	1,858	1,761	1,738	1,375
Motor and auto cycles	1,133	1,488	1,778	2,328	2,415	1,980	2,131	1,844
Other motor vehicles +	552	657	1,111	1,201	1,410	1,258	294	1,085
Trailers	291	541	444	674	680	539	567	450
Total	**12,420**	**18,428**	**22,224**	**28,664**	**29,893**	**31,712**	**27,892**	**20,236**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics.

* All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

** "New" here also includes former GK Vehicles and those from Uganda, Tanzania, etc which have been registered in Kenya.

\+ Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

*** Provisional

LICENCES ISSUED FOR VEHICLES ON HIRE, 1993 - 2000

Table 142 Number

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Passenger Service Vehicles	1,753	2,399	2,185	2,042	1,996	1,952	3,359	4,673
Freight Transport Vehicles	6,290	8,414	7,752	6,517	9,031	7,157	7,706	17,697
Total	**8,043**	**10,813**	**9,937**	**8,559**	**11,027**	**9,109**	**11,065**	**22,370**

Source: Transport Licensing Board.

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES, 1991 - 2000

Table 143

KSh million

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Licences										
(a) Licences under traffic ordinance.. ..	159.7	225.1	189.8	97.6	198.0	147.8	178.0	783.3	820.4	704.0
(b) Motor-car Drivers Licences..	47.7	67.0	80.2	79.1	46.3	62.7	96.4	226.2	230.0	203.8
Total..	**207.4**	**292.1**	**270.0**	**176.7**	**244.3**	**210.5**	**274.3**	**1,009.6**	**1,050.3**	**907.9**
Petrol and Diesel Oil Taxes										
(a) Consumption Taxes..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Import Duty										
(i) Motor Spirits..	320.8	-	-	-	-	374.2	418.0	455.8	515.5	830.8
(ii) Diesel Oil	36.0	-	-	-	-	256.2	334.3	366.5	410.0	1,714.2
Total..	**356.8**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**630.5**	**752.3**	**822.3**	**925.5**	**2,545.1**
Other Import Duties										
(a) Motor vehicles:										
(i) Passengers Cars..	285.3	489.0	1,065.7	1,408.3	1,237.0	1,787.5	1,854.3	1,922.2	2,051.0	1,555.3
(ii) Buses, Lorries and Trucks.. ..	375.5	49.6	335.2	403.9	369.6	1,113.1	1,162.4	1,424.2	1,502.3	908.6
Total..	**660.8**	**538.7**	**1,400.9**	**1,812.2**	**1,606.6**	**2,900.6**	**3,016.7**	**3,346.5**	**3,553.3**	**2,464.0**
(b) Chassis with Engine:										
(i) Passenger motor cars..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
(ii) Buses, Lorries etc..	12.3	0.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.3
Total..	**12.3**	**0.1**	**1.9**	**1.9**	**1.9**	**1.5**	**1.0**	**1.3**	**1.6**	**2.5**
(c)Bodies and parts for Motor Vehicles	0.6	173.4	319.9	202.6	261.3	401.4	422.2	502.2	543.0	252.6
(d)Motor Vehicles, Tyres and Tubes.. .	69.1	3.0	29.8	44.1	36.9	142.4	164.2	167.4	197.4	313.1
Total..	**69.7**	**176.4**	**349.7**	**246.7**	**298.2**	**543.8**	**586.4**	**669.6**	**740.4**	**565.7**
Grand Total..	**1,307.0**	**1,007.2**	**2,022.5**	**2,237.6**	**2,151.0**	**4,287.0**	**4,630.7**	**5,849.3**	**6,271.2**	**6,485.1**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT IMPORTS* 1992 - 2000

Table 144 (a)

KSh million

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000**
	Value								
Road Motor Vehicles									
Passenger motor cars	1,156.9	1,714.6	3,120.3	5,896.7	4,377.1	6,262.8	6,458.0	5,289.7	4,764.9
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	333.9	635.6	1,115.4	2,312.5	1,770.8	2,255.1	2,159.8	6,616.0	4,894.0
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	2.0	76.4	139.2	382.4	358.5	16.8	4.6	6.3	1.6
Motor cycles	49.1	131.8	121.1	131.8	95.3	182.8	154.8	199.3	149.3
Bicycles	84.8	103.4	110.7	373.1	306.6	252.6	322.1	272.2	259.7
Tractors, other than road tractors	291.4	676.5	717.7	1,193.5	997.1	909.3	956.4	645.3	641.2
Rubber Tyres									
Motor Vehicles	26.1	121.6	45.7	83.7	395.5	960.7	1,334.2	1,209.3	1,093.8
Bicycles	2.4	4.5	11.6	8.0	11.0	15.6	19.6	126.2	114.0
Rubber Tubes									
Motor Vehicles	2.7	7.7	10.0	8.8	421.4	325.5	375.8	16.5	10.1
Bicycles	0.1	3.3	11.6	1.7	73.9	58.9	86.3	126.2	114.0

Table 144 (b)

	Quantity									Number
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000**
Road Vehicles:									
Passenger motor cars	4,895	7,420	38,457	25,429	12,927	20,107	25,819	42,922	10,166
Buses, Lorries and Road tractors	927	884	5,183	3,020	11,327	4,666	6,072	4,794	6,495
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	18	96	221	1,352	1,364	2,326	2,819	2,992	1,567
Motor cycles	1,116	1,783	1,973	1,870	1,432	3,789	4,277	4,522	3,176
Tractors other than road tractors	370	466	1,017	1,756	960	1,065	819	597	575
Bicycles	72,733	54,362	61,075	57,720	12,167	20,132	30,781	135,571	100,506
Rubber Tyres for:									
Motor Vehicles	8,636	51,229	87,653	69,441	73,742	89,142	97,181	486,768	254,010
Bicycles	66,012	84,243	149,004	116,624	484,485	576,231	650,890	1,080,689	858,838
Rubber Tubes for:									
Motor Vehicles	4,983	17,415	10,551	13,983	65,007	70,010	100,281	42,717	49,149
Bicycles	9,000	227,587	149,104	789,833	784,485	696,973	1,002,006	1,080,689	858,835

Source: Annual Trade Reports - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

* Net Imports-see main note 3 External Trade. From 1972 imports are reported as "direct"

** Provisional.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, 1992 - 2000

Table 145

Number

Description	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Total Number of Reported Accidents	**10,308**	**12,355**	**11,785**	**12,960**	**13,890**	**14,849**	**14,342**	**14,291**	**29,013**
Persons Killed and Injured:									
Killed	1,856	2,516	2,424	2,617	3,000	3,022	2,972	2,833	2,819
Seriously Injured	6,455	7,734	7,652	8,666	9,313	9,618	9,632	10,160	9,655
Slightly Injured	10,619	14,150	12,884	14,332	15,431	16,133	15,896	17,038	16,539
Total	**18,930**	**24,400**	**22,960**	**25,615**	**27,744**	**28,773**	**28,500**	**30,031**	**29,013**
Vehicles Primarily Responsible:									
Motor cars	4,247	4,626	4,078	4,573	5,055	5,129	5,276	4,845	5,076
Lorries, buses and taxis	3,572	2,762	3,582	3,814	4,245	2,689	2,146	2,451	2,883
Motor cycles	348	376	330	375	377	423	375	421	399
Pedal cycles	430	564	470	678	596	697	736	930	740
Animals and Handcrafts	113	179	176	273	215	170	157	139	170
Others	1,498	1,316	3,049	3,247	3,402	5,656	5,652	5,515	5,056
Persons Primarily Responsible:									
Drivers (Incl. motor cycles)	4,582	5,209	4,571	5,130	5,643	5,719	5,651	5,588	5,440
Pedestrians	2,794	3,239	3,643	4,076	4,189	4,401	4,543	4,169	3,810
Pedal Cyclists	742	931	834	786	1,133	1,287	1,073	1,280	1,409
Passengers	699	953	906	829	855	918	750	771	782
Other causes	828	851	1,831	1,939	2,070	1,218	2,325	2,483	2,497
Responsibility For Accidents:									
Africans	8,715	10,805	10,307	11,340	12,067	12,850	12,577	12,387	12,470
Asians	794	663	623	487	591	492	595	579	564
Europeans	232	180	160	168	203	125	107	161	149
Others	567	191	88	252	1,029	444	1,063	1,164	925
Times of Accidents:									
Day	6,515	7,760	7,518	8,286	8,803	9,092	8,688	9,097	8,920
Nights	3,793	4,595	4,267	4,674	5,087	5,757	5,654	5,154	5,413

Source: Kenya Police.

* Provisional.

POSTAL CORPORATION AND TELKOM KENYA

Income and Expenditure, 1991/1992 - 1999/2000

Table 146

KSh. Million

		1991/1992	1992/1993	1993/1994	1994/1995	1995/1996	1996/1997	1997/1998	1998/1999	1999/2000*
Income:	Postal Operating	560	854	1,257	1,257	1,460	1,211	1,737	1,924	2,389
	Telegraph and Telex	535	1,041	581	618	302	503	381	489	41
	Telephone	7,893	13,171	13,910	14,529	16,704	17,769	20,159	18,544	20,440
	Total (operating)	**8,988**	**15,066**	**15,749**	**16,404**	**18,466**	**19,483**	**22,277**	**20,957**	**22,870**
	Other	168	398	438	554	606	935	1,142	1,181	1,389
	Total	**9,156**	**15,464**	**16,187**	**16,958**	**19,072**	**20,418**	**23,419**	**22,138**	**24,258**
Expenditure:	Operating	5,216	9,139	6,857	10,960	10,487	12,680	11,321	16,385	17,655
	Other	1,227	3,277	(1,760)	91,305	2,225	2,626	5,318	4,072	776
	Total	**6,443**	**12,416**	**5,097**	**102,265**	**12,712**	**15,306**	**16,639**	**20,409**	**18,431**
Net Revenue		**2,713**	**3,048**	**11,090**	**(85,307)**	**6,360**	**5,112**	**6.781**	**1,730**	**5,828**

Source: Telkom Kenya & Postal Corporation

* Provisional.

POSTAL SERVICES

Articles Handled, 1992 - 2000

Table 147

000'Number

		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Letters etc:	Internal	260,978	283,220	283,947	348,669	404,831	385,876	399,781	144,276	91,543
	External	50,998	63,404	48,067	49,509	109,110	102,940	2,764	2,701	23,408
	In transist	4,481	3,328	3,803	3,898	–	–	108	103	112
	Total	**316,457**	**349,952**	**335,817**	**402,076**	**513,941**	**488,816**	**402,653**	**147,080**	**115,063**
Parcels:	Internal	132	136	97	73	92	100	70	59	56
	External	156	154	149	128	153	150	105	102	92
	In transit	27	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Total	**315**	**290**	**246**	**201**	**245**	**250**	**175**	**161**	**148**

Source: Postal Corporation

* Provisional.

TELEPHONE AND INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICES

(a) Telephones in Use , 1992 - 2000

Table 148 (a)

Number

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Public call boxes	5,552	5,702	5,899	5,922	5,932	6,309	7,312	8,397	8,938
Direct exchange lines	207,442	214,773	228,522	249,604	261,406	271,597	280,840	296,400	313,470
Extention telephones	212,666	214,797	216,954	219,406	224,358	225,328	226,019	246,164	248,682
Telephone stations	420,567	430,090	445,673	469,141	485,876	497,002	506,932	542,595	562,182

Source: Telkom Kenya

* Provisional.

(b) International Telegraph Traffic Handled 1992 - 2000

Table 148 (b)

000' Number

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Incoming	505	520	244	215	123	150	136	139	116
Outgoing	737	759	513	505	221	170	160	142	55
Total	**1,242**	**1,279**	**757**	**720**	**344**	**320**	**296**	**281**	**171**

Source: Telkom Kenya

* Provisional.

MONEY ORDERS, 1992 - 2000

Table 149

(a) Issued

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Number ('000)									
Domestic	2,032	1,826	1,929	1,929	1,647	1,747	1,791	1,725	1,800
International	1	–	–	–	–	–	0	1	1
Total	**2,033**	**1,826**	**1,929**	**1,929**	**1,647**	**1,747**	**1,791**	**1,726**	**1,801**
Value (Kshs. million)									
Domestic	1,405	1,471	1,574	1,574	2,684	2,684	4,390	4,629	5,336
International	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	7
Total	**1,405**	**1,471**	**1,574**	**1,574**	**2,684**	**2,684**	**4,392**	**4,633**	**5,343**
Number ('000)									
Domestic	1,960	1,803	1,881	1,424	1,543	1,543	1,657	1,720	1,758
International	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	1	1
Total	**1,960**	**1,803**	**1,881**	**1,424**	**1,543**	**1,543**	**1,658**	**1,721**	**1,759**
Value (Kshs. million)									
Domestic	68,151	71,799	75,642	98,406	140,360	140,360	4,166	4,613	5,208
International	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	9	8
Total	**68,151**	**71,799**	**75,642**	**98,406**	**140,360**	**140,360**	**4,175**	**4,622**	**5,216**

Source: Postal Corporation

* Provisional

RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENCES ISSUED, 1992 - 2000

Table 150

'000' Numbers

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Radio Licences	155	120	109	151	163	172	75	95	99
Television Licences	23	26	27	30	36	44	28	35	38

Source: Kenya Broadcasting Corporation

* Provisional.

DAILY/WEEKLY AVERAGE NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION** 1992 - 2000

Table 151

'000' Numbers

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000**
Daily Newspapers									
English	300	308	213	214	232	263	257	263	272
Swahili	79	39	30	33	32	36	35	36	38
Other Newspapers:									
English weekly	346	348	393	448	506	582	529	540	556
Swahili weekly	78	49	31	37	41	44	42	44	45

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

* * A small fraction circulates outside Kenya.

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at 31st March. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and some private schools. The coverage on Private schools has been generally low.

Data on Technical Training Institutions excludes enrolments at Mombasa, Eldoret, and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to the former technical secondary schools that were converted to Technical Training Institutes and Institutions of Technology. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other teachers' training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT) and Private Accredited Universities.

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

SCHOOLS
By Type,1992 - 2000

Table 152 Number

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Primary	15,465	15,804	15,906	16,115	16,522	17,080	17,623	17,623	18,617
Secondary	2,640	2,639	2,834	2,878	3,004	3,028	3,081	3,197	3,207
Teacher Training**	29	28	28	28	28	30	32	32	32
Technical Training Institutes ***	18	18	20	20	19	40	42	42	42 20
Total	**18,152**	**18,489**	**18,788**	**19,041**	**19,573**	**20,178**	**20,778**	**20,894**	**21,918**

Source:Ministry of Education Science and Technology

** Includes 8 Private Primary Colleges and Kenya technical teachers college (KTTC)

* Provisional.

*** Includes Institutions of Technology.

PUPILS ENROLLED
By Type of School,1992 - 2000

Table 153 Number

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Primary Schools	5,563,987	5,428,396	5,557,008	5,544,998	5,597,656	5,764,855	5,919,721	5,867,608	5,882,625
Secondary Schools	629,062	531,342	619,839	632,388	658,253	687,473	700,538	661,824	660,915
Teacher Training**	19,154	17,696	17,435	18,255	20,267	18,407	10,325	8,115	14,316
Technical***	7,654	7,891	8,148	7,945	8,553	10,340	7,979	9,741	8,240
Total	**6,219,857**	**5,985,325**	**6,202,430**	**6,203,586**	**6,284,729**	**6,481,075**	**6,638,563**	**6,547,288**	**6,566,096**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Provisional.

** Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges.

*** Technical Training Institues and Institutes of Technology.

TEACHERS IN SERVICE
By Type of School, 1990 - 2000

Table 154 Number

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers	135,406	142,047	155,591	163,915	171,055	176,034	185,736	180,164	173,005
Untrained Teachers	40,954	31,130	22,506	18,060	13,338	10,556	6,570	6,448	5,894
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	27,447	23,776	31,593	33,443	34,923	38,427	40,437	39,422	40,090
Untrained Teachers	9,113	8,764	6,714	8,041	6,357	5,951	3,257	1,359	1,093
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers	1,580+	1,626+	1,673+	1,734+	1,786	1821+	866+	677+	700
Technical Training Institutes**									
Trained Teachers	682	537	557+	565+	1,054	1,040	1026+	1012+	229
Untrained Teachers	77	57	65+	70+	42	44	46+	48+	570
Total	**213,679**	**206,311**	**216,404**	**223,459**	**228,555**	**232,052**	**236,000**	**227,393**	**221,581**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Provisional.

** Former Technical Secondary Schools.

+ Includes Institutes of Technology

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS,1995 - 2000

Table 155 Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Central Province						
Kiambu	139,889	140,440	140,508	138,888	140,809	132,858
Kirinyaga	114,347	114,112	110,638	111,485	104,435	103,295
Maragua	-	-	116,130	88,421	107,657	116,085
Muranga	262,163	228,664	112,534	138,258	105,445	102,877
Nyandarua	122,060	115,786	123,702	122,937	132,889	124,263
Nyeri	182,718	175,109	172,201	163,080	156,293	158,225
Thika Municipality	12,533	12,533	13,045	-	8,282	17,813
Thika	117,300	117,300	122,251	131,514	109,079	110,479
Total	**951,010**	**903,944**	**911,009**	**894,583**	**864,889**	**865,895**
Coast Province						
Kilifi	119,239	130,398	87,152	96,580	92,089	97,641
Malindi		-	43,246	37,916	47,807	50,477
Kwale	74,578	77,169	77,542	79,332	85,802	88,458
Lamu	13,646	13,988	14,222	14,240	14,449	15,614
Mombasa Municipality	68,387	68,387	68,387	54,236	57,668	53,574
Taita/Taveta	59,444	59,444	61,350	61,033	62,237	62,879
Tana River	17,285	18,718	17,952	19,256	19,677	20,427
Total	**352,579**	**368,104**	**369,851**	**362,593**	**379,729**	**389,070**
Eastern Province						
Embu	110,240	62,294	67,939	66,018	92,301	61,594
Mbeere		47,946	44,506	45,537	47,385	43,943
Isiolo	13,645	14,902	15,410	14,672	13,675	13,581
Kitui	111,125	119,236	11,071	129,491	133,346	137,545
Mwingi	61,576	65,117	70,107	79,425	77,304	75,305
Marsabit	10,605	10,605	10,853	11,322	8,795	12,476
Machakos	213,150	233,006	223,366	243,786	243,391	248,758
Makueni	215,283	199,239	203,127	214,116	216,550	223,504
Meru	111,426	108,399	114,197	105,026	102,709	102,715
Tharaka-Nithi	71,439	71,267	72,018	74,074	73,479	54,251
Moyale		7,764	7,520	8,264	8,91	7,422
Nyambene	102,316	102,316	110,758	118,432	116,854	120,117
Total	**1,020,805**	**1,042,091**	**1,060,872**	**1,110,163**	**1,134,707**	**1,101,211**
Nairobi	**157,080**	**154,946**	**153,640**	**155,834**	**150,852**	**158,610**
North-Eastern Province						
Garissa	10,148	12,334	11,995	13,487	13,520	13,325
Mandera	6,525	15,125	12,926	17,021	18,185	16,089
Wajir	8,433	8,433	10,351	14,185	16,429	18,421
Total	**25,106**	**35,892**	**35,272**	**44,693**	**48,134**	**47,835**

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS,1995 - 2000

Table 155 (cont.)

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Nyanza Province						
Kisii	226,454	224,775	239,588	152,037	133,900	114,683
Kisumu	120,777	120,777	11,078	177,591	119,426	55,467
Kisumu Municipality	26,657	53,025	53,025	-	43,776	45,440
Rachuonyo		-	78,181	82,669	80,856	81,610
Homa-Bay	183,345	136,807	67,911	72,419	65,084	67,493
Siaya	187,552	184,127	184,797	196,034	143,705	124,674
Nyamira**	105,156	105,156	139,385	136,808	131,201	128,198
Migori	113,947	113,915	115,084	120,610	111,746	117,644
Kuria	27,799	27,926	31,136	32,859	32,818	34,501
Suba	-	30,166	33,941	37,560	36,885	37,026
Gucha	-	-	-	-	74,597	84,483
Nyando	-	-	-	-	6,287	72,444
Bondo	-	-	-	-	37,583	59,619
Total	**991,687**	**966,508**	**954,126**	**1,008,587**	**1,017,864**	**1,023,282**
Rift Valley						
Baringo	88,442	61,794	58,652	61,746	62,960	62,585
Kobaitek	-	34,516	34,374	37,243	38,636	39,127
Buret	-	-	-	-	68,166	75,277
Bomet	134,800	139,093	146,295	146,114	120,948	107,018
Nakuru	185,069	190,104	200,905	242,541	221,036	211,410
Nakuru Municipality	33,529	33,531	34,600	-	24,848	37,143
Kericho	129,370	133,494	133,494	141,635	117,016	121,197
Laikipia	63,704	71,361	71,369	70,431	69,016	68,966
Narok	43,078	45,449	50,102	53,143	53,146	58,381
Transmara	24,831	29,383	30,733	30,881	32,019	32,791
Kajiado	52,296	50,755	54,324	53,243	52,859	56,079
Samburu	15,569	15,981	14,733	16,679	17,200	19,852
Keiyo	39,033	40,093	41,615	43,521	43,441	46,481
Marakwet	35,645	34,917	34,917	39,363	38,582	40,121
Nandi	131,204	129,820	141,904	146,429	147,137	153,612
Trans Nzoia	96,780	101,841	108,185	121,593	117,635	127,984
Uasin Gishu	86,343	86,296	86,296	119,718	103,369	110,117
West Pokot	41,249	41,784	46,284	45,875	44,075	69,395
Turkana	34,190	30,973	30,691	30,604	32,159	35,144
Eldoret Municipality	19,745	19,945	20,213	-	20,340	20,839
Kitale Municipality	8,250	11,897	14,753	-	8,254	8,822
Total	**1,263,127**	**1,303,057**	**1,354,439**	**1,400,759**	**1,432,842**	**1,502,341**
Western Province						
Vihiga	138,256	142,350	144,328	144,697	145,579	169,483
Bungoma	207,561	208,215	209,296	231,054	232,457	244,360
Busia	126,672	82,420	86,721	88,979	86,231	85,521
Teso		44,252	39,221	40,910	39,398	39,478
Lugari/Malava	-	-	-	-	123,464	42,047
Butere/Mumias	-	-	-	-	97,132	94,172
Kakamega	281,030	284,429	299,349	195,340	78,389	80,859
Mt. Elgon	30,085	31,382	32,158	36,375	35,941	38,460
Total	**783,604**	**793,048**	**811,673**	**850,951**	**838,591**	**794,380**
Grand Total	**5,544,998**	**5,567,590**	**5,650,882**	**5,828,163**	**5,867,608**	**5,882,624**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.

* Provisional.

PUPILS ENROLLED

Secondary Schools by Form 1997 - 2000

Table 156(a)

Number

FORM	1997			1998			1999			2000*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	98,487	88,614	187,101	102,449	92,813	195,262	74,718	72,808	147,526	93,618	84,825	178,443
II	95,536	86,856	182,395	98,066	86,922	184,988	67,461	68,014	135,475	90,711	81,758	172,469
III	89,365	79,496	168,861	90,293	77,871	168,164	40,027	43,327	83,354	86,271	76,003	162,274
IV	80,457	68,659	149,116	82,632	69,492	152,124	12,615	14,759	27,374	79,717	68,012	147,729
Total	**363,845**	**323,625**	**687,473**	**373,440**	**327,098**	**700,538**	**194,821**	**198,908**	**393,729**	**350,317**	**310,598**	**660,915**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.

* Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE,1995 - 2000

Table 156 (b)

PROVINCE	ENROLMENTS '000						FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 8					
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Nairobi	30.3	22.5	22.5	20.4	20.4	18.0	59.6	38.9	37.0	38.3	29.0	29.6
Coast	35.4	37.4	37.1	32.8	32.8	33.1	35.3	40.7	40.5	35.6	32.6	31.0
North Eastern	4.0	3.9	4.3	5.0	5.0	5.1	39.4	67.4	47.9	48.5	43.2	46.4
Eastern	114.6	116.5	121.5	122.3	122.3	117.2	43.1	40.2	42.2	41.9	38.7	36.3
Central	132.6	142.8	150.8	144.0	144.0	146.9	52.8	51.2	51.9	52.2	46.3	48.6
Rift Valley	124.0	138.9	143.4	128.6	128.6	130.4	40.4	43.2	42.9	39.3	32.9	34.2
Nyanza	112.7	115.8	119.8	114.2	114.2	118.5	43.5	46.6	43.7	46.4	39.4	42.4
Western	78.9	80.5	87.9	94.4	94.4	91.7	45.1	48.8	48.2	54.9	53.2	49.4
Total	**632.5**	**658.3**	**687.3**	**661.7**	**661.7**	**660.9**	**50.5**	**45.2**	**44.9**	**45.0**	**39.9**	**40.1**

Source:Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.

*Provisional.

KCSE EXAMINATION RESULTS ANALYSIS, 1996-2000

1996-2000

Table 157

Number

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES					
	1996			1997		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
English	85,146	69,873	155,019	83,787	69,229	153,107
Kiswahili	85,146	69,873	155,019	83,878	69,229	153,107
History and Government	47,454	35,180	82,634	46,116	34,843	80,959
Geography	61,861	47,833	109,694	59,039	45,577	104,616
Mathematics	85,146	69,873	155,019	83,878	69,229	153,107
Biology	38,216	28,704	66,920	41,531	31,681	73,212
Physics	23,899	9,896	33,795	23,209	9,399	32,606
Chemistry	42,793	29,291	72,084	46,431	32,370	78,807
Physical Sciences	41,373	39,870	81,243	36,334	36,100	72,434
Biological Sciences	41,398	39,872	81,270	36,348	36,109	72,457
CRE (Christian Religious Education)	30,479	47,853	78,332	27,837	34,528	62,365
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	2,066	1,096	3,162	1,698	985	2,683
Social Education and Ethics	15,165	12,374	27,539	19,231	15,047	34,278
Hindu Religious Educatio	22	30	52	27	32	59
Home Science	581	10,354	10,935	549	10,386	10,935
Art and Design	872	573	1,445	961	597	1,558
Agriculture	53,563	42,710	96,273	21,562	40,787	92,049
Wood Work	1,801	39	1,840	1,667	57	1,724
Metal Work	670	1	671	596	0	596
Building Construction	800	30	830	855	26	881
Power Mechanics	329	4	333	315	4	319
Electricity	555	37	592	534	23	557
Drawing and Design	1,828	147	1,975	1,937	187	2,124
French	689	1,020	1,709	671	1,107	1,778
German	100	242	342	97	240	337
Arabic	237	75	312	222	67	289
Music	923	1,454	2,377	948	1,430	2,378
Accounting	5,746	2,411	8,157	6,344	2,642	8,986
Commerce	44,381	36,604	80,985	44,499	37,642	82,141
Economics	1,532	450	1,982	1,731	522	2,253
Typing with Office Practice	59	1,438	1,497	76	1,338	1,414
Aviation Tech.	19	0	19	20	0	20

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

KCSE EXAMINATION RESULTS ANALYSIS, 1996 - 2000

Table 157 (cont.)

Number

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES								
	1998			1999			2000*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Female	Male	Total
English	91,467	76,870	168,337	79,413	93,499	172,912	84,013	97,964	181,977
Kiswahili	91,481	76,883	168,364	79,408	93,501	172,909	84,006	97,947	181,953
History and Government	48,201	38,525	86,726	38,782	48,334	87,116	38,826	49,095	87,921
Geography	62,127	49,180	111,307	51,573	64,963	116,536	53,921	68,003	121,924
Mathematics	90,997	76,425	107,422	79,245	93,277	172,522	83,455	97,237	180,692
Biology	47,670	36,300	83,870	41,130	52,274	93,404	49,751	59,686	109,437
Physics	25,680	9,551	35,231	9,942	25,889	35,831	11,267	28,476	39,743
Chemistry	52,429	6,815	89,244	41,577	56,620	98,197	49,739	64,254	113,993
Physical Sciences	37,127	38,715	75,842	36,665	34,874	71,539	32,099	30,699	62,798
Biological Sciences	37,277	39,089	76,366	36,728	34,984	71,712	32,299	30,849	63,148
CRE (Christian Religious Education)	29,379	36,792	66,177	37,347	28,767	66,114	39,758	30,061	69,819
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	2,368	1,200	3,568	1,249	2,233	3,482	1,357	2,419	3,776
Social Education and Ethics	23,771	19,873	43,644	20,553	24,947	45,500	22,130	26,272	48,402
Hindu Religious Education	25	9	34	12	10	22	17	14	31
Home Science	627	10,837	11,464	10,934	650	11,584	11,164	620	11,784
Art and Design	908	584	1,492	607	837	1,444	528	868	1,396
Agriculture	54,558	44,466	99,024	45,378	54,705	100,083	47,480	56,347	103,827
Wood Work	1,618	30	1,648	29	1,527	1,556	38	1,458	1,496
Metal Work	542	2	544	1	509	510	16	463	479
Building Construction	833	25	858	28	871	899	54	940	994
Power Mechanics	390	1	391	4	369	373	7	377	384
Electricity	613	27	640	25	610	635	18	595	613
Drawing and Design	2,046	86	2,132	145	2,160	2,305	110	2,015	2,125
French	567	1,055	1,622	1,114	659	1,773	1,326	661	1,987
German	89	233	312	216	79	295	280	100	380
Arabic	312	95	407	90	239	329	133	304	437
Music	995	1,563	2,558	1,531	955	2,486	1,540	1,010	2,550
Accounting	6,389	2,853	9,242	3,261	6,758	10,019	3,659	7,508	11,167
Commerce	51,669	43,900	95,569	44,580	52,516	97,096	48,115	56,564	104,679
Economics	1,654	539	2,193	522	1,584	2,106	431	1,271	1,702
Typing with Office Practice	77	1,376	1,453	1,181	63	1,244	1,242	74	1,316
Aviation Tech.	36	-	36	-	35	35	1	31	32
computer Studies	5	17	22	-		0			0

Source: Ministry of Education

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES, 1996 - 2000

Table 158

Number

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	1996			1997			1998			1999			2000		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School																
Teachers*—																
S 1 /Dip	1st	314	215	529	314	215	529	264	188	452	312	261	573	251	220	471
	2nd	259	236	595	259	236	595	230	182	412	236	230	466	299	206	505
	3rd	237	146	383	237	146	383	295	213	508	223	175	398	214	176	390
Total		**810**	**597**	**1,407**	**810**	**597**	**1,407**	**789**	**583**	**1,372**	**771**	**666**	**1,437**	**764**	**602**	**1,366**
Primary School																
Teachers—	1st	4,563	4,361	8,924	4,563	4,361	8,924	-	-	-	3,194	3,484	6,678	3,769	3,715	7,484
	2nd	4,794	4,691	9,485	4,794	4,691	9,485	4,549	4,380	8,929	-	-	-	3,178	3,480	6,658
Total		9,357	9,052	18,409	9,357	9,052	18,409	4,549	4,380	8,929	3,194	3,484	6,678	6,947	7,195	14,142
Special Education		59	24	83	59	24	83	54	34	88	71	55	126	78	60	138
Total		10,226	9,673	19,899	10,226	9,673	19,899	5,392	4,997	10,389	7,230	7,689	14,919	14,736	15,052	29,788

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Enrolment in all Diploma Colleges.

** Enrolment in Public colleges

Note: Academic year for Diploma colleges starts in January to December since 1994; consequently there was no admission in 1993

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT* AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 1995/96 - 1999/2000

Table 159

Number

	1995/96	1996/97	1997 /98	1998 /99	1999 /00
Engineering Department					
Mechanical Engineering	411	411	427	332	264
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	574	574	560	492	433
Automobile Engineering	107	107	110	108	85
General Courses	-	-	-	-	-
Aeronautical	96	96	104	97	72
Telecommunications	74	74	94	110	118
Building and Civil Engineering Departments..					
Building and Civil Engineering courses	507	507	542	459	502
Surving and Mapping	331	331	339	317	298
Aplied Scienses	650	737	955	713	324
Commercial Depertment					
Secretarial Courses	170	166	224	291	199
Commerce Couses	232	370	320	334	361
Proffessional Courses	71	63	89	41	142
Graphic Art	264	387	477	452	387
Institutional Management	482	431	392	313	284
Special Courses (Library and Achives Dept)	371	34	-	-	-
Information and Liberal Studies	-	-	207	245	243
Media Services	-	-	-	-	-
Maths/Statistics/Computing	148	161	174	155	136
Science Laboratory Technology	-	-	-	-	362
Total	**4,488**	**4,449**	**5,014**	**4,459**	**4,210**

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology

* Full and Part-time Students.

ENROLMENT* AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1993/94 - 1999/2000

Table 160 (a)

Number

	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000
Engineering Departments							
Mechanical Engineering	493	472	625	527	451	399	554
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	699	725	646	726	557	563	487
Medical Engineering	79	-	80	106	111	129	117
Automobile Engineering	103	180	-	224	170	179	160
Other Courses	-	-	-	-	-	20	25
Building and Civil Engineering Department	616	480	438	438	291	288	289
Science Department	380	385	489	608	589	587	573
Maths/Statistics/Computing Dept.	297	260	282	324	230	268	243
Business Studies Department	--	--	--	--	--	--	469
Secretarial Courses	336	87	140	114	99	85	92
Professional Courses	908	149	126	75	172	274	283
Business Administration courses	495	71	105	168	127	133	135
Total	**4,406**	**2,809**	**2,931**	**3,310**	**2,797**	**2,925**	**3,427**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

ENROLMENT* AT ELDORET POLYTECHNIC, 1993/94 - 1999/2000

Table 160 (b)

Number

	1993/94	1994 /95	1995/96	1996/97	1997 /98	1998 /99	1999/2000
Mechanical Engineering	84	158	72	63	19	40	177
Electrical Engineering	48	30	-	13	-	-	35
Chemical Engineering	40	72	73	73	64	109	95
Chemical Processing Technlogy	40	63	-	-	54	54	45
Analytical chemistry	17	43	80	80	62	97	85
Science Labaratory Technology	49	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLT(Medical)	-	-	-	-	50	143	150
Pre-technician (correspondence)	-	16	-	-	-	-	10
CLT(Correspondence)	-	-	-	-	15	15	22
Applied Biology	10	20	26	58	31	75	65
Business Studies Department							
Secreterial Courses	65	40	57	94	96	157	165
Professional courses	62	52	20	20	70	163	170
Business Administration	62	103	116	116	74	120	115
Computer Science	68	92	53	85	53	82	75
Electronics	-	30	13	13	-	-	10
Agricultural Engineering	36	49	26	44	11	26	35
Total	**545**	**768**	**536**	**659**	**599**	**1,089**	**1,254**

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Enrolment by Faculty,1996/97 - 2000/2001

Table 161

Number

	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99		1999/2000		2000/2001	
1st Degree Course	K	K	K	O	K	O	K	O
Agriculture*	839	850	851	2	606	1	379	-
Arts	2,830	3,036	2,412	1	2,335	-	2,153	-
Science	1,486	1,454	1,233	1	1,203	1	1,270	-
Commerce	1,342	1,242	1,204	-	1,117	-	1,026	-
Architecture	198	193	170	-	154	-	693	-
Engineering	1,110	1,115	979	4	1,108	3	1,154	-
Medicine**	995	983	1,035	2	1,067	1	1,115	-
Veterinary Science	301	305	207	-	215	-	233	-
Building Economics	125	122	109	-	117	-	118	-
Design	118	113	102	-	100	-	111	-
Land Economics	128	129	116	-	118	-	121	-
Law	563	621	487	-	468	-	446	-
Education(Arts)	1,579	1,567	1,419	2	1,436	-	1,491	-
Anthropology	543	542	240	-	315	-	319	-
Computer science	103		128		129	1	138	-
Education(Arts-Ext. Degree)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**12,260**	**12,272**	**10,792**	**13**	**10,488**	**7**	**10,767**	**10,767**
Postgraduate Students	1,225	1,511	1,539	-	1,447		1,400	
Diploma Courses								
Advanced Nursing	53	50	17	-	-			
Adult Studies	-	-	57	-	-			
Total	**1,278**	**1,561**	**1,613**	-	1,447			
Total	**13,538**	**13,833**	**12,405**	**13**	**11,935**	**7**	**12,167**	**12,187**

Source: University of Nairobi. K = Kenyans, O = Others.

* Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

** Includes Medicine,Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

*** Estimates

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 1995/96 - 2000/2001

Table 162

Number

Fields	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/2001
Arts (B.A.) B.A General						
I	826	653	580	709	500	455
II	704	698	978	462	658	506
III	881	594	594	636	538	658
IV	559	885	884	605	639	534
Science (B.SC.) B.SC. General						
I	386	390	365	329	270	296
II	436	333	331	298	307	255
III	361	409	408	317	306	317
IV	398	354	351	289	321	316
Commerce (B.Commerce)						1,184
I	387	307	297	322	230	191
II	334	341	342	261	325	243
III	399	295	295	299	263	325
IV	429	399	308	322	299	267
B.A. Design						
I	37	33	28	25	19	27
II	29	28	28	36	30	20
III	31	26	26	28	25	30
IV	26	31	31	13	26	25
B. Arch.						
I	40	30	25	28	24	24
II	29	37	37	27	25	26
III	31	29	29	24	27	27
IV	38	31	31	33	23	27
V	60	43	43	29	30	21
VI		28	28	29	25	34
B.A. Building Economics						
I	39	31	29	26	38	29
II	33	34	34	25	29	30
III	36	28	28	27	26	30
IV	30	32	31	31	24	25
B.A.Land Economics						
I	36	32	33	26	28	25
II	33	34	34	29	26	28
III	31	32	32	32	29	28
IV	30	30	30	39	35	28
B.SC.Engineering						
I	225	182	190	185	236	199
II	248	212	119	198	216	238
III	230	241	239	193	228	252
IV	221	238	238	197	220	238
V	193	237	239	206	211	227
Medicine*						
I	216	185	182	218	219	187
II	174	193	179	195	237	235
III	181	181	177	178	207	235
IV	178	167	178	166	162	212
V	272	170	162	157	145	138
VI		99	105	121	98	105
Dip.Education (Adult)	-	-	-	57	-	-
B.Sc.Agriculture**						
I	248	188	205	255	161	129
II	214	203	194	187	170	154
III	255	174	177	171	139	164
IV	226	244	244	204	137	141
V	23	30	30	34	-	-

NAIROBI UNIVERSITY
Distribution by Faculty,1994/95 - 2000/2001

Table 162(cont.)

Number

Fields	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/2001
Veterinary Science						
I	85	72	51	44	51	52
II	48	57	71	47	42	50
III	101	54	56	37	41	42
IV	57	61	65	36	39	47
V	86	57	62	43	42	42
Diplomacy (Gvt.)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma in Advanced Nursing						
I	30	30	19	-	-	
II	24	24	31	17	-	
LL.B.Law						
I	204	136	136	97	118	103
II	210	140	198	117	104	128
III	149	136	136	136	110	104
IV	159	151	151	137	136	117
B.Education (Arts)						
I	417	333	321	383	326	313
II	384	358	358	343	383	326
III	501	384	384	345	385	461
IV	470	504	504	348	342	384
Anthropology						
I	146	128	127	155	109	55
II	129	103	103	52	95	122
III	201	107	107	62	48	95
IV	168	205	205	71	63	47
B.Education (Science)	-	-	-	-	-	
Computer science						
I	27	-	-	33	29	34
II	32	-	-	34	40	30
III	23	-	-	27	34	40
IV	21	-	-	34	27	33
External Degree	-	-	-	-		
I	-	-	-	-	-	-
II	-	-	-	-	-	-
III	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Undergraduate Students	13,448	12,313	12,322	10,866	10,495	10,324
Postgraduate Students	1,383	12,225	1,511	1,539	1,447	1,400
Total	14,831	13,538	13,831	12,405	11,942	11,724

Source: University of Nairobi

* Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery Pharmacy and B.Sc. Nursing

** Includes Courses on Foood Science and Technology and Range Management.

*** Estimate

MOI UNIVERSITY
Distribution by faculty, 1993/94 - 2000/2001

Table 163 (a)

Courses	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/2001
Forestry	118	117	117	93	88	104	116
Fisheries	100	103	103	84	78	88	109
Wildlife Management	80	70	70	51	56	73	99
Horticulture	-	-	-	-	14	33	62
Tourism	81	105	105	94	54	84	102
Wood Science Technology	86	87	87	50	68	63	90
Production Tecchnology	112	139	139	116	116	134	151
Electrical and Commmunication	129	161	161	141	142	142	158
Information Sciences	215	201	201	166	150	173	179
B.E.D.Home Science Technolog	181	197	197	176	178	175	167
Science	469	230	424	343	382	481	598
Bachelor of Arts	-	-	-	-	-	250	-
Education	1,996	1,628	1,858	1,698	1,793	1,831	1,810
Education Technology	188	196	196	187	206	210	218
Geography	-	-	-	-	30	89	125
Economics	-	-	-	-	63	141	182
Business Management	-	-	-	-	91	275	419
Law			39	76	134	142	133
Social,Cultural and Development Studies**	1,181	1,038	1,038	673	760	556	932
Nursing	-	-	-	-	21	20	82
Medicine (Health Science)	171	223	245	290	94	268	309
Environmental Studies	-	-	-	-	254	94	94
Civil & Structural Engineering	40	60	60	68	91	113	158
Textile Technology	47	64	64	67	82	83	82
Chemical Engineering Technology	59	71	71	96	88	86	93
Post Graduate Courses	90	144	176	96	90	87	246
Total	**5,343**	**4,834**	**5,351**	**4,565**	5,123	5,795	**6,713**

Source: Moi University.

* Provisional

**Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literal studies

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY
Distribution by Faculty,1993/94-2000/2001

Table 163 (b)

Courses	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1999/2000	2000/2001*
B.Education	5,331	4,675	4,675	4,766	4,707	3,962	3,942
B.ED.(Home Economics)	329	396	396	410	435	317	214
B.A.(Fine Arts)	53	53	53	46	44	26	28
B.A.(Music)	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
B.A.(Arts)	2,089	1,624	1,624	1,553	1,519	793	955
B.Science	812	698	698	698	664	448	490
Commerce	326	394	394	465	505	394	511
Post Graduate Courses	96	74	74	294	797	705	769
B. Environmental Studies	115	253	253	290	332	254	268
B.Home Economics				52	52	297	343
Total	**9,151**	**8,167**	**8,167**	**8,574**	**9,055**	**7,196**	**7,529**

Source: Kenyatta University.

* Provisional

EGERTON UNIVERSITY
Distribution by Faculty,1994/95-2000/2001

Table 163 (c) Number

Faculty/Department	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/2001*
Agriculture							
Agricultural Engineering	269	269	241	225	202	210	179
Animal Production	357	357	248	263	276	316	191
Horticulture	347	347	248	246	258	299	239
Agriculture	357	357	247	246	274	303	206
Dairy Food Sciences	153	153	108	105	103	126	134
Natural Resources	398	398	254	243	233	273	189
Arts and Social Sciences							
Agricultural Economics	328	328	286	280	277	331	260
B.A.(General)	1,652	1,652	1,261	1,256	967	1,266	812
Business Management	315	315	267	264	279	412	434
Science							
B.SC.(General)	926	926	926	926	898	1,018	703
Education and Human Resources							
Agricultural Education	647	647	520	587	707	797	556
B.Ed.Science	1,065	1,065	876	857	888	1,046	894
B.Ed.Arts	1,390	1,390	979	855	849	1,042	655
Agriculture and Home Eco	323	323	239	256	219	254	137
Post Graduate Courses*	420	420	95	114	114	242	190
Diploma Courses	-	-	-	-	-	1,485	1,285
Other Undergraduate Cours	-	-	-	-	-	553	536
Certificate Courses	-	-	-	-	-	-	366
TOTAL	8,947	8,947	6,795	6,723	6,544	9,973	7,966

Source: Egerton University.

*Post Graduate Courses in 1999/2000 includes masters,Ph.D and Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programmes

**Other Undergraduate Courses includes Bsc.in Clothing &Textile,Food &Nutrition, Computer, Biomedical, Environmental Science and Food Science Technology

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY
Distribution by Faculty, 1995/96 - 2000/2001

Table 163 (d) Number

Courses	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/200	'2000/2001*
B.Sc. (General)	773	797	812	1,029	1,029	946
B.Sc. Horticulture	146	153	160	194	194	193
B.Sc. Agriculture Engineeri	128	144	157	197	197	226
B.Sc. Food Science & Post	87	83	86	142	142	121
B.Sc. Architecture	100	112	124	167	184	122
B.Sc. Civil Engineering	126	127	137	184	124	185
B.Sc. Elect/Electronic Engi	123	132	138	189	127	203
B.Sc. Mechanical Engineeri	135	135	142	172	117	203
Bsc. Computer studies	-	-	-	-	-	40
Others	-	-	-	-	-	289
Total Undergraduate.	**1,618**	**1,683**	**1,758**	**2,274**	**2,114**	**2,528**
Diploma Students	562	526	511	728	907	1,606
Post graduate	10	25	29	90	116	146
Total	**2,190**	**2,234**	**2,269**	**3,092**	**3,137**	**4,280**

Source: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

KENYA STUDENTS IN NAIROBI, MOI, KENYATTA, EGERTON AND JOMO KENYATTA (JKUAT) UNIVERSITIES

1993/94 - 1999/2000

Table 164 (a) Number

Fields	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000
Undergraduates..	37,019	37,694	40,231	36,188	33,894	33,921	33,404
Postgraduates..	1,652	2,107	2,129	1,764	2,559	3,200	2,597
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc.	572	1,267	1,549	1,395	551	3,147	2,412
Total..	39,243	41,068	43,909	39,347	37,004	40,268	38,413

Source: Nairobi, Moi, Egerton, Kenyatta and Jomo Kenyatta (JKUAT) Universities

PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES

Student enrolment, 1995/96-2000/2001

Table 164 (b) Number

Private Accredited	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/2001*
Daystar	1,123	1,250	1,292	1,681	2,278	1,812
Baraton	883	922	842	952	1,044	1,306
Catholic	758	1,207		1,402	1,617	1,477
U.S.I.U.	1,252	1,753	1,808	1,901	1,960	2,311
Scott	58	78	82	96	103	93
TOTAL	**4,074**	**5,210**	**4,024**	**6,032**	**7,002**	**6,999**

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology, Statistics Section.

* Provisional

PUBLIC HEALTH

Notes and Definitions

The Statistics in Table 169 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practice or who have left the country. The Statistics of diseases reported may imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact,the improvement in statistical converage is obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 1996 - 2000

Table 165

Type of Personnel	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		In-Training	
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	NO.per 100,000 Population	1999/00 Number	2000/01 Number
Doctors	3,971	4,078	4,282	4,411	4,506	15.3	817	821
Dentists	685	927	715	734	746	2.5	157	159
Pharmacists	1,447	1,537	1,629	1,650	1,682	5.7	212	210
Pharm.Technologist ..	957	1,047	1,137	1,167	1,232	4.2	109	114
Registered Nurses.. ..	7,115	8,006	8,336	8,671	9,211	31.2	1,012	1,210
Enrolled Nurses	23,512	24,602	25,803	27,073	27,902	94.5	3,892	3,841
Clinical officers.. ..	3,085	3,232	4,007	4,277	4,492	15.2	841	852
Public Health Officers..	573	668	728	780	929	3.1	177	180
Public Health Technicians	4,216	4,586	4,728	4,849	5,032	17.0	427	433

Source: Health Information System.

HEALTH INSTITUTION AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1997

Table 166 (a)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries	Total	o. of Bed and Cots	No.per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	47	36	297	380	6,487	323
Coast	43	47	358	448	4,136	176
Eastern	52	71	660	783	6,361	130
N.Eastern	6	9	51	66	1,498	216
Central	45	76	341	462	7,009	182
Rift Valley	80	145	954	1,179	10,158	149
Nyanza	79	101	293	473	9,625	195
Western	46	81	151	278	5,567	164
Total 1997 ..	**398**	**566**	**3,105**	**4,069**	**50,909**	**176**
Total 1996	**387**	**548**	**3,058**	**3,993**	**49,331**	**175**

Source: Health Information System. (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1998

Table 166 (b)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries	Total	o. of Bed and Cots	N0.per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	51	36	303	390	6,691	321
Coast	44	48	361	453	4,227	176
Eastern	55	73	665	793	6,516	130
N.Eastern	6	9	53	68	1,501	212
Central	47	78	345	470	7,218	184
Rift Valley	84	148	963	1,195	10,401	147
Nyanza	82	104	298	484	9,879	194
Western	51	83	158	292	5,753	165
Total 1998 ..	**420**	**579**	**3,146**	**4,145**	**52,186**	**175**
Total 1997	**398**	**566**	**3,105**	**4,069**	**50,909**	**176**

Source: Health Information System. (MOH)

PUBLIC HEALTH
HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1999

Table 166 (c)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and Dispensaries	Total	o. of Bed and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	54	36	312	402	7,005	328
Coast	46	49	367	462	4,421	177
Eastern..	58	75	671	804	6,736	145
North-Eastern ..	6	9	56	71	1,537	160
Central	51	81	349	481	7,513	202
Rift Valley.. ..	88	151	968	1,207	11,240	161
Nyanza	87	108	303	498	10,006	228
Western	59	84	167	310	5,920	178
TOTAL 1999	449	593	3,193	4,235	54,378	190
TOTAL 1998	420	579	3,146	4,145	52,186	175

Sourse: Health Information System (MOH).

PUBLIC HEALTH
HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2000

Table 166 (d)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and Dispensaries	Total	o. of Bed and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	61	37	321	419	7,287	32
Coast	52	51	372	475	4,579	17
Eastern..	60	75	684	819	6,952	14
North-Eastern ..	6	9	59	74	1,537	14
Central	57	81	356	494	7,826	20
Rift Valley.. ..	91	153	981	1,225	11,752	16
Nyanza	92	109	318	519	10,268	22
Western	62	86	182	330	6,215	18
TOTAL 1999	481	601	3,273	4,355	57,416	19
TOTAL 1998	449	593	3,193	4,235	54,378	18

Source: - Health Information System (MOH)

PUBLIC HEALTH
OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1997

Table 167 (a)

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Response Rate										
DISEASES										
Malaria	61,225	577,000	504,822	967,756	46,033	745,425	716,328	454,161	4,072,750	31.00
Respiratory	96,304	928,480	307,356	632,051	38,181	325,987	571,099	190,082	3,089,540	23.50
Skin	23,524	238,989	111,089	170,747	6,044	151,326	167,086	85,353	954,158	7.30
Diarrhoea	29,814	138,879	86,029	126,814	4,715	119,402	136,916	67,274	709,843	5.40
Worms	11,256	182,104	45,757	164,541	3,747	72,577	78,575	36,316	594,873	4.50
Accidents	5,698	106,917	22,224	67,605	1,668	38,577	67,880	30,428	340,997	2.60
Eye Infections	9,475	71,606	20,941	73,558	3,257	37,311	60,162	19,021	295,331	2.20
Urinary Tract Infections	14,276	61,690	34,810	48,241	8,411	46,332	44,844	25,594	284,198	2.20
Pneumonia	4,969	57,379	18,119	59,197	2,236	42,018	46,932	31,821	262,661	2.00
Rheumatism	8,367	59,853	17,584	72,545	2,372	29,472	33,637	12,658	236,488	1.80
Ear Infections	6,960	39,785	16,644	40,077	2,650	25,549	28,567	12,987	173,219	1.30
Dental	3,627	28,478	9,302	36,801	3,453	18,216	23,476	11,273	134,626	1.00
Anaemia	1,369	7,728	22,148	15,075	1,955	15,508	8,814	10,253	82,850	0.60
Gonorrhoea	2,241	15,107	7,095	12,022	224	14,800	13,829	5,773	71,091	0.50
Pyrexia	7,150	11,829	3,314	5,731	117	13,938	9,391	5,375	56,845	0.40
Circulatory	2,766	14,772	7,531	9,850	99	6,256	5,712	3,484	50,470	0.40
Chickenpox	1,276	17,582	3,290	5,038	13	3,237	5,131	1,983	41,550	0.30
Malnutrition	1,328	5,394	3,482	7,371	726	6,703	5,706	3,820	34,530	0.30
Mental	560	9,778	2,478	8,760	188	2,396	4,053	1,759	29,972	0.20
Mumps	2,040	8,673	1,898	3,808	69	2,985	6,658	2,435	28,566	0.20
Bilharzia	467	3,487	5,674	2,690	894	2,317	730	939	17,198	0.10
Measles	601	3,219	1,788	2,056	7	2,991	2,307	999	13,968	0.10
Puerperium	450	2,371	3,226	1,855	292	1,567	2,966	1,239	13,966	0.10
Tuberculosis	1,564	1,734	1,959	1,264	78	1,923	1,439	819	10,780	0.10

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1997

Table 167 (a) (cont.)

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	NEASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Blood	576	2,791	923	1,465	47	1,802	1,339	308	9,251	0.10
Poisoning	310	1,230	815	1,832	71	1,748	1,432	724	8,162	0.10
Cataract	167	1,595	773	1,063	137	2,032	1,197	542	7,506	0.10
Congenital	71	985	480	1,831	9	2,062	1,078	327	6,843	0.10
Hepatitis	106	1,440	706	973	5	665	522	863	5,280	0.00
Neuplasms	78	924	163	276	4	639	384	170	2,638	0.00
Whooping	5	95	77	92	0	527	210	75	1,081	0.00
Meningitis	8	80	44	136	1	171	154	99	693	0.00
Tetanus	0	13	42	26	0	187	53	24	345	0.00
Leprosy	0	52	39	52	0	132	24	9	308	0.00
Poliomyletis	4	13	6	15	5	47	52	15	157	0.00
Abortion	447	3,905	2,012	3,467	69	2,873	3,358	2,466	1,859	0.00
All Other Diseases	56,945	401,399	139,030	282,422	6,246	169,934	293,585	119,026	1,468,587	11.20
Total New Cases	356,024	3,007,356	1,403,670	2,829,103	134,023	909,632	2,349,616	1,140,494	13,129,918	100.00
Revisits	117,951	759,709	403,098	715,788	39,145	458,288	684,894	263,312	3,442,185	
REFERRALS	7,480	33,382	13,925	27,251	605	20,048	30,229	14,923	147,843	
Ist Attendance	114,957	1,612,411	532,361	1,433,451	60,473	841,150	1,246,492	494,547	6,335,842	
Ave. Dist Per. Att	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1998

Table 167 (b)

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	NEASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Received Reports	412	3,182	2,031	3,178	76	2472	4778	1,562	17,691	
Ave. Report Rate	10	58	36	36	9	39	34	47	36	
DISEASES										
Malaria	100,489	540,041	577,089	1,168,398	34,554	753,232	945,030	404,818	4,523,651	33.52
Dis. of Respiratory Sys	161,490	819,251	355,374	633,064	23,850	291,440	664,258	171,896	3,120,623	23.12
Skin Diseases	62,681	205,932	139,867	163,389	5,055	131,633	183,261	71,331	963,149	7.14
Diarrhoea	40,460	98,828	91,381	100,486	3,796	114,694	132,846	51,283	633,774	4.70
Intestinal Worms	18,929	158,962	59,243	180,519	1,872	66,032	83,652	27,901	597,110	4.42
Accidents	12,138	83,439	26,241	66,790	1,487	44,840	77,305	27,552	339,792	2.52
Pneumonia	9,751	53,578	19,592	74,195	2,286	42,850	52,421	30,510	285,183	2.11
Urinary T.Infect	20,590	50,208	38,576	45,182	6,042	45,030	46,680	25,218	277,526	2.06
Eye Infections	14,435	57,620	19,443	49,934	1,902	32,576	57,126	14,444	247,480	1.83
Rheumatism	10,104	54,724	16,505	73,268	1,758	23,883	35,629	11,785	227,656	1.69
Ear Infections	8,868	28,796	17,892	33,836	2,201	24,227	33,416	11,937	161,173	1.19
Dental Disorders	3,144	30,886	12,418	25,432	2,285	18,216	26,637	8,723	127,741	0.95
Anaemia	1,725	8,201	30,912	18,918	1,715	16,984	9,582	8,574	96,611	0.72
Gonorrhoea	4,798	11,029	7,331	11,082	174	11,779	16,891	5,353	68,437	0.51
Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	10,219	13,684	4,739	5,509	94	12,391	9,888	3,684	60,208	0.45
Dis. of Circulatory Sys	3,783	21,337	9,011	8,037	40	6,370	5,323	3,469	57,370	0.43
Chickenpox	2,312	11,014	3,598	4,767	62	2,780	8,495	1,566	34,594	0.26
Malnutrition	1,924	4,232	3,223	7,365	236	5,656	5,335	2,588	30,559	0.23
Mental Disorders	892	9,964	2,499	8,920	154	1,624	3,753	2,057	29,863	0.22
Dis. of Puerperium & Child Birth	17,363	2,000	2,914	1,395	220	2,059	2,822	974	29,747	0.22
Measles	1,622	4,437	3,085	6,404	192	4,205	4,531	4,077	28,553	0.21
Mumps	832	9,435	3,733	6,479	162	1,468	4,286	936	27,331	0.20
Tuberculosis	11,466	1,511	1,681	1,470	49	2,769	2,023	577	21,546	0.16
Tuberculosis	1,564	1,734	1,959	1,264	78	1,923	1,439	819	10,780	0.10

PUBLIC HEALTH

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1998

Table 167 (b) (cont.)

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	NEASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Abortion	343	2,701	1,769	3,283	89	2,887	3,958	2,775	17,805	0.13
Bilharzia	382	2,057	7,386	3,186	653	1,466	1,206	282	16,618	0.12
Poisoning	329	2,101	681	1,198	15	2,659	2,215	961	10,159	0.08
Dis. of Blood & Blood forming Organs	1,244	2,587	1,061	1,203	24	1,191	1,573	294	9,177	0.07
Congenital Anomalies	375	924	791	1,425	5	1,806	1,775	332	7,433	0.06
Cataract	233	998	1,394	1,063	123	1,196	1,281	380	6,668	0.05
Hepatitis	238	1,543	426	770	10	791	631	238	4,647	0.03
Neoplasms	104	1,105	160	249	18	734	390	132	2,892	0.02
Whooping Cough	91	157	141	149	6	420	307	122	1,393	0.01
Meningitis	36	65	40	155	11	206	172	62	747	0.01
Leprosy	52	240	151	89	1	69	113	23	738	0.01
Tetanus	164	30	37	48	4	275	65	16	639	0.00
Poliomyelitis	2	15	12	32	-	84	87	4	236	0.00
All Others	86,333	337,490	162,744	254,186	6,057	144,690	304,528	99,322	1,395,350	10.34
TOTAL NEW CASES	**642,731**	**2,631,122**	**1,623,140**	**2,961,875**	**97,202**	**1,815,212**	**2,729,491**	**996,196**	**13,496,969**	**100.00**
Revisits	131,034	683,613	453,330	766,056	23,264	448,783	736,874	204,538	3,447,492	
Referrals	13,339	34,630	17,132	20,227	393	33845	34759	12705	167,030	
1st Attendances	111242	1383447	619053	1565254	51680	797570	1223120	444615	6,195,981	

PUBLIC HEALTH

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1999

Table 167 (c)

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	NEASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Received Reports	274	3,450	2,443	3,756	256	2,912	5,032	1,648	19,771	
Ave. Report Rate	9	59	44	41	30	45	35	49	40	
DISEASE										
Malaria	54,066	603,620	609,637	1,036,905	45,974	869,606	877,117	412,599	4,509,524	32.62
Dis. of Respiratory Sys	79,389	876,209	370,969	611,721	35,078	317,622	665,087	156,801	3,112,876	22.52
Skin Diseases	19,833	222,533	136,231	181,073	6,720	142,200	188,480	62,270	959,340	6.94
Diarrhoea	24,129	106,844	86,818	107,073	7,678	109,558	152,709	48,342	643,151	4.65
Intestinal Worms	7,388	187,061	57,095	193,014	4,597	70,780	78,637	25,701	624,273	4.52
Accidents	41,151	96,262	26,454	68,882	2,387	44,617	80,160	26,714	386,627	2.80
Pneumonia	18,971	57,259	23,292	73,203	5,282	51,868	59,707	34,174	323,756	2.34
Urinary T. Infect.	16,659	58,589	42,739	53,403	9,235	54,478	54,131	22,811	312,045	2.26
Eye Infections	23,079	69,021	21,373	50,023	3,557	35,930	62,233	14,047	279,263	2.02
Rheumatism	15,730	55,047	17,968	80,306	2,431	30,366	38,300	9,138	249,286	1.80
Ear Infections	27,481	29,163	18,852	32,244	3,503	26,178	31,044	10,602	179,067	1.30
Dental Disorders	1,272	29,332	10,842	23,586	3,802	19,420	22,869	7,629	118,752	0.86
Anaemia	4,951	7,028	29,956	12,196	3,384	18,631	8,532	8,496	93,174	0.67
Dis. of Circulatory Sys	17,303	17,333	9,589	6,360	1,610	7,000	7,694	5,174	72,063	0.52
Gonorrhoea	1,453	10,388	7,002	13,918	817	16,474	16,683	4,931	71,666	0.52
Chickenpox	1,400	26,586	4,827	6,596	286	4,345	14,267	1,840	60,147	0.44
Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	3,902	11,603	3,790	3,908	407	11,052	6,974	1,236	42,872	0.31
Measles	2,397	6,794	4,833	6,384	361	9,755	8,240	3,592	42,356	0.31
Mumps	444	15,904	3,687	6,775	191	3,280	7,461	423	38,165	0.28

PUBLIC HEALTH

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1999

Table 167 (c) (cont.)

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	NEASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Dis. of Puerperium & Child Birth	21,371	2,077	2,640	1,652	465	2,720	3,123	1,058	35,106	0.25
Mental Disorders	3,300	12,290	2,260	6,271	292	2,434	9,159	1,890	35,696	0.24
Malnutrition	3,231	4,130	3,468	5,784	1,288	9,707	8,798	2,784	39,390	0.23
Abortion	4,128	2,936	1,893	5,870	432	3,798	6,168	2,206	33,388	0.17
Tuberculosis	6,143	2,090	5,364	1,783	75	3,179	3332	738	22,704	0.16
Bilharzia	351	1,917	9,453	3,427	1,035	2,449	903	585	20,120	0.15
Dis. of Blood & Blood forming Organs	3,030	2,355	1,709	1,254	72	2,113	1249	351	12,133	0.09
Congenital Anomalies	3,607	2,618	318	1,393	97	1,580	1462	179	11,254	0.08
Poisoning	945	1,905	545	972	339	1,445	2526	693	9,370	0.07
Neoplasms	6,077	859	210	411	59	346	281	199	8,442	0.06
Cataract	94	1,072	812	1,484	401	1,288	2,442	283	7,876	0.06
Hepatitis	2,759	1,334	717	546	84	1,037	468	220	7,165	0.05
Meningitis	2,275	119	18	160	28*	260	329	208	3,397	0.02
Whooping Cough	465	189	287	100	71	882	295	108	2,397	0.02
Tetanus	89	20	53	46	62	342	172	27	811	0.01
Leprosy	28	34	55	31	2	173	91	19	433	0.00
Poliomyelitis	41	35	12	51	19	81	110	16	365	0.00
All Others	89,737	370,834	162,492	261,663	11,138	162,470	335,553	80,719	1,474,606	10.67
TOTAL NEW CASES	508,669	2,893,390	1,678,257	2,858,468	153,230	2,035,484	2,745,778	951,438	13,824,714	100.00
Revisits	54,204	606,662	464,774	679,036	45,158	488,894	731,465	193,192	3,263,385	
Referrals	7040	30,470	18852	23,410	1530	18786	29270	12779	142,137	
1st Attendances	63576	1474305	668821	1539339	72831	985459	1261798	459053	6,525,182	

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. Tables 168 (a)-169 and 172-184 of this section accounts, have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 168 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts while Table 168 (b) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:-

(i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfer of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

(ii) Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

(iii) Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The figures for the year 1994/95 - 1997/98 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers.

DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FROM FIGURES IN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS, 1995/96-1998/99

Table 168 (a)

KSh million

	1995/96		1996/97		1997/98		1998/99	
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account
REVENUE								
As per Published Appropriation Account	138,369.64	10,507.04	140,920.56	5,576.84	173,621.06	3,883.28	162,659.96	6,382.26
Add: Tax Reserve Certificates (Net)	855.00	0.00	(12,256.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
Treasury Bills (Net)	5,741.00	0.00	8,584.00	0.00	2,102.00	0.00	(13,116.00)	0.00
Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporations	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from stock issues/Treasury bonds	0.00	(7,049.00)	0.00	(4,121.00)	0.00	1,145.00	0.00	27,500.00
Less: Items ignored*	630.72	0.00	6,885.16	732.70	688.36	0.00	73.34	0.00
= Revenue as shown in Table 168 (b)	144,334.92	3,458.04	130,363.40	723.14	175,034.70	5,028.28	149,470.62	33,882.26
Add: Appropriation in Aid Applied	6,121.06	13,010.52	6,885.16	9,750.10	7,527.92	11,827.52	17,494.81	9,367.96
Add: Excess Appropriation in Aid	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.06	0.00
Less: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid**	23.48	0.00	0.46	0.00	3,111.74	399.50	17,619.15	30,551.56
= Revenue as shown in table 168 (c)	150,432.50	16,468.56	137,248.10	10,473.24	179,450.88	16,456.30	149,362.34	12,698.66
EXPENDITURE								
Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund services)	155,927.96	27,688.10	156,898.60	26,843.90	290,181.86	24,143.70	223,086.26	20,293.56
Less: Items ignored-Interdepartment transfers**	19.22	4.44	0.00	0.00	882.66	69.12	0.49	43.86
= Expenditure as shown in Table 168 (c)	155,908.74	27,683.66	156,898.60	26,843.90	289,299.20	24,074.58	223,085.77	20,249.70
Less: Appropriation in Aid Applied	6,121.06	13,010.52	6,885.16	9,750.10	7,527.92	11,827.52	17,494.81	9,367.96
Excess Appropriation in Aid		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.06	0.00
Add: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	23.48	0.00	0.46	0.00	3,111.74	399.50	17,619.15	30,511.56
= Expenditure as shown in Table 168 (b)	149,811.16	14,673.14	150,013.90	17,093.80	284,883.02	12,646.56	223,194.05	41,393.30

* Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer.

** Including error in analysis.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Appropriation Account-Net of Appropriations in Aid, 1994/95 - 1998/99

Table 168 (b)

Kshs millions

	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	117,808.62	144,334.92	130,363.40	175,034.70	149,470.62
Development Account	15,154.68	3,458.04	723.14	5,028.00	33,882.26
**Total .. ..

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Out-turn * of Revenue and Expenditure, 1995/96 - 2000/01

Table 169 — KShs million

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00**	2000/01***
Current Revenue	142,843.40	145,503.60	166,104.00	179,717.00	177,785.60	199,287.00
Current Expenditure	134,953.00	138,534.80	166,691.80	164,996.00	153,593.50	218,181.40
Current Surplus/Deficit	7,890.40	6,968.80	-587.80	14,721.00	24,192.00	-18,894.40
Capital Revenue	580.40	1,580.20	1,041.80	489.20	2,755.60	1,050.70
Capital Expenditure	17,930.20	15,647.80	13,558.90	12,307.40	18,100.50	27,653.50
Net Lending	318.40	3,087.80	1,146.80	3,027.80	1,599.20	1,953.20
External grants	5,814.00	5,783.00	5,272.00	4,920.00	4,247.00	21,133.60
Overall Deficits/Surplus	**-3,963.60**	**-4,403.60**	**-8,979.60**	**4,795.00**	**11,495.00**	**-26,316.80**
Financing of the Deficits:						
External Loans (Net)	-65.00	-6,634.00	-7,135.00	-16,523.40	-8,858.00	-28,761.80
Total Domestic Borrowing	-2,163.00	19,102.00	11,222.00	11,194.00	24,657.00	-2,448.00
Long term (Net)	-7,049.00	-4,121.00	1,145.00	27,500.00	-9,135.00	-6,814.00
Short term (Net)	4,886.00	23,223.00	10,077.00	-16,306.00	33,792.00	4,366.00
Changes in Cash Balance:						
Increase = +	-6,191.60	-8,064.40	4,892.60	534.40	-27,294.00	57,526.60
Memorandum items:						
Public debt Redemption	29,279.20	25,315.80	133,640.20	62,080.60	49,931.80	78,844.90
(a) External	19,206.60	18,359.20	21,374.60	23,028.20	26,471.50	31,998.20
(b) Internal	10,072.60	6,956.60	112,265.60	39,052.40	23,460.30	46,846.70

Source: Ministry of Finance and Planning.

* This table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing.

** Provisional

*** Estimates

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 1995 - 2000

Table 170 — KShs million

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Beer	6,538.90	7,172.00	7,452.02	7,927.10	7,043.21	7,487.50
Sugar	13.06	0.24	-	3.58	-	1.00
Cigarettes	4,219.70	4,438.72	4,661.10	4,517.80	4,737.98	4,697.59
Tobacco	1.00	27.86	32.88	288.42	66.03	65.92
Matches	25.70	38.46	11.26	0.10	-	
Spirits	106.54	126.02	116.80	107.26	117.86	126.92
Mineral Waters	678.36	790.72	812.74	741.44	809.78	864.71
Other commodities	263.30	237.30	234.90	246.20	504.00	361.78
Total	**11,846.56**	**12,831.32**	**13,321.70**	**13,831.90**	**13,278.85**	**13,605.43**

Source: Customs and Excise Deparment.

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1995/96 - 2000/01

(a) Current Revenue

Table 171 (a) — KShs million

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01**
Direct Taxes						
Income Tax	48,082.32	48,375.02	55,577.90	55,234.80	53,317.00	54,796.10
Estate Duty	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**48,082.32**	**48,375.02**	**55,577.90**	**55,234.80**	**53,317.00**	**54,796.10**
Indirect Taxes						
Import Duties***	21,175.68	22,594.06	27,167.10	28,443.92	28,605.20	33,797.70
Excise Duties	22,611.84	23,687.22	28,381.60	28,733.16	28,493.10	29,575.10
Sales Tax / VAT on Domestic Manufactures	14,751.14	14,541.88	17,748.00	21,114.84	22,416.60	28,299.50
Sales Tax / VATon Imported Manufactures	13,652.58	15,308.20	16,720.10	18,089.92	18,527.60	23,290.80
Export Duty	-	-		-		
Business and Trading Licences	349.48	212.16	140.50	119.68	82.80	161.60
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	459.42	718.68	832.80	834.56	1,562.60	1,630.00
Other Taxes, Licences and Duties	1,663.00	1,592.30	1,324.70	2,953.20	1,475.20	2,028.50
Total	**74,663.14**	**78,654.50**	**92,314.80**	**100,289.28**	**101,163.10**	**118,783.20**
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties						
Passport Fees	248.06	250.78	326.64	352.32	339.81	377.62
Fines and Forfeitures	106.66	68.00	72.43	78.22	83.17	90.00
Airport Passenger Tax	1,001.86	1,036.10	1,412.30	926.78	1,609.50	2,471.00
Other	344.06	407.94	171.82	437.96	60.57	331.45
Total	**1,700.64**	**1,762.82**	**1,983.20**	**1,795.28**	**2,093.05**	**3,270.06**
Income from Propetry						
Interest from:						
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including						
Private Non-Profit Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	305.54	272.22	150.51	74.12	122.01	438.40
Non-Financial Enterprises	458.30	408.32	225.77	111.20	183.02	657.60
General Government Agencies	-	-		-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-		-	-	-
Profits and Dividends from:						
Financial Enterprises	5,883.76	3,812.92	2,808.93	2,324.72	2,153.76	2,641.70
Non-Financial Enterprises	647.40		1,063.40	3,487.06	3,002.51	1,723.60
Rent on Land	410.70	369.98	195.22	410.18	527.01	991.52
Total	**7,705.70**	**4,863.44**	**4,443.82**	**6,407.28**	**5,988.31**	**6,452.82**

Source: Ministry of Finance and Planning.

* Provisional

** Estimates

** Gross collection before export compensation payments

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1995/96 - 2000/01
(a) Current Revenue

Table 171 (a) (cont.)

KShs million

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000*	2000/01**
Current Transfers From:						
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including						
Private Non-Profit Institutions	195.50	204.26	292.10	403.56	372.30	416.70
Financial Enterprises	-	-		-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-		-	-	-
General Government Agencies	2.50	-		2.20		
Rest of the World	-	-		-	-	
Total	**198.00**	**204.26**	**292.10**	**405.76**	**372.30**	**416.70**
Sales of Goods and Services	9,606.00	10,507.40	10,875.50	9,938.80	8,716.60	10,518.60
Reimbursement of Expenditure	622.74	403.98		6,583.24		
Short Term Borrowing ***	4,886.00	23,223.00	10,077.00	(16,306.00)	33,792.00	4,366.00
Loan Repayments from:						
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	-	-		-		
Financial Enterprises	437.36	462.12	237.42	516.94	167.32	316.74
Non-Financial Enterprises	656.04	693.20	356.14	775.40	250.98	475.12
General Government Agencies	-	-		-	-	
Rest of the World	-	-		-	-	
Total	**16,208.14**	**35,289.70**	**21,546.06**	**1,508.38**	**42,926.90**	**15,676.46**
External Borrowing (Net)	(65.00)	(6,634.00)	(7,135.00)	(16,523.40)	(8,858.00)	(28,761.80)
Credit Purchase for Military Hardware	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sale of Capital Assets	**15.28**	**16.92**	**21.00**	**156.30**	**29.30**	**414.70**
Withdrawal from Funds	**565.20**	**1,563.26**	**1,018.16**	**10,707.60**	**54.80**	**636.00**
Total	**515.48**	**(5,053.82)**	**(6,095.84)**	**(5,659.50)**	**(8,773.90)**	**(27,711.10)**
Total	**149,073.42**	**164,095.92**	**170,062.04**	**159,981.28**	**197,086.76**	**171,684.24**

Source: Ministry of Finance and Planning. * Provisional

*** These Figures should not be compared with short-term borrowing as shown in Table 174 (a). In this table the figures relate to a single financial year whereas figures in Table 174 (a) the figures are cumulative liabilities

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1996/97 - 1999/2000
(b) Current Expenditure

Table 171 (b)

Ksh million

	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000*
Labour Costs				
Personal Emoluments	22,074.64	29,727.28	27,038.10	31,434.01
House Allowances	3,270.46	3,399.75	3,368.08	3,331.73
Passages and Leave Expenses	351.94	379.76	364.86	383.16
Rations and Uniforms-Armed Forces	220.14	214.18	224.82	216.29
National Social Security Fund Contributions	39.08	23.11	34.84	23.81
Total	**25,956.26**	**33,744.08**	**31,030.70**	**35,388.99**
Other Goods and Services				
Transport Operating Expenses	1,835.60	2,111.79	1,698.30	2,052.60
Travelling and Accommodation Expenses	1,573.32	1,544.25	1,501.26	2,306.06
Postal and Telecommunication Expenses	965.12	768.15	786.78	722.19
Official Entertainment	218.46	252.00	241.68	275.58
Electricity, Water and Conservancy	851.12	885.63	6,618.06	1,153.23
Purchase of Stores for Production	4,717.72	3,349.23	7,728.46	214
Purchase of Food and Rations	2,621.64	4,947.94	1,495.28	1,854.20
Uniforms and Clothing	**2,117.10**	**462.19**	**434.78**	**422.71**
Other Consumable stores	2,002.94	4,662.25	2,441.06	803.10
Other Hiring, Rents and Rates	1,438.30	1,748.33	1,788.62	2,391.41
Maintence of Plant, Machinery, Equipment, Buildings etc.	1,415.78	1,146.87	770.70	1,219.73
Commission to Agents, Consultancy, Design etc	5,097.04	4,978.08	4,015.96	4,089.33
Advertising, Publicity and Training Expenses	1,490.38	950.83	833.28	700.72
Expense of Boards, Committees, Conferences etc	65.50	55.71	149.80	352.12
Military Construction and Equipment	9,284.58	9,000.40	9,361.50	8,964.88
Other Miscellaneous Expenses	917.16	1,055.49	1,902.80	2,154.81
Total	**36,611.76**	**37,919.14**	**41,768.32**	**29,676.34**
Subsidies+	0.40	61.00	38.50	200.14
Interest				
External Debt	8,101.12	7,775.70	8,186.40	7,508.43
Internal Debt	25,544.30	32,037.13	27,903.20	21,409.41
Total	**33,645.42**	**39,812.83**	**36,089.60**	**28,917.84**
Current Transfers to:				
Households and Un-incorporated Enterprises including				
Private Non-Profit Institutions	11,366.72	5,622.38	5,521.40	6,570.71
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	
General Government Agencies**	**30,012.60**	**47,328.01**	**48,924.72**	**49,643.78**
Rest of the World	630.64	619.62	313.20	678.45
Funds	11.36	1,584.73	1,300.08	2,517.09
Total	**42,021.32**	**55,154.73**	**56,059.40**	**59,410.03**
Refund and Rebates and Loss of Cash	300.30	-	5.00	
Total	**138,535.46**	**166,691.78**	**164,991.52**	**153,593.33**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

\+ Excludes Export Compensation.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1996/97 - 2000/01

(a) CAPITAL REVENUE

Table 172 (a)

KSh million

	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000*	2000/01**
External Borrowing					
Long Term (net)	(6,634.0)	(7,135.0)	(16,523.4)	(8,858.0)	(28,761.0)
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term(Net)	(4,121.0)	1,145.0	27,500.0	(9,135.0)	(6,814.0)
Short Term(Net)	23,223.0	10,077.0	(16,306.0)	33,792.0	4,366.0
Total	**12,468.0**	**4,087.0**	**(5,329.4)**	**15,799.0**	**(31,209.0)**
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	462.1	237.4	131.1	167.3	316.7
Non-Financial Enterprises	693.2	356.1	196.7	251.0	475.1
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,155.3**	**593.6**	**327.8**	**418.3**	**791.9**
Capital Transfers from Abroad	5,432.3	13,215.6	2,744.9	17,595.8	22,992.6
Capital Transfers-Local	1,102.0	2,796.0	5.2	6,422.0	308.0
Sale of Capital Assets	16.9	21.0	156.3	29.3	414.7
Withdrawal from Funds	1,563.3	1,018.2	10,707.6	54.8	636.0
Total	**8,114.5**	**17,050.8**	**13,613.9**	**24,101.9**	**24,351.2**
TOTAL	**15,103.8**	**14,596.4**	**(7,911.1)**	**31,461.2**	**(34,826.9)**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1995/96 - 1999/2000

(b) Capital Expenditure

Table 172 (b)

KSh million

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99*	1999/2000*
Gross Fixed Capital Formation					
Residential Buildings	598.5	351.6	143.7	145.8	77.7
Non-Residential Building	3,225.5	2,411.5	1,779.3	1,419.0	4,812.0
Construction and Works	9,662.6	8,692.5	7,272.8	6,666.0	8,472.5
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	1,881.0	1,662.9	2,832.3	3,147.8	1,247.8
Transport Equipment	961.6	1,067.1	1,241.7	662.7	1,135.1
Land	35.9	20.9	2.1	2.0	
Total	**16,365.0**	**14,206.5**	**13,271.9**	**12,043.3**	**15,745.1**
Purchase of Equity and Capital Contribution to:					
Financial Enterprises	-	500.0	30.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	2,226.6	67.5	0.0	0.6
Total	-	**2,726.6**	**97.5**	**0.0**	**0.6**
Loans to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	882.6	1,139.5	880.0	626.2	0.0
Finance Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Finance Enterprises	-	-	-	20.0	0.0
General Government Agenies	547.5	377.2	270.7	2,709.7	1,965.0
Total	**1,430.0**	**1,516.7**	**1,150.7**	**3,355.8**	**1,965.0**
Loan Repayments					
External Debt	19,206.7	18,359.2	21,374.6	23,028.2	26,471.5
Internal Debts	10,072.6	6,956.5	112,265.6	39,052.5	23,460.3
Sinking Fund-External	-	-	-	-	-
Internal	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**29,279.3**	**25,315.8**	**133,640.2**	**62,080.7**	**49,931.9**
Transfers to:					
Households and Un-incorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	10.0	384.7	1,258.4	-	1,975.7
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
General Government	1,334.0	663.0	60.2	222.6	379.8
Rest of the World	-	23.7	-	-	-
Total	**1,344.1**	**1,071.4**	**1,318.6**	**222.6**	**2,355.5**
Transfer to Funds	221.0	368.4	225.5	41.6	52.0
Total	**48,639.4**	**45,205.4**	**149,704.4**	**77,744.1**	**70,050.1**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Purpose and Economic Analysis of Expenditure-Summary, 1995/96 - 1999/2000

Table 173

KSh million

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000*
General Public Administration	28,735.24	35,931.46	38,468.10	41,506.10	41,426.60
Defence	9,039.08	10,471.86	10,182.20	10,579.62	10,427.20
Education	31,813.46	33,483.02	46,226.30	47,225.08	47,493.20
Health	9,114.60	10,567.98	12,883.90	10,449.88	10,054.20
Housing, Community and Social Welfare	5,065.88	3,635.36	3,910.00	3,180.44	2,738.60
Economic Service	27,786.96	26,457.74	25,688.70	27,292.34	27,707.90
Other Service; Including Public Debt	72,037.16	63,195.10	177,777.70	102,507.58	83,795.60
Total	**183,592.38**	**183,742.52**	**315,136.90**	**242,741.04**	**223,643.30**
of which					
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:					
(i) Labour Costs	26,251.02	25,956.26	33,744.10	31,030.70	35,389.00
(ii) Other	32,140.86	36,611.68	37,909.10	41,768.74	29,676.30
Subsidies +	1.26	0.40	61.00	38.50	200.10
Interest	39,991.20	33,645.42	39,812.80	36,089.62	28,917.80
Current Transfers**	36,555.44	42,321.62	55,154.70	56,064.20	59,410.20
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	16,365.04	14,206.48	13,271.90	12,043.24	15,745.00
Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	0.00	2,726.64	97.50	0.00	0.60
Loans	1,430.02	1,516.74	1,150.70	3,355.84	2,017.00
Loan Repayments	29,279.26	25,315.78	133,640.20	62,080.74	49,931.90
Capital Transfer to Funds	221.02	370.02	61.53	41.62	52.00
Capital Transfers	1,344.06	1,071.42	225.48	222.60	2,303.50

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

+ Excludes Export Compensation

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Classification of Revenue, 1995/96 - 2000/01

(a) Recurrent Account

Table 174 (a)

Ksh million

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01
Direct Taxes						
Income Tax	48,082.32	48,375.02	55,577.90	55,234.90	53,317.00	54,796.10
Estate duty	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**48,082.32**	**48,375.02**	**55,577.90**	**55,234.90**	**53,317.00**	**54,796.10**
Indirect Taxes:						
Import duties	21,175.68	22,594.06	27,167.10	28,443.92	28,605.20	33,797.70
Exise Duties	22,611.84	23,687.22	28,381.60	28,733.16	28,493.10	29,575.10
Sales Tax on Domestic Manufacturers	14,751.14	14,541.88	17,748.00	21,114.84	22,416.60	28,299.50
Sales Tax on Imports	13,652.58	15,308.20	16,720.10	18,089.92	18,527.60	23,290.80
Export Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business and Trading Licenses	349.48	212.16	140.50	119.68	82.80	161.60
Licences and Fees Under Traffic act	459.42	718.68	832.80	834.56	1,562.60	1,630.00
Other Licenses and Duties Charged on				0.00		
Production of sales	1,663.00	1,592.30	1,324.70	2,953.20	1,475.20	2,028.50
Total	**74,663.14**	**78,654.50**	**92,314.80**	**100,289.28**	**101,163.10**	**118,783.20**
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties						
Passport Fees	248.06	250.78	326.64	352.32	339.81	377.62
Fines and Forfeitures	106.66	68.00	72.43	78.22	83.17	90.00
Airport Passenger Tax	1,001.86	1,036.10	1,412.36	926.78	1,609.50	2,471.00
Other	344.06	407.94	171.82	437.96	60.57	331.45
Total	**1,700.64**	**1,762.82**	**1,983.26**	**1,795.28**	**2,093.05**	**3,270.06**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1995/96 - 2000/01
(a) Recurrent Account

Table 174 (a) (cont.) — Ksh million

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01**
Income from Property						
Interest from:						
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions ..	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	305.54	272.22	150.51	74.12	122.01	438.40
Non-Financial Enterprises	458.30	408.32	225.77	111.20	183.02	657.60
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profits and Dividends from:						
Financial Enterprises	5,883.76	3,812.92	2,808.93	2,324.72	2,153.76	2,641.70
Non-Financial Enterprises	647.40	0.00	1,063.40	3,487.06	3,002.51	1,723.60
Rent of Land	410.70	369.98	195.22	410.18	527.01	991.52
Total	**7,705.70**	**4,863.44**	**4,443.83**	**6,407.28**	**5,988.31**	**6,452.82**
Current Transfers from:						
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions ..	195.50	204.26	291.46	212.28	372.30	416.70
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Government Agencies+	2.50		1.60	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**198.00**	**204.26**	**293.06**	**212.28**	**372.30**	**416.70**
Sales of Goods and Services	9,606.00	10,507.40	10,875.50	9,938.80	8,716.60	10,518.61
Reimbursement of Expenditure	622.74	403.98	329.90	6,887.66	1,992.52	3,974.69
Short Term Borrowing***	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan Repayments from:						
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions ..	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	437.36	462.12	237.42	131.10	167.32	316.74
Non-Financial Enterprises	656.04	693.20	356.14	196.66	250.98	475.12
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**11,322.14**	**12,066.70**	**592,188.00**	**17,154.22**	**11,127.42**	**15,285.16**
External Borrowing (Net)	65.00	6,634.00	7,135.00	16,523.40	8,858.00	28,761.80
Credit Purchase for Military Hardware	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sale of Capital Assets	15.28	16.92	21.00	156.26	29.30	414.67
Withdrawal from Funds	565.20	1,563.26	1,018.16	10,707.58	54.80	636.00
Total	**645.48**	**8,214.18**	**8,174.16**	**27,387.24**	**8,942.10**	**29,812.47**
Total	**19,871.32**	**25,348.58**	**605,099.05**	**51,161.02**	**26,430.13**	**51,967.15**

*** These Figures should not be compared with short-term borrowing as shown in Table 171 (a). In this table the figures relate to a single financial year whereas figures in Table 171 (a) the figures are cumulative liabilities.

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1995/96 - 2000/01
(b) Development Account

Table 174 (b) — Kshs million

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01**
LOANS RAISED						
Bilateral Sources						
Governments:						
United Kingdom	-	-	-	-	-	
U.S.A	-	-	-	-	-	
Germany	120.00	291.82	550.18	438.86	-	
Sweden	-	-		-	-	
Denmark	-	-		-	-	
Canada	-	-		-	-	
Japan	3,659.68	511.52	351.48	940.82	-	1,200.00
Netherlands	-	-		-	-	
Other	3,467.00	1,573.92	1,179.76	411.02	86.60	1,135.72
Total Governments	**7,246.68**	**2,377.26**	**2,081.42**	**1,790.70**	**86.60**	**2,335.72**
Non-Government:						
Thyssen Industrie	-	-	-	-	-	-
Euro-Dollar Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Non-Government	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**
Total Bilateral Sources	**7,246.68**	**2,377.26**	**2,081.42**	**1,790.70**	**86.60**	**2,335.72**
Muitilateral Sources						
International Development Associatio	8,343.46	3,972.46	6,718.14	3,812.08	6,280.37	56,352.00
I.B.R.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-
African Development Bank	2,597.72	931.44	207.28	-	-	-
E.E.C.	147.36	1,353.96	1,090.08			
OPEC	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other..					1,072.01	8,920.22
Total Multilateral Sources ..	**11,088.54**	**6,257.86**	**8,015.50**	**3,812.08**	**7,352.38**	**65,272.22**
I.M.F. Trust Fund and S.D.R.	-	-	-	-		
Long-Term: Stock Issues	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL LOANS RAISED ..	**25,581.90**	**11,012.38**	**12,178.34**	**7,393.48**	**7,525.58**	**69,943.67**
GRANTS RECEIVED						
U.K. Government	236.76	470.46	606.98	7.84	-	4,431.20
West Germany	1,638.78	133.68	346.70	20.74	329.38	
Norway	-	-	-	-		-
Denmark	651.04	869.48	2,453.80	34.08	-	1,356.66
Sweden	505.80	328.80	417.28	439.10	185.40	4,148.80
Other from Abroad and Local ..	8,377.86	4,976.84	3,670.68	2,243.08	1,462.08	22,066.89
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	**11,410.24**	**6,779.26**	**7,495.44**	**2,744.84**	**1,976.86**	**32,003.56**
TOTAL	**36,992.14**	**17,791.64**	**19,673.78**	**10,138.32**	**9,502.43**	**101,947.23**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Classification of Expenditure By Purpose, 1995/96 - 1996/97

Table 175 (a) KSh million

Line Reference****		1995/96 Recurrent Account	1995/96 Development Account	1995/96 Total	1996/97 Recurrent Account	1996/97 Development Account	1996/97 Total
	GENERAL PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION						
1	General Adminstration	12,268.52	5,483.76	17,752.28	15,023.88	8,629.36	23,653.24
2	External Affairs	2,566.00	273.16	2,839.16	2,388.78	279.20	2,667.98
3	Public Order and Safety	7,824.74	319.08	8,143.82	9,184.98	425.26	9,610.24
4	**Total .. .. ..**	**22,659.26**	**6,076.00**	**28,735.26**	**26,597.64**	**9,333.82**	**35,931.46**
5	Defence	8,801.22	237.88	9,039.10	10,313.46	158.38	10,471.84
6	Education	29,914.64	1,898.82	31,813.46	31,818.46	1,664.56	33,483.02
7	Health	7,437.40	1,677.20	9,114.60	7,947.70	2,620.28	10,567.98
8	Sòcial Security and Welfare ..	48.72		48.72	39.08	0.00	39.08
9	**Total .. .. ..**	**46,201.98**	**3,813.90**	**50,015.88**	**50,118.70**	**4,443.22**	**54,561.92**
	Housing and Community Welfare						
10	Housing	54.36	42.40	96.76	65.68	138.34	204.02
11	Community Development	274.16	1,628.22	1,902.38	297.20	531.60	828.80
12	Sanitary Service	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	**Total .. .. ..**	**328.52**	**1,670.62**	**1,999.14**	**362.88**	**669.94**	**1,032.82**
14	Other Community and Social Welfare	1,604.78	1,413.22	3,018.00	1,749.14	814.32	2,563.46
	Economic Services	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
15	General Administration	1,269.00	1,166.28	2,435.28	1,318.88	1,476.08	2,794.96
16	Agriculture and Forestry	3,997.40	2,533.46	6,530.86	4,060.82	1,932.80	5,993.62
17	Game and Fisheries	324.54	875.24	1,199.78	342.20	627.20	969.40
18	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	1,407.80	227.04	1,634.84	1,738.12	553.40	2,291.52
19	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Waterways	1,097.54	2,267.02	3,364.56	1,152.88	2,057.86	3,210.74
20	Roads	3,814.56	3,881.08	7,695.64	4,961.48	2,985.84	7,947.32
21	Inland and Coastal Waterways	0.26	0.00	0.26	0.54	0.00	0.54
22	Other Transporation and Communications	236.48	3,689.48	3,925.96	315.80	1,883.64	2,199.44
23	Other Economic Services	929.50	70.30	999.80	984.42	65.78	1,050.20
24	**Total .. .. ..**	**13,077.08**	**14,709.90**	**27,786.98**	**14,875.14**	**11,582.60**	**26,457.74**
	Other Services						
25	Public Debt	69,270.46	-	69,270.46	58,961.18	-	58,961.18
26	Transfers to other Government Organizations	6.00	-	6.00	0.00 6.00	-	6.00
27	Other Purposes	2,760.70	-	2,760.70	4,227.92	-	4,227.92
28	**Total .. ..**	**72,037.16**	-	**72,037.16**	**63,195.10**	-	**63,195.10**
29	**Total .. ..**	**155,908.78**	**27,683.64**	**183,592.42**	**156,898.60**	**26,843.90**	**183,742.50**

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 1997/98 - 1999/2000

Table 175 (b) Ksh million

Line Referen	1997/98 Recurrent Account	1997/98 Development Account	1997/98 Total	1998/99 Recurrent Account	1998/99 Development Account	1998/99 Total	1999/2000* Recurrent Account	1999/2000* Development Account	1999/2000* Total
1	17,758.5	6,150.2	23,908.7	21,942.2	5,079.0	27,021.2	18,810.6	6,952.3	25,762.9
2	2,767.4	27.2	2,794.6	2,761.5	58.0	2,819.5	3,075.2	24.2	3,099.4
3	11,391.7	373.2	11,764.9	11,340.6	324.7	11,665.4	12,423.1	141.3	12,564.4
4	**31,917.6**	**6,550.6**	**38,468.2**	**36,044.3**	**5,461.8**	**41,506.1**	**34,308.9**	**7,117.8**	**41,426.7**
5	10,060.3	122.0	10,182.3	10,536.4	43.3	10,579.6	10,346.9	80.4	10,427.3
6	44,424.2	1,802.1	46,226.3	45,424.4	1,800.7	47,225.1	46,790.0	703.2	47,493.2
7	9,075.3	3,808.6	12,883.9	9,196.7	1,253.2	10,449.9	9,188.9	865.4	10,054.3
8	318.8	302.1	620.9	34.8		34.8	23.8		23.8
9	**63,878.6**	**6,034.8**	**69,913.4**	**65,192.2**	**3,097.2**	**68,289.4**	**66,349.6**	**1,649.0**	**67,998.6**
10	52.1	39.9	92.0	48.7	33.1	81.8	65.2		65.2
11	253.8	65.1	318.9	277.4	30.4	307.8	210.1		210.1
12									
13	**305.9**	**105.0**	**410.9**	**326.1**	**63.5**	**389.6**	**275.4**	**0.0**	**275.4**
14	1,640.2	1,237.8	2,878.0	1,608.9	1,147.1	2,756.0	1,749.0	690.5	2,439.5
15	2,012.1	1,074.0	3,086.1	2,004.5	1,348.5	3,353.0	2,330.1	2,717.8	5,047.9
16	4,403.1	2,075.9	6,479.0	4,194.8	3,771.5	7,966.3	5,062.1	1,839.7	6,901.8
17	749.8	546.0	1,295.8	673.4	826.7	1,500.1	529.8	264.1	793.9
18	1,797.6	440.3	2,237.9	1,563.3	757.8	2,321.1	1,714.8	598.9	2,313.7
19	1,254.2	1,755.9	3,010.1	1,243.0	777.8	2,020.8	1,065.6	317.3	1,382.9
20	4,825.4	2,881.3	7,706.7	5,333.0	2,793.1	8,126.1	6,207.3	2,641.2	8,848.5
21			0.0	3.7	0.0	3.7			0.0
22	366.4	447.6	814.0	796.3	41.0	837.3	994.6	9.7	1,004.2
23	1,021.1	38.0	1,059.1	1,149.9	14.0	1,163.9	1,413.3	1.7	1,415.0
24	**16,429.7**	**9,259.0**	**25,688.7**	**16,961.9**	**10,330.5**	**27,292.3**	**19,317.5**	**8,390.3**	**27,707.9**
25	177,777.7		177,777.7	98,170.3	0.0	98,170.3	78,849.7		78,849.7
26			0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0			0.0
27			0.0	4,336.2	0.0	4,336.2	4,945.9		4,945.9
28	**177,777.7**	-	**177,777.7**	**102,507.6**	-	**102,507.6**	**83,795.6**		**83,795.6**
29	**291,949.7**	**23,187.2**	**315,136.9**	**222,641.0**	**20,100.0**	**242,741.1**	**205,796.0**	**17,847.6**	**223,643.6**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provision

** Approved Estaimate

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 1999/2000**

Table 176

KSh million

Line Reference	PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	Consumption Expenditure		Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to House-holds	Transfers to Enter-prises	Transfers * to General Government	Transfers to Rest of the World	Transfer to Funds	Total Current Expendi-ture
		Labour Costs	Other							
	General Public Administration									
1	General Administration	5,937.87	6,649.56	-	700.53	-	4,131.67	135.85	1,681.48	19,236.97
2	External Affairs	1,338.70	1,448.98	-	0.49	-		263.61		3,051.78
3	Public Order and Safety	7,424.30	2,958.31	-	2.12	-	1,567.47	2.30		11,954.49
4	**Total .. .. ..**	**14,700.87**	**11,056.84**	-	**703.14**	-	**5,699.14**	**401.76**	**1,681.48**	**34,243.24**
5	Defence	1,351.52	9,070.45	-	-	-		1.42	-	10,423.39
6	Education	5,005.82	1,343.26	0.14	850.31	-	39,774.07	31.65	1.00	47,006.24
7	Health	5,192.04	2,144.10	-	7.11	-	2,049.75	18.21	-	9,411.20
8	Social Security and Welfare	23.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.81
	Housing and Community Welfare									
9	Housing	18.97	8.04	-	-	-		33.15	-	60.16
10	Community Development	179.21	29.68	-	8.46	-	513.76	34.60	-	208.90
11	Sanitary Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	**Total .. .. ..**	**198.18**	**37.72**	-	-	-	**0.00**	**33.15**	-	**269.06**
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	599.55	387.05	-	8.46	-	513.76	34.60	-	1,743.43
	Economic Services									
14	General Administration ..	1,449.14	811.45	-	16.86	-	116.54	23.44	-	2,417.44
15	Agriculture and Forestry	3,151.39	1,784.68	-	11.41	0.18	1,059.97	109.82	-	6,117.44
16	Game and Fisheries	153.72	59.63	-	5.68	-	345.49		-	564.52
17	Mining Manufacturing and Construction	1,023.11	651.15	200.00	15.60	-		10.60	-	1,900.46
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	770.09	325.95	-	-	-	12.00		-	1,108.04
19	Roads	2,556.12	129.54	-	-	-	1.72		-	2,687.37
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways ..			-	-	-			-	0.00
21	Other Transportation and Communication	208.22	193.09	-	0.05	-	7.00			408.36
22	Other Economic Services	341.97	979.63	-	6.25	-	70.10	8.07		1,406.01
23	**Total .. ..**	**9,653.75**	**4,935.13**	**200.00**	**55.84**	**0.18**	**1,612.82**	**151.92**	**0.00**	**16,609.63**
	Other Services									
24	Public Debt	-	-	28,917.84	-	-	-	-	-	28,917.84
25	Transfers to other Government Organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
26	Other Purposes	-	-	-	4,945.87	-	-	-	-	4,945.87
27	**Total .. .. ..**	-	-	**28,917.84**	4,945.87	*	**0.00**		-	33,863.70
28	**Total .. .. ..**	**36,725.55**	**29,174.54**	**28,917.84**	**6,570.71**	**0.18**	**49,649.54**	**672.71**	**1,682.48**	**153,593.69**

* Includes Grants to Teachers Service Commission.
** Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
(a) Public Debt Outstanding and Sinking Fund, 1994 - 1999

Table 177 (a)

Ksh million

Outstanding as at 30th June	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Funded Debt						
Long Term Loans raised in London*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long Term Loans raised in E.A.	28,051.80	4,587.80	4,583.40	3,959.40	3,743.80	3,430.10
Total	**28,051.80**	**4,587.80**	**4,583.40**	**3,959.40**	**3,743.80**	**3,430.10**
Unfunded Debt						
Other debt outsides East Africa	890,726.90	269,821.76	258,579.20	239,877.30	247,242.32	338,966.39
Other debt within East Africa	52,343.98	27,190.16	29,285.98	24,579.00	24,343.00	23,753.00
Total	**943,070.88**	**297,011.92**	**287,865.18**	**264,456.30**	**271,585.32**	**362,719.39**
Short Term Borrowing						
Tax Reserve Certificates ..	68.48	68.88	11.68	-	-	-
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corp.	897.82	(897.80)	-	-	-	-
Treasury Bills	1,672.18	(22,429.00)	5,741.00	8,584.00	2,102.00	(13,116.00)
Central Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**2,638.48**	**(23,257.92)**	**5,752.68**	**8,584.00**	**2,102.00**	**(13,116.00)**
Total Public Debt	**973,761.16**	**278,341.80**	**298,201.26**	**276,999.70**	**277,431.12**	**353,033.49**
Sinking Funds						
Market value of sinking funds ..	1,865.78	-	-	-	-	-
Supplementary sinking funds ..	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,865.78**	-	-	-	-	-

* Includes Loan raised for the E.A. Railways Corporation.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
(b) Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1994/95 - 1999/2000

Table 177 (b)

Ksh million

	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000*
Annual Debt Servicing Charges						
External	28,368.40	29,877.12	26,460.34	29,150.38	31,214.64	33,980.00
Internal	38,592.00	39,393.34	32,501.38	144,302.68	66,955.70	44,869.70
Total	**66,960.40**	**69,270.46**	**58,961.72**	**173,453.06**	**98,170.34**	**78,849.70**
Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts:						
External	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal	1,033.86	1,093.40	1,155.32	593.56	327.80	418.30
Total	**1,033.86**	**1,093.40**	**1,155.32**	**593.56**	**327.80**	**418.30**
Net Servicing Charges						
External	28,368.40	29,877.12	26,460.34	29,150.38	31,214.64	33,980.00
Internal	37,558.14	38,299.94	31,346.06	143,709.00	66,627.80	44,451.40
Total	**65,926.54**	**68,177.06**	**57,806.40**	**172,859.38**	**97,842.44**	**78,431.40**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
Source of Unfunded Debt, 1995 - 2000

Table 178 — Ksh million

Outstanding as at 30th June	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000**
EXTERNAL DEBT						
Bilateral Sources						
Governments						
India	-	-	-	-	28.3	26.9
U.S.A.	263.8	134.1	40.3	597.1	4,009.3	408.7
West Germany	8,686.2	6,909.3	5,873.4	6,768.4	5,277.0	5,155.8
Japan	46,608.2	42,232.4	35,843.7	37,495.4	52,181.2	60,987.5
Austria	3,423.8	3,121.1	2,638.7	2,405.0	1,837.9	1,482.9
Netherlands	6,339.6	6,834.6	5,630.7	6,468.0	7,955.9	4,931.0
Italy	4,111.3	5,768.8	5,528.7	5,988.7	2,173.4	4,865.8
Canada	888.8	544.9	416.0			
Denmark	4,307.5	3,684.5	3,062.1	2,632.2	2,636.2	3,000.8
Switzerland	1,037.8	951.0	777.0	700.7	661.8	482.7
Finland	598.8	518.0	406.5	364.9	429.6	411.6
Belgium	8,297.7	2,816.3	1,796.6	2,718.0	2,377.0	2,660.1
France	19,582.5	16,631.6	10,886.3	9,582.4	10,897.3	10,269.6
China	1,067.2	1,144.5	1,146.4	1,213.3	1,476.5	1,124.0
Other	16,678.7	15,856.6	11,317.0	9,021.3	24,392.2	21,865.7
	121,892.1	**107,147.6**	**85,363.4**	**85,955.4**	**116,333.5**	**117,672.9**
Non-Government						
Commonwealth Development Corporation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abu Dhabi Fund	69.7					-
U.S.A.I.D.	1,556.9	33.9				3,690.9
Frist National City Bank		2,235.0	2,762.3	597.1	3,599.2	
Export Import Bank of U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frist National Bank of Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caltex Petroleum Corporation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grindlays Bank	3,912.6	3,806.7	3,686.4	3,821.2	4,284.1	
City Bank (Channel Islands)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lyods Bank Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scepte trust	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barclays Bank D.C.O.	-	-	-	-	-	-
National and Grindleys finance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marconi Company Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skandinavista E. Banken	733.2	512.4	236.8	59.8	220.4	
International Coffee Organization	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thyssen Industrie of West Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands Investments Bank	1,826.7	680.1		-	-	-
National Bank Voor	-	-	-	-	-	-
Import Export Bank of Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Export Import Bank of U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Westminister Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
Source of Unfunded Debt, 1995 - 2000

Table 178 (cont.) — Ksh million

Outstanding as at 30th June	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
American Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-
European Investment Bank	4,356.9	5,395.0	5,667.3	6,382.1	9,075.0	8,976.6
Saudi Fund Development	483.3	1,312.1	1,009.5	864.2	783.2	487.6
Multi Currency Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Bank Credit	211.7	208.1			8.5	4,660.0
Arabian Bank Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bawag	380.3	825.9	7,957.2	380.3	360.3	380.3
Condote Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	2,650.6
Total	**13,531.2**	**15,009.3**	**21,319.5**	**12,104.6**	**18,330.6**	**20,846.0**
Multi-lateral sources						
I.B.R.D.	8,012.5	6,946.3	7,100.1	5,840.8	4,622.8	2,948.5
International Development Association	93,082.6	95,184.1	99,288.6	110,489.2	143,412.2	122,940.5
African Development Bank	9,833.2	7,108.8	6,640.0	6,278.3	8,147.8	4,507.1
O.P.E.C.	497.5	1,084.6	938.2	831.9	247.4	223.4
European Economic Commission	5,758.1	4,415.2	4,904.9	5,049.4	4,858.9	5,173.1
International Monetary Fund ***						-
Arab League	52.4	41.3	13.1	14.3	0.0	
B.A.D.E.A.	433.3	562.1	470.7	440.5	443.3	184.7
I.F.A.D.	1,454.5	1,512.6	1,762.3	2,369.4	1,561.0	1,388.8
A.D. F	5,010.3	10,705.6	11,624.5	11,565.3	30,599.9	24,041.2
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**124,134.5**	**127,560.7**	**132,742.4**	**142,879.1**	**193,893.3**	**161,407.2**
Various Defence Loans	10,264.0	8,861.7	452.0	6,303.2	10,408.9	360.5
Total External	**269,821.8**	**258,579.2**	**239,877.3**	**247,242.3**	**338,966.4**	**300,286.7**
INTERNAL (E.AFRICAN) DEBT						
Uganda/Tanzania	1,103.9	1,116.2	1,116.2	906.9	8,517.3	
Bank-Central	**200.0**	**200.0**	**200.0**	**200.0**	**200.0**	**200.0**
** Other	25,886.2	27,969.8	23,262.3	23,240.9	15,035.9	35,024.6
Insurance Companies						-
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Internal	**27,190.2**	**29,286.0**	**24,578.5**	**24,347.8**	**23,753.2**	**35,224.6**
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT	**297,011.9**	**287,865.2**	**264,455.8**	**271,590.1**	**362,719.5**	**335,511.2**

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

* Provisional

** Includes Treasury Bonds, Introduced in 1986/87

*** Most IMF loans are to the Central Bank, not the Central Government although the Government repays them through CBK.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
Source and Nominal value of Funded Debt, 1993 - 1998

Table 179

Ksh million

	As at 30th June		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Local	1994	6 %	80.00	80.00	-	-	-	-
Iissues	1991	6 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1992	6 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1992	4 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1995	6 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1995	6 %	85.58	85.58	85.58			
	2010	10 %	753.36	753.36	753.36	753.36	753.36	753.36
	2006	9 1/2 %	303.28	303.28	303.28	303.28	303.28	303.28
	1987	6 1/2 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1990	6 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1992	7 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1997	6 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1997	6 %	262.50	262.50	262.50	262.50	262.50	-
	1998	6 1/4 %	107.98	107.98	107.98	107.98	107.98	107.98
	2010	6 %	60.00	60.00	60.00	1.52	1.52	1.52
	1999	6 1/4 %	191.50	191.50	191.50	191.50	191.50	191.50
	1991	8 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1998	7 1/2 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1992	8 1/2 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1992	8 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1994	8 1/4 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1994	8 1/4 %	623.46	623.46	-	-	-	-
	1986	3 1/2 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1987	3 1/2 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1992	8 3/4 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1990	8 3/4 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1999	8 3/4 %	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00
	2000	8 3/4 %	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	2000	10 3/4 %	437.90	437.90	437.90	437.90	437.90	437.90
	2003	10 3/4 %		-	-	-	-	-
	2003	10 3/4 %	409.86	409.86	409.86	409.86	409.86	409.86
	1997	10 3/4 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1997	10 1/2 %	513.68	513.68	513.68	513.70	513.70	513.70
	1999	10 3/4 %	354.38	354.38	354.38	354.38	354.38	354.38
	1993	12 1/2 %	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1993	12 1/2 %	3,000.00		-	-	-	-
	1994	12 1/2 %	216.66	216.66	-	-	-	-
	1997	10 1/4 %	81.78	81.78	81.78	81.78	81.78	-
	2000	11 %	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
	2008	7 %	-	22,400.00	-	-	-	-
		Total	8,651.92	28,051.92	4,731.80	4,587.76	4,587.76	4,243.48

ANALYSIS OF FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS
AS AT 30th JUNE, 1995 - 2000

Table 180

Ksh million

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BANKS						
Central Bank of Kenya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Banks	98.80	98.80	100.60	113.20	105.40	95.00
Total	**98.80**	**98.80**	**100.60**	**113.20**	**105.40**	**95.00**
OTHER						
N.S.S.F.	3,111.60	3,111.60	2,611.00	2,525.20	2,306.20	1,936.40
Central Government	990.20	986.40	882.80	832.00	809.90	766.80
Local Government	3.62	3.62	1.20	1.20	1.00	1.00
Kenya Post Office Saving Bank	46.00	46.00	44.00	44.00	33.00	33.00
East African Community Institution	65.68	65.68	65.68	65.60	51.20	51.20
Other Public Sector	21.96	21.96	41.40	41.40	17.40	16.40
Insurance Companies	69.56	69.00	65.40	61.00	46.20	46.20
Other Companies	178.72	178.80	146.40	59.40	59.40	59.40
Private	1.64	1.60	1.00	0.80	0.50	0.40
Other East Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Stering Area	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-
Non-Stering Area	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**4,489.98**	**4,485.66**	**3,858.88**	**3,630.60**	**3,324.80**	**2,910.80**
Total	**4,588.78**	**4,584.46**	**3,959.48**	**3,743.80**	**3,430.20**	**3,005.80**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 1995 - 2000

Table 181

KShs million

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000**
Debt Service charges on External D	28,368.4	29,877.2	26,460.4	29,150.4	31,214.6	34,475.6
* (Financial year)						
Export of goods and services(calend	152,596.0	172,459.2	174,846.2	171,894.7	188,693.1	208,799.8
year)						
Debt Service charges as a percentage						
of Exports of Goods and services (	18.6	17.3	15.1	17.0	16.5	16.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Including debt redemption. Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded.

** Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 1993/94 - 1999/2000*

Table 182 — Ksh million

	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000*
Administration	1,568.20	2,130.40	1,939.80	1,975.60	1,995.00	2,236.90	2,271.00
Community services							
Roads	317.80	1,706.40	695.20	607.40	271.00	354.30	702.60
Sanitary service	780.60	1,035.00	972.20	690.60	1,061.40	546.30	611.20
Other	73.30	78.84	113.40	53.00	123.00	136.10	154.60
Total	**1,171.70**	**2,820.24**	**1,780.80**	**1,351.00**	**1,455.40**	**1,036.70**	**1,468.40**
Social services							
Health	356.14	367.40	323.40	602.00	357.20	443.90	502.40
Education	251.12	518.20	586.60	341.20	879.80	750.60	882.00
Other	12.58	30.00	67.80	105.80	52.00	98.70	173.00
Total	**619.84**	**915.60**	**977.80**	**1,049.00**	**1,289.00**	**1,293.20**	**1,557.40**
Economic services							
General Administration	215.82	197.22	258.40	331.60	390.00	426.20	511.40
Water Undertakings	1,610.60	1,034.62	1,880.60	1,361.60	1,197.80	1,198.30	1,154.00
Housing Estates (including staff housing	277.82	269.00	459.40	236.80	355.60	655.80	1,037.40
Other	1,275.40	935.60	170.40	194.60	283.60	637.40	189.80
Total	**3,379.64**	**2,436.44**	**2,768.80**	**2,124.60**	**2,227.00**	**2,917.70**	**2,892.60**
Grand Total	**6,739.38**	**8,302.68**	**7,467.20**	**6,500.20**	**6,966.40**	**7,484.50**	**8,189.40**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Provisional.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1993/94 - 1999/2000

Table 183 (a) — Kshs million

	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000*
Current Expenditure							
Labour costs	1,449.20	2,262.64	2,796.20	2,968.60	2,994.20	3,268.40	3,647.20
Other Goods and Services	1,639.60	1,752.40	1,851.80	1,999.80	1,755.40	2,433.60	3,044.60
Transfer to Households and Enterpris	43.80	9.22	8.60	53.80	63.00	52.30	24.80
Transfer to Funds (current)	20.40	64.60	32.40	72.00	89.20	61.30	70.80
Interest	8.80		8.20		9.20	12.40	64.40
Total Current	**3,161.80**	**4,088.86**	**4,697.20**	**5,094.20**	**4,911.00**	**5,828.00**	**6,851.80**
Capital Expenditure							
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	3,427.28	4,011.40	2,637.00	1,304.20	1,992.20	1,565.80	1,176.40
Loan Repayment**	114.50	170.60	101.20	67.80	54.40	76.30	161.20
Transfer to Funds (capital)	35.34	31.80	31.80	33.80	8.80	14.30	
Total Capital	**3,577.12**	**4,213.80**	**2,770.00**	**1,405.80**	**2,055.40**	**1,656.40**	**1,337.60**
Total Expenditure	**6,738.92**	**8,302.66**	**7,467.20**	**6,500.00**	**6,966.40**	**7,484.40**	**8,189.40**

*Provisional

**Includes Interest.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1993/94 - 1999/2000

Table 183 (b) — Kshs million

	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000*
Current Revenue							
Direct Taxes (Rates**)	1,099.00	1,204.00	724.60	1,742.40	1,742.40	1,598.50	1,723.20
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	168.82	216.00	437.20	563.00	359.80	324.70	336.20
Income from property	281.80	436.00	208.00	419.60	309.20	329.00	376.20
Current Transfers	2.80	4.80	46.40	22.40	10.00	1.40	0.08
Sale of Goods and Services	2,679.44	2,949.00	2,610.40	2,254.40	2,147.00	3,267.30	4,034.80
Total Current	**4,231.86**	**4,809.80**	**4,026.60**	**5,001.80**	**4,568.40**	**5,520.90**	**6,470.48**
Capital Revenue							
Loans Raised	2,035.62	2,648.20	757.80	62.00	818.20	422.30	293.20
Grants							
Loan Repayment	5.80	10.40	15.60	9.40	8.20	7.40	8.40
Total Capital	**2,041.42**	**2,658.60**	**773.40**	**71.40**	**826.40**	**429.70**	**301.60**
Total Revenue	**6,273.28**	**7,468.40**	**4,800.00**	**5,073.20**	**5,394.80**	**5,950.60**	**6,772.08**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Paid by households and enterprises

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services, 1998/99 and 1999/2000

Table 184 (a) — Ksh million

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1998/99	1999/2000*	1998/99	1999/2000*	1998/99	1999/2000*	1998/99	1999/2000*	1998/99	1999/2000*
Nairobi	1,227.34	1,268.85	500.56	543.56	689.39	751.13	951.21	825.26	3,368.50	3,388.80
Mombasa	276.35	262.05	194.75	393.74	349.19	430.21	495.35	500.95	1,315.64	1,586.95
Nakuru	67.26	66.87	58.99	78.88	78.47	106.41	259.30	272.90	464.02	525.05
Kisumu	43.44	44.04	62.53	97.27	18.43	24.52	121.50	125.27	245.90	291.11
Eldoret	106.57	107.85	73.54	129.28	49.60	76.01	320.54	328.29	550.25	641.43
Kitale	22.65	23.02	9.23	15.50	9.53	17.56	121.45	128.67	162.86	184.77
Thika	28.97	29.11	4.95	5.34	27.24	45.72	75.95	79.08	137.11	159.24
Nyeri	24.98	26.79	19.58	32.17	6.84	11.21	33.24	32.47	84.64	102.64
Embu	25.86	22.05	15.41	22.68	1.87	3.26	42.54	43.70	85.68	91.68
Meru	15.43	15.72	4.89	7.84	1.21	0.00	12.65	13.50	34.18	37.06
Kakamega	24.88	25.75	6.25	8.31	15.65	23.11	29.54	33.11	76.32	90.28
Bungoma	8.73	7.97	1.95	1.95	1.33	2.45	8.77	9.13	20.78	21.50
Kericho	15.67	16.77	8.54	14.15	2.05	3.57	82.85	90.61	109.11	125.10
Kisii	13.99	14.83	1.85	2.05	1.84	2.37	22.65	23.97	40.33	43.22
Malindi	22.35	20.63	5.06	8.91	1.03	2.33	25.34	27.40	53.78	59.27
Kiambu	13.86	13.65	4.54	5.53	2.54	3.35	16.35	15.58	37.29	38.11
Machakos	25.42	24.71	5.77	9.35	1.95	2.83	80.25	82.01	113.39	118.91
Muranga	8.44	9.17	2.45	3.47	2.14	3.48	23.54	24.64	36.57	40.76
Nyahururu	12.58	13.30	4.54	6.20	2.89	4.83	26.54	25.17	46.55	49.49
Nanyuki	21.35	22.46	13.65	26.84	5.24	8.52	79.64	95.22	119.88	153.04
Kapsabet	5.88	6.56	3.24	4.50	0.52	0.95	5.34	6.12	14.98	18.12

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services, 1998/99 and 1999/2000

Table 184 (a) cont. — Ksh million

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1998/99	1999/2000*	1998/99	1999/2000*	1998/99	1999/2000*	1998/99	1999/2000*	1998/99	1999/2000*
Busia	9.55	9.73	3.52	5.34	1.02	0.00	6.84	7.16	20.93	22.23
Kerugoya/Kutus	9.23	8.53	1.56	2.67	3.22	4.74	4.56	5.82	18.57	21.77
Voi	7.33	6.85	2.62	3.16	0.56	0.00	3.94	4.27	14.45	14.28
Vihiga	6.81	7.01	0.85	1.18	0.54	0.91	3.72	4.55	11.92	13.65
Kabarnet	3.99	4.36	0.54	0.74	0.43	0.57	1.24	1.61	6.20	7.27
Kitui	22.98	24.49	1.96	2.87	6.20	8.70	2.85	3.72	33.99	39.78
Homa Bay	12.65	11.69	2.45	3.35	0.49	0.92	2.14	3.27	17.73	19.24
Webuye	6.24	5.28	0.88	0.92	0.44	0.81	1.98	2.59	9.54	9.61
Naivasha	29.65	28.47	4.22	6.37	0.97	1.21	7.58	10.67	42.42	46.72
Mavoko	13.54	12.52	2.00	3.68	2.85	4.33	12.65	18.67	31.04	39.20
Siaya	5.01	7.01	0.44	0.71	0.43	0.51	1.87	2.77	7.75	11.00
Garissa	9.88	10.38	2.66	3.25	0.32	0.42	0.95	1.08	13.81	15.13
Maua	10.45	10.38	1.22	0.00	0.36	0.58	2.54	3.12	14.57	14.08
Bomet	3.33	3.42	0.00	0.00	0.32	0.49	1.56	2.17	5.21	6.08
Kehancha	11.55	11.23	1.24	2.15	0.25	0.00	4.02	5.05	17.06	18.42
Runyenjes	5.14	5.48	0.56	0.82	0.26	0.88	1.56	2.40	7.52	9.59
Kapenguria	4.53	5.96	0.54	1.19	0.84	1.20	2.35	3.29	8.26	11.64
Kimilili	4.31	4.65	0.55	0.99	0.22	0.49	1.54	2.60	6.62	8.73
Chuka	3.72	3.91	0.23	0.31	0.22	0.00	1.24	1.90	5.41	6.12
Karatina	7.91	8.71	1.99	3.44	0.12	0.00	4.97	6.53	14.99	18.68
Limuru	11.44	11.35	1.32	2.77	1.32	2.83	4.56	5.05	18.64	22.00
Ruiru	14.89	15.69	1.04	1.69	0.54	0.72	5.25	6.85	21.72	24.94
Mumias	10.77	11.95	2.04	3.47	2.33	3.48	3.24	4.64	18.38	23.54
TOTAL	**2,236.90**	**2,271.21**	**1,036.70**	**1,468.59**	**1,293.20**	**1,557.60**	**2,917.69**	**2,892.80**	**7,484.49**	**8,190.21**

* Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 1997/98 and 1999/2000

Table 184 (b)

Percentage

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1998/99	1999/2000*	1998/99	1999/2000*	1998/99	1999/2000*	1998/99	1999/2000*	1998/99	1999/2000*
Nairobi	36.4	37.4	14.9	16.0	20.5	22.2	28.2	24.4	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	21.0	16.5	14.8	24.8	26.5	27.1	37.7	31.6	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	14.5	12.7	12.7	15.0	16.9	20.3	55.9	52.0	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	17.7	15.1	25.4	33.4	7.5	8.4	49.4	43.0	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	19.4	16.8	13.4	20.2	9.0	11.9	58.3	51.2	100.0	100.0
Kitale	13.9	12.5	5.7	8.4	5.9	9.5	74.6	69.6	100.0	100.0
Thika	21.1	18.3	3.6	3.4	19.9	28.7	55.4	49.7	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	29.5	26.1	23.1	31.3	8.1	10.9	39.3	31.6	100.0	100.0
Embu	30.2	24.0	18.0	24.7	2.2	3.6	49.6	47.7	100.0	100.0
Meru	45.1	42.4	14.3	21.2	3.5	0.0	37.0	36.4	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	32.6	28.5	8.2	9.2	20.5	25.6	38.7	36.7	100.0	100.0
Bungoma	42.0	37.1	9.4	9.1	6.4	11.4	42.2	42.5	100.0	100.0
Kericho	14.4	13.4	7.8	11.3	1.9	2.9	75.9	72.4	100.0	100.0
Kisii	34.7	34.3	4.6	4.7	4.6	5.5	56.2	55.5	100.0	100.0
Malindi	41.6	34.8	9.4	15.0	1.9	3.9	47.1	46.2	100.0	100.0
Kiambu	37.2	35.8	12.2	14.5	6.8	8.8	43.8	40.9	100.0	100.0
Machakos	22.4	20.8	5.1	7.9	1.7	2.4	70.8	69.0	100.0	100.0
Muranga	23.1	22.5	6.7	8.5	5.9	8.5	64.4	60.5	100.0	100.0
Nyahururu	27.0	26.9	9.8	12.5	6.2	9.8	57.0	50.9	100.0	100.0
Nanyuki	17.8	14.7	11.4	17.5	4.4	5.6	66.4	62.2	100.0	100.0
Kapsabet	39.3	36.2	21.6	24.8	3.5	5.2	35.6	33.8	100.0	100.0

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 1997/98 and 1999/2000

Table 184 (b)cont.

Percentage

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1998/99	1999/2000*	1998/99	1999/2000*	1998/99	1999/2000*	1998/99	1999/2000*	1998/99	1999/2000*
Busia	45.6	43.7	16.8	24.0	4.9	0.0	32.7	32.2	100.0	100.0
Kerugoya\Kutus	49.7	39.2	8.4	12.3	17.3	21.8	24.6	26.7	100.0	100.0
Voi	50.7	48.0	18.1	22.1	3.9	0.0	27.3	29.9	100.0	100.0
Vihiga	57.1	51.3	7.1	8.6	4.5	6.7	31.2	33.3	100.0	100.0
Kabarnet	64.4	59.9	8.7	10.1	6.9	7.8	20.0	22.2	100.0	100.0
Kitui	67.6	61.6	5.8	7.2	18.2	21.9	8.4	9.3	100.0	100.0
Homa Bay	71.3	60.8	13.8	17.4	2.8	4.8	12.1	17.0	100.0	100.0
Webuye	65.4	55.0	9.2	9.6	4.6	8.5	20.8	26.9	100.0	100.0
Naivasha	69.9	61.0	9.9	13.6	2.3	2.6	17.9	22.8	100.0	100.0
Mavoko	43.6	32.0	6.4	9.4	9.2	11.0	40.8	47.6	100.0	100.0
Siaya	64.6	63.7	5.7	6.5	5.5	4.6	24.1	25.2	100.0	100.0
Garissa	71.5	68.6	19.3	21.5	2.3	2.8	6.9	7.1	100.0	100.0
Maua	71.7	73.7	8.4	0.0	2.5	4.1	17.4	22.1	100.0	100.0
Bomet	63.9	56.3	0.0	0.0	6.1	8.1	29.9	35.6	100.0	100.0
Kehancha	67.7	61.0	7.3	11.7	1.5	0.0	23.6	27.4	100.0	100.0
Runyenjes	68.4	57.2	7.4	8.6	3.5	9.1	20.7	25.1	100.0	100.0
Kapenguria	54.8	51.2	6.5	10.2	10.2	10.3	28.5	28.2	100.0	100.0
Kimilili	65.1	53.2	8.3	11.3	3.3	5.6	23.3	29.8	100.0	100.0
Chuka	68.8	63.9	4.3	5.1	4.1	0.0	22.9	31.0	100.0	100.0
Karatina	52.8	46.7	13.3	18.4	0.8	0.0	33.2	34.9	100.0	100.0
Limuru	61.4	51.6	7.1	12.6	7.1	12.9	24.5	22.9	100.0	100.0
Ruiru	68.6	62.9	4.8	6.8	2.5	2.9	24.2	27.5	100.0	100.0
Mumias	58.6	50.7	11.1	14.7	12.7	14.8	17.6	19.7	100.0	100.0

* Provisional

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Estimated Expenditure on main services, 1993/94 - 1999/2000

Table 185 (a)

Kshs million

	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000*
Administration	421.44	682.80	832.20	789.38	940.43	1,087.53	1,233.52
Community Services							
Roads	93.24	140.30	163.20	167.60	182.30	236.24	275.65
Sanitary Services	17.02	28.06	32.60	33.62	35.42	47.24	71.23
Other	50.82	84.18	97.80	100.86	106.85	141.76	154.78
Total	**161.08**	**252.54**	**293.60**	**302.08**	**324.57**	**425.24**	**501.66**
Social Services							
Health	7.12	9.06	10.60	10.12	11.24	12.26	13.65
Education	98.26	126.72	129.80	140.96	151.85	198.88	204.56
Other	11.92	15.08	17.60	16.86	18.42	25.58	33.44
Total	**117.30**	**150.86**	**158.00**	**167.94**	**181.51**	**236.72**	**251.65**
Economic Services							
General Administration	41.60	59.14	68.80	65.40	80.45	91.88	102.35
Water Undertakings	78.56	114.06	132.80	126.14	134.21	177.28	185.65
Housing Estates(including staff housing)	99.86	143.62	147.20	158.32	165.56	196.00	216.52
Other	75.42	105.60	122.80	116.74	123.47	159.02	178.45
Total	**295.44**	**422.42**	**471.60**	**466.60**	**503.69**	**624.18**	**682.97**
Total	**995.26**	**1,508.62**	**1,755.40**	**1,726.00**	**1,950.20**	**2,373.67**	**2,669.80**

*Provisional.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1993/94 - 1999/2000

Table 185 (b)

Ksh million

	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000*
Current Expenditure							
Labour Costs	563.44	798.40	988.40	890.20	1,133.80	1,423.75	1,600.60
Other Goods and Services	305.56	402.60	524.40	504.80	418.40	544.85	614.60
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	2.96	51.40	102.20	80.60	154.80	146.43	137.20
Transfer to Funds (current)	47.26	2.20	0.20	118.60	27.60	26.45	31.60
Interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.20
Total Current	**919.22**	**1,254.60**	**1,615.20**	**1,594.20**	**1,734.60**	**2,141.48**	**2,384.20**
Capital Expenditure							
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	52.48	244.60	130.60	124.20	202.60	215.35	258.80
Loans Repayment**	7.54	8.80	4.60	1.60	13.00	16.84	26.80
Transfer to Funds(capital)	16.02	0.60	5.00	6.00			
Total Capital	**76.04**	**254.00**	**140.20**	**131.80**	**215.60**	**232.19**	**285.60**
Total Expenditure	**995.26**	**1,508.60**	**1,755.40**	**1,726.00**	**1,950.20**	**2,373.67**	**2,669.80**

* Provisional.

** Includes Interest.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1998/99 and 1999/2000

Table 186 (a)

Ksh million

PROVINCE	SERVICES						
	Administration		Community		Social		
	1998/99	1999/2000*	1998/99	1999/2000*	1998/99	1999/2000*	
Nyanza	123.83	129.64	40.40	55.60	25.35	23.74	
Western	80.79	84.36	21.30	38.56	12.85	17.56	
Rift Valley	353.75	350.10	121.75	161.88	56.66	82.94	
Central	229.61	294.44	93.42	128.04	51.56	65.00	
Eastern	190.22	205.98	67.30	96.34	35.06	44.96	
Coast	79.34	84.04	27.81	41.04	15.39	21.60	
North Eastern	35.64	46.24	11.90	20.36	6.05	9.08	
All Provinces	1,093.19	1,194.80	383.88	541.82	202.91	264.88	

PROVINCE	SERVICES		All Services	
	Economic			
	1998/99	1999/2000	1998/99	1999/2000*
Nyanza	74.46	70.40	264.03	279.38
Western	61.08	50.40	176.02	190.88
Rift Valley	233.54	202.56	765.70	797.48
Central	135.89	162.50	510.47	649.98
Eastern	110.42	111.48	403.00	458.76
Coast	55.75	47.86	178.30	194.54
North Eastern	22.56	23.12	76.15	98.80
All Provinces	693.70	668.32	2,373.67	2,669.82

* Provisional.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1998/99 and 1999/2000

Table 186 (b)

Percentage

PROVINCE	Services						
	Administration		Community		Social		
	1998/99	1999/2000*	1998/99	1999/2000*	1998/99	1999/2000*	
Nyanza	46.9	46.4	15.3	19.9	9.6	8.5	
Western	45.9	44.2	12.1	20.2	7.3	9.2	
Rift Valley	46.2	43.9	15.9	20.3	7.4	10.4	
Central	45.0	45.3	18.3	19.7	10.1	10.0	
Eastern	47.2	44.9	16.7	21.0	8.7	9.8	
Coast	44.5	43.2	15.6	21.1	8.6	11.1	
North Eastern	46.8	46.8	15.6	20.6	7.9	9.2	
All Provinces	46.1	44.8	16.2	20.3	8.5	9.9	

PROVINCE	Services		All Services	
	Economic			
	1998/99	1999/2000	1998/99	1999/2000*
Nyanza	28.2	25.2	100.0	100.0
Western	34.7	26.4	100.0	100.0
Rift Valley	30.5	25.4	100.0	100.0
Central	26.6	25.0	100.0	100.0
Eastern	27.4	24.3	100.0	100.0
Coast	31.3	24.6	100.0	100.0
North Eastern	29.6	23.4	100.0	100.0
All Provinces	29.2	25.0	100.0	100.0

*Provisional.

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and Kenya National Examinations Council.

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 32) because they exclude pensions, employers contributions to the National Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR,1995 - 2000

Table 187 — Number 000's

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Private agriculture and forestry	226.8	236.6	240.6	245.2	249.6	251.3
Rest of private sector	640.2	681.3	706.2	722.0	740.7	751.6
Public service	690.0	700.9	700.6	697.7	683.3	673.9
Total	**1,557.0**	**1,618.8**	**1,647.4**	**1,664.9**	**1,673.6**	**1,676.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR,1995 - 2000

Table 188 — Number 000's

Sector	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Private						
Minority shareholding by the public sector..	60.5	63.9	66.1	67.4	69.0	70.0
Incorporated Companies						
Local public..	83.9	90.0	93.0	93.7	95.9	97.0
Local private ..	315.1	328.8	331.3	364.3	373.0	379.9
Foreign public	72.1	75.9	77.8	81.4	83.4	85.0
Foreign private	86.9	92.4	95.6	96.3	98.6	100.0
Co-operatives	66.3	71.2	75.5	70.4	72.1	72.0
Other private sector	182.1	195.8	207.4	193.6	198.3	199.0
Total	**867.0**	**917.9**	**946.8**	**967.2**	**990.3**	**1,002.9**
Public						
Central Government	256.2	241.4	228.0	219.1	208.5	204.2
TSC	214.2	219.1	232.9	241.3	242.3	236.8
Parastatal Bodies*	109.7	111.4	114.3	112.8	105.2	104.3
Majority Control by the public sector	50.3	50.3	53.9	52.5	48.5	48.4
Local Government	57.9	67.8	71.8	74.9	78.8	80.2
Others						
Total	**688.3**	**690.0**	**700.9**	**700.6**	**683.3**	**673.9**
Total	**1,555.3**	**1,607.9**	**1,647.7**	**1,667.8**	**1,673.6**	**1,676.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya PortsAuthority, Kenya Post and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1995 - 2000

Table 189

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Agriculture and Forestry						
Coffee plantations	55,480	59,101	59,874	59,285	60,319	60,700
Tea plantations	75,067	76,575	77,024	79,571	79,960	79,562
Sugar plantations	25,481	26,457	28,047	29,307	29,361	28,961
Sisal plantations	15,791	16,038	16,042	16,042	16,168	16,168
Mixed farming	35,468	36,883	37,105	37,960	38,406	38,383
Ranches	16,511	17,247	17,451	17,720	17,855	17,771
Other agricutural activities,n.e.c	19,872	20,461	20,696	20,879	21,375	21,506
Processing co-operatives of small farms	6,210	6,571	6,575	6,575	6,653	6,670
Agricutural services	20,453	20,833	20,270	19,180	19,095	18,822
Hunting,trapping and game propagation	4,094	4,000	3,684	3,396	3,488	3,615
Forestry	18,548	17,653	17,605	17,619	17,259	17,491
Charcoal burning	187	204	204	204	204	203
Logging	595	612	637	669	703	723
Ocean and coastal fishing	75	81	105	163	167	171
Inland water fishing	213	224	239	245	244	241
Total	**294,045**	**302,940**	**305,558**	**308,815**	**311,257**	**310,987**
Mining and Quarrying						
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	1,682	1,708	1,752	1,741.0	1,746	1,735
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	1,497	1,543	1,564	1,600.0	1,694	1,762
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	1,541	1,600	1,648	1,699.0	1,722	1,720
Total	**4,720**	**4,851**	**4,964**	**5,040**	**5,162**	**5,217**
Manufacturing						
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	4,469	4,114	4,147	4,102	4,124	4,070
Manufacturing of dairy products	4,268	4,348	4,384	4,323	4,434	4,437
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	4,216	4,260	4,293	4,279	4,852	5,136
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	197	199	192	190	184	174
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats.	1,807	1,916	2,011	2,084	2,100	2,107
Grain mill products	5,256	5,577	5,812	5,847	6,151	6,178

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1995 - 2000

Table 189 (cont.)

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Manufacture of bakery products	2,552	2,694	2,744	2,776	2,800	2,769
Sugar factories and refineries	13,000	13,008	13,180	13,635	16,294	16,263
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries.	814	907	910	912	916	904
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	23,009	24,524	25,972	27,368	29,326	29,619
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	995	1,065	1,145	1,205	1,219	1,204
Spirits, beer and tobacco	6,447	6,631	6,725	6,790	7,548	6,382
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	2,359	2,398	2,452	2,486	1,661	2,505
Cotton ginneries	377	378	376	381	726	696
Spinning,Weaving and finishing textiles	11,653	11,791	11,911	12,297	13,313	13,306
Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel	2,625	2,630	2,640	2,643	2,660	2,628
Knitting mills	7,720	7,903	7,925	7,933	7,877	7,671
Cordage, rope and twine industries	2,199	2,222	2,291	2,241	2,230	2,176
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	394	405	396	378	384	382
Manufacture of wearing apparel,except footwear	7,114	7,211	7,304	7,395	7,402	7,284
Tanneries and leather finishing	1,304	1,355	1,355	1,345	1,334	1,297
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	369	385	395	398	396	0
Manufacture of footwear except plastic	2,419	2,490	2,529	2,481	2,430	2,324
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	9,012	9,328	9,467	9,478	9,664	9,623
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	24	25	26	28	28	28
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	124	125	124	123	123	121
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	4,050	4,205	4,284	4,320	4,386	4,360
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	3,945	4,072	4,161	4,186	4,209	4,154
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	3,814	3,967	4,039	4,108	4,209	4,205
Printing,publishing and allied industries	6,575	6,850	6,970	6,978	7,450	7,573
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,except fertilizers	2,708	2,778	2,807	2,837	2,985	2,932
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	1,131	1,168	1,190	1,212	1,222	1,209

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1995 - 2000

Table 189 (cont.)

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	1,024	1,057	1,160	1,178	1,192	1,183
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	2,412	2,619	2,776	2,821	2,934	2,911
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations etc.	4,428	4,602	4,716	4,789	4,873	4,853
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	2,187	2,214	2,215	2,217	2,246	2,231
Petroleum refineries	266	230	230	230	271	268
Manufacture of rubber products	2,440	2,498	2,540	2,562	2,530	2,446
Manufacture of plastic products	4,465	4,713	4,899	5,079	5,342	5,562
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	237	236	219	211	239	238
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,516	1,579	1,619	1,645	1,637	1,597
Manufacture of structural clay products	898	900	940	962	974	966
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	3,861	4,098	4,198	4,197	4,441	4,299
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products n.e.c	1,278	1,300	1,278	1,251	1,231	1,185
Basic metal industries	5,774	5,865	5,880	5,886	5,861	5,729
Manufacture of cutlery,hand tools and general hardware	950	1,028	1,072	1,086	1,098	1,088
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,	918	938	958	968	983	977
Manufacture of stuctural metal products	3,295	3,380	3,392	3,399	3,444	3,391
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and	8,010	8,300	8,489	8,497	8,629	8,577
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	1,502	1,520	1,533	1,546	1,556	1,537
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	3,218	3,219	3,252	3,276	3,278	3,222
Ship building and repairing	547	569	561	551	548	535
Manufacture of railroad equipment	11,320	11,089	10,758	10,102	3,874	3,699
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	3,275	3,327	3,396	3,422	3,461	3,384
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	-	-	-	-	-

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1995 - 2000

Table 189 (Cont.)

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	152	167	158	144	143	140
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment etc	292	319	329	332	345	348
Other manufacturing industries	3,579	3,727	3,768	3,779	3,837	3,813
Total	**204,790**	**210,423**	**214,493**	**216,889**	**219,604**	**217,896**
Electricity and Water						
Electric light and power	9,963	10,090	10,164	9,965	9,757	9,934
Water works and supply	12,879	13,266	13,281	13,219	12,956	12,390
Total	**22,842**	**23,356**	**23,445**	**23,184**	**22,713**	**22,324**
Construction						
Electrical contractors	2,524	2,710	2,721	2,730	2,754	2,773
Plumbers	1,339	1,380	1,398	1,405	1,389	1,367
Structural steel erectors	1,811	1,885	1,913	1,912	1,877	1,839
Painters,roof tilers and minor repairs	1,087	1,137	1,139	1,101	1,079	1,054
Borehole drilling	363	366	368	371	375	378
Construction of buildings	25,413	26,143	26,469	26,512	26,040	25,481
All other construction	43,908	45,190	45,916	45,225	45,133	45,143
Total	**76,445**	**78,811**	**79,924**	**79,256**	**78,647**	**78,035**
Wholesale andRetail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels						
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Motor vehicles	5,366	5,591	5,632	5,695	5,739	5,740
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	6,350	6,541	6,621	6,702	6,760	6,768
Electrical machinery and appliances	2,069	2,164	2,209	2,286	2,353	2,400
Wholesale Trade						
Food,drink and tobacco	4,207	4,584	4,681	4,743	4,794	4,808
Agricultural produce	17,944	18,747	19,174	20,046	20,876	21,547
Oil and petrol	2,560	2,666	2,695	2,750	2,793	2,816

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1995 - 2000

Table 189 (Cont.)

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	790	822	856	871	884	889
Building materials, hardware and timber	2,796	2,911	2,940	2,991	3,031	3,046
Domestic hardware	501	566	620	645	667	683
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	2,214	2,435	2,475	2,529	2,574	2,598
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural	3,124	3,362	3,446	3,549	3,638	3,698
General wholesale	6,641	7,451	7,740	7,981	8,187	8,337
Wholesale n.e.c	1,829	2,025	2,065	2,109	2,142	2,159
Retail Trade						
Food,drink and tobacco	1,101	1,239	1,281	1,420	1,558	1,688
Butcheries	650	714	774	871	968	1,063
Oil and petrol	3,537	3,682	3,826	3,983	4,123	4,230
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	4,372	4,547	4,510	4,513	4,507	4,467
Building materials,timber and domestic hardware	3,399	3,538	3,549	3,700	3,837	3,940
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,217	1,366	1,494	1,589	1,678	1,753
General retail	13,522	14,604	15,442	15,968	16,428	16,758
Retail n.e.c.	4,562	4,842	5,062	5,431	5,780	6,086
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	9,378	9,931	10,388	10,618	10,807	10,906
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	36,758	38,849	40,724	39,737	39,505	38,994
Total	**134,887**	**143,177**	**148,204**	**150,727**	**153,629**	**155,374**
Transport and Communication						
K.R. Central Administration	1,836	1,880	1,808	1,621	1,380	1,357
Railway transport	5,473	5,597	5,294	4,722	8,180	7,143
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	6,457	6,556	6,499	6,446	6,150	5,887
Other passenger land transport	4,190	4,364	4,398	4,433	4,281	4,183
Freight transport by road	6,838	7,258	7,546	7,349	6,868	6,573
Pipeline transport	916	964	1,011	1,026	1,158	1,202
Supporting services to land transport	195	208	212	213	203	201

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1995 - 2000

Table 189 (Cont.)

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Ocean and coastal water transport	844	905	907	913	860	841
Inland water transport	389	407	425	431	368	364
Supporting services to water transport	11,513	11,968	11,989	11,995	10,584	10,513
Air transport cariers including aircraft rental	4,720	4,832	4,891	4,941	4,547	4,465
Supporting services to air transport	3,899	4,240	4,308	4,291	3,592	3,179
Booking and travel agencies	1,156	1,237	1,245	1,252	1,211	1,176
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	4,351	4,600	4,678	4,732	4,480	4,395
Storage and warehousing	1,798	1,921	1,934	1,944	1,881	1,828
Communications	18,482	21,505	21,339	21,434	21,899	24,025
K.P.& T.administrative services	5,988	7,825	7,368	7,237	6,163	6,063
Total	**86,268**	**86,267**	**85,852**	**84,980**	**83,805**	**83,395**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services						
Monetary institutions	16,721	17,134	17,463	17,100	16,673	16,219
Other financial institutions except holding companies	8,603	8,850	8,896	8,724	8,408	8,067
Financial services	1,736	1,811	1,866	1,870	1,781	1,686
Holding companies	277	318	318	318	318	316
Insurance companies	7,098	7,344	7,620	7,689	7,825	8,069
Other insurance	1,593	1,705	1,825	1,863	1,899	1,916
Property companies	2,370	2,436	2,420	2,443	2,467	2,468
House and estate agents	858	863	873	888	903	910
Legal services	1,092	1,148	1,243	1,300	1,350	1,388
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	5,078	5,190	5,166	5,212	5,274	5,339
Data processing and tabulating services	664	797	851	894	932	961
Engineering,architectural and technical services	7,946	8,115	8,109	8,247	8,395	8,515
Advertising services	580	623	668	697	723	742
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and	23,253	24,524	25,637	26,534	27,343	27,807
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	175	193	210	224	237	248
Total	**78,044**	**81,051**	**83,165**	**84,003**	**84,528**	**84,651**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1995 - 2000

Table 189 (Contd.)

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Community,Social and Personal Services						
Government services	74,589	72,136	68,833	65,648	61,993	58,962
Law and order	58,814	57,345	57,369*	57,156	56,157	55,953
Defence	4,279	4,215	4,217	4,216	4,142	4,127
Other public administration	39,134	39,125	38,243	38,118	37,452	37,316
Education services	269,518	284,181	292,939	301,391	304,706	309,338
Research and scientific institutes	3,163	3,216	3,235	3,238	3,231	3,251
Medical,dental and other health services	73,200	77,868	82,590	86,659	88,971	91,468
Veterinary services	1,314	1,375	1,408	1,436	1,460	1,481
Welfare institutions	4,600	4,693	4,728	4,747	4,805	4,821
Business,professional and labour associations	1,182	1,323	1,468	1,626	1,742	1,845
Religious organizations	6,651	6,824	7,004	7,150	7,305	7,394
Social and related community services n.e.c	824	834	842	848	859	861
Motion picture and other entertainment services	1,154	1,149	1,119	1,099	1,098	1,090
Libraries,museums,botanical and zological gardens	1,232	1,248	1,301	1,274	1,281	1,304
Pleasure boat hire	364	413	440	450	460	465
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	2,738	2,793	2,767	2,780	2,815	2,824
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	47	49	50	49	49	49
Electrical repair shops	8,604	8,773	8,579	8,319	8,074	7,860
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	17,691	18,003	18,468	19,096	19,562	20,126
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	480	488	492	489	492	490
Other repair shops n.e.c	504	516	516	521	531	535
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	2,547	2,666	2,797	2,936	3,048	3,131
Dosmestic services	86,441	95,288	98,780	98,976	100,060	100,183
Barber and beauty shops	278	325	351	360	368	373
Photographic studios,including commercial photography	802	905	961	997	1,029	1,052
Hunting and tourist guide services	1,002	1,046	1,123	1,198	1,257	1,305
Personal services n.e.c	346	370	383	389	396	400
International and other extra territorial bodies	699	798	826	844	862	872
Total	**662,197**	**687,965**	**701,829**	**712,010**	**714,205**	**718,876**
Grand Total	**1,564,238**	**1,618,841**	**1,647,434**	**1,664,904**	**1,673,550**	**1,676,755**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1996 - 2000

Table 190

Number

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	5,976	5,731	5,689	5,351	4,860
Sugar plantations	11,075	11,261	11,024	10,599	9,971
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	6,763	6,783	6,791	6,588	6,294
Ranches	2,456	2,483	2,514	2,395	2,222
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c	3,315	3,202	3,145	2,995	2,778
Agricultural services	15,352	14,477	13,711	13,477	13,131
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	3,870	3,538	3,246	3,308	3,411
Forestry	17,530	17,463	17,462	16,940	16,952
Ocean and coastal fishing	31	26	26	27	28
Total	**66,368**	**64,964**	**63,608**	**61,680**	**59,647**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	656	637	632	605	595
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	62	63	63	60	55
Total	**718**	**700**	**695**	**665**	**650**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of dairy products	-	-	-	-	-
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetable	650	606	583	669	645
Grain mill products	855	810	780	921	918
Sugar factories and refineries	11,567	11,811	12,265	14,619	14,360
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	6,204	5,987	5,784	6,846	6,877
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	25	27	27	30	27
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	353	301	295	321	287
Cotton ginneries	51	26	-	354	341
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	2,444	2,332	1,609	2,374	2,337
Manufacture of wearing apparel,except footwe	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	127	133	132	154	152
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c			46	55	57
Printing,publishing and allied industries	876	852	848	999	996
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fer	978	930	928	1,101	1,111
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	75	68	-	75	72
Petroleum refineries	230	230	230	271	268
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	180	163	157	185	184
Manufacture of cement,lime and paster	1,866	1,809	1,805	2,134	2,137
Manufacture of cutlery,handtools and general H	-	-	-	10	10
Manufacture of structural metal products	180	177	177	192	171
Shipbuilding and repairing	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of railroad equipment	11,089	10,758	10,102	3,874	3,699
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	350	337	330	384	379
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**38,154**	**37,411**	**36,106**	**35,568**	**35,028**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1996 - 2000

Table 190 (Cont.)

Number

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	9,781	9,751	9,534	9,283	9,434
Water works and supply	12,243	12,206	12,170	11,909	11,355
Total	**22,024**	**21,957**	**21,704**	**21,192**	**20,789**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers	6	6	5	6	6
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	190	219	183	178	174
Borehole drilling	47	39	38	38	38
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
All other construction	28,976	28,067	27,174	26,262	25,498
Total	**29,219**	**28,331**	**27,400**	**26,484**	**25,716**
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	206	192	181	174	169
Agricultural produce	4,330	3,816	3,830	3,831	3,805
Oil and petrol	115	116	116	113	111
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed etc	80	81	80	78	77
General wholesale	608	609	599	581	570
Wholesale n.e.c	63	53	54	53	53
Retail Trade					
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and petrol	-	-	-	-	-
General retail	-	-	-	-	-
Retail n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging plac	1,590	1,657	1,540	1,493	1,464
Total	**6,992**	**6,524**	**6,400**	**6,323**	**6,249**
Transport and Communications					
K.R.central administration	1,880	1,808	1,621	1,380	1,357
Railway transport	5,597	5,294	4,722	8,180	7,143
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger	212	200	199	170	168
Other passenger land transport	252	241	243	214	221
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Pipeline transport	964	1,011	1,026	1,158	1,202
Supporting services to land transport	49	39	39	34	35
Ocean and coastal water transport	230	230	232	198	194
Inland water transport	407	425	431	368	364
Supporting services to water transport	9,872	9,374	9,383	7,992	8,110
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	2,277	2,163	2,195	1,869	1,838
Supporting services to air transport	3,102	2,854	2,784	2,076	1,640
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	978	1,068	1,087	926	911
Storage and warehousing	8	7	6	5	5
Communications	11,171	10,670	10,692	9,412	9,648
K.P.& T.administration services	7,825	7,368	7,237	6,163	6,063
Total	**44,824**	**42,752**	**41,897**	**40,145**	**38,899**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1996 - 2000

Table 190 (Cont.)

Number

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate, Business services					
Monetary institutions	6,429	6,443	6,407	6,155	5,970
Other financial institutions,except holding companies	2,442	2,522	2,502	2,273	2,078
Financial services	1,436	1,473	1,463	1,348	1,250
Holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	2,357	2,057	1,562	1,405	1,272
Other insurance	9	6	-	-	-
Property companies	6	7	-	-	-
Legal services	-	-	-	-	-
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	2,750	2,552	2,541	2,526	2,542
Engineering,Architectural and Technical Services	2,840	2,618	2,598	2,577	2,586
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing	169	129	127	125	124
Total	**18,438**	**17,807**	**17,200**	**16,409**	**15,822**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	72,136	68,834	65,648	61,993	58,962
Law and order	57,345	57,367	57,156	56,157	55,953
Defence	4,215	4,217	4,216	4,142	4,127
Other public administration	38,351	38,241	38,118	37,452	37,316
Education services	234,584	242,677	248,189	246,695	246,881
Research and scientific institutes	2,496	2,490	2,481	2,438	2,429
Medical,dental and other health services	53,212	54,987	56,022	55,593	55,565
Veterinary services	350	412	412	405	404
Motion picture and other entertainment services	71	69	68	66	66
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c	1,074	1,101	1,053	1,034	1,031
Electrical repair shops	6,689	6,234	5,965	5,639	5,369
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	3,642	3,573	3,373	3,155	2,966
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**474,165**	**480,202**	**482,701**	**474,769**	**471,069**
Grand Total	**700,902**	**700,648**	**697,711**	**683,235**	**673,869**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1995-2000

Table 191

Number

Province/District	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Nairobi	400,098	408,944	413,500	418,248	420,787	420,633
Central						
Kiambu	90,059	106,899	102,765	106,842	107,303	107,637
Murang'a	42,477	39,253	46,406	46,607	46,808	46,958
Nyeri	40,891	42,131	45,380	45,290	45,485	45,555
Kirinyaga	23,795	20,518	20,618	20,532	20,621	20,687
Nyandarua	22,689	20,620	19,208	19,194	19,277	19,347
Total	**219,911**	**229,421**	**234,377**	**238,465**	**239,494**	**240,184**
Nyanza						
Kisumu	62,610	68,578	64,592	62,289	62,524	62,691
Siaya	14,331	11,827	53,879	57,843	58,061	58,260
South-Nyanza	27,331	31,616	14,864	15,169	15,226	15,279
Kisii	49,523	49,928	30,067	31,066	31,183	31,132
Total	**153,795**	**161,949**	**163,402**	**166,367**	**166,994**	**167,362**
Western						
Kakamega	54,264	40,127	57,982	58,604	58,751	58,785
Bungoma	34,988	55,569	38,074	38,483	38,579	38,667
Busia	14,344	12,455	12,896	13,034	13,067	13,099
Total	**103,596**	**108,151**	**108,952**	**110,121**	**110,397**	**110,551**
Coast						
Mombasa	147,874	157,305	153,511	155,271	156,137	156,268
Kilifi	16,377	18,487	20,963	19,803	19,913	20,079
Kwale	10,072	12,167	11,436	11,883	11,949	12,123
Lamu	3,587	3,069	3,822	4,067	4,090	4,112
Tana-River	4,248	3,140	4,068	4,317	4,341	4,363
Taita Taveta	12,356	8,587	9,558	10,107	10,163	10,231
Total	**194,514**	**202,755**	**203,358**	**205,448**	**206,593**	**207,176**
Rift Valley						
Laikipia	15,777	15,561	13,462	13,683	13,776	13,809
Narok	10,161	8,022	33,550	34,100	34,333	34,906
Kajiado	7,396	6,754	5,646	5,739	5,778	5,793
Turkana	5,639	6,063	4,333	4,405	4,435	4,448
Samburu	8,427	4,310	3,332	3,387	3,410	3,424
Nakuru	67,780	77,257	90,797	92,187	92,816	93,078
Baringo	18,082	12,157	10,308	10,478	10,550	10,570
Kericho	54,231	71,468	76,334	77,887	78,419	78,644
Uasin Gishu	59,051	79,685	52,911	53,971	54,339	54,401
Nandi	44,891	35,549	40,154	40,813	41,092	41,160
Trans-Nzoia	24,742	23,199	21,693	21,605	21,753	21,804
Elgeyo-Marakwet	9,398	8,355	7,530	7,653	7,705	7,743
West Pokot	12,827	7,246	5,749	5,843	5,883	5,869
Total	**338,402**	**355,626**	**365,799**	**371,751**	**374,289**	**375,649**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1995-2000

Table 191 (Contd.)

Number

Province/District	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Eastern						
Embu	23,172	18,424	18,996	18,538	18,598	18,611
Meru	37,487	47,653	51,510	50,267	50,429	50,536
Isiolo	8,340	6,124	6,283	6,131	6,151	6,176
Kitui	16,158	17,356	17,952	17,519	17,575	17,546
Machakos	39,208	42,896	43,118	42,078	42,212	42,257
Marsabit	8,033	4,636	4,729	4,615	4,630	4,634
Total	**132,398**	**137,089**	**142,588**	**139,148**	**139,595**	**139,760**
North-Eastern						
Garissa	6,092	7,968	7,986	7,934	7,957	7,967
Wajir	4,249	3,556	3,773	3,747	3,758	3,774
Mandera	3,960	3,382	3,699	3,675	3,686	3,699
Total	**14,301**	**14,906**	**15,458**	**15,356**	**15,401**	**15,440**
Total	**1,557,015**	**1,618,841**	**1,647,434**	**1,664,904**	**1,673,550**	**1,676,755**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1992 - 2000

Table 192

Number

Province/Town	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Nairobi	**374,377**	**375,171**	**376,112**	**393,413**	**400,101**	**405,913**	**418,248**	**420,787**	**420,633**
Central									
Thika	22,923	23,407	24,458	26,524	27,790	26,751	30,474	30,633	30,899
Kiambu	5,748	5,748	3,889	3,924	4,649	8,255	8,371	8,415	9,069
Limuru	3,169	3,169	4,617	4,646	5,238	5,819	5,900	5,931	6,394
Murang'a	5,069	6,473	3,917	4,412	4,975	7,298	7,400	7,439	8,021
Nyahururu	5,773	6,153	3,639	3,788	4,620	6,996	7,093	7,130	7,685
Nyeri	9,888	10,415	9,122	9,457	10,116	18,263	18,519	18,616	20,066
Karatina	2,149	2,149	2,523	2,571	3,305	8,240	8,355	8,399	9,055
Total	**54,719**	**57,514**	**52,165**	**55,322**	**60,693**	**81,622**	**86,112**	**86,563**	**91,189**
Coast									
Kilifi	6,728	6,728	6,610	6,697	7,015	9,936	10,026	10,727	10,865
Malindi	5,797	5,946	10,387	8,483	9,253	6,512	7,542	8,069	7,610
Kinango	441	441	631	668	705	1,155	1,165	1,246	1,262
Lamu	2,079	2,079	1,347	1,343	1,497	2,302	2,324	2,487	2,517
Mombasa	128,123	133,430	142,036	144,318	154,221	105,427	155,271	166,130	156,615
Voi	1,637	1,768	1,535	1,627	1,873	2,901	2,928	3,133	3,175
Wundanyi	457	457	437	440	453	850	858	918	931
Hola	425	425	313	338	360	534	540	578	584
Total	**145,687**	**151,274**	**163,296**	**163,914**	**175,377**	**129,617**	**180,654**	**193,288**	**183,559**
Eastern									
Embu	6,888	7,500	5,169	5,517	6,040	9,563	9,650	9,956	10,455
Isiolo	3,402	3,402	1,477	1,507	1,693	2,461	2,482	2,561	2,689
Kitui	3,317	3,317	2,274	2,290	2,393	5,336	5,383	5,554	5,833
Machakos	11,666	11,681	4,609	4,617	5,712	9,108	9,190	9,481	9,958
Athi River	2,976	3,141	2,277	2,365	2,524	3,426	3,457	3,567	3,744
Marsabit	2,001	2,001	992	995	1,107	2,253	2,273	2,345	2,462
Meru	6,884	7,481	3,328	3,473	4,172	7,134	7,197	7,425	7,796
Total	**37,134**	**38,523**	**20,126**	**20,764**	**23,641**	**39,281**	**39,632**	**40,889**	**42,937**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1992 - 2000

Table 192 (cont.)

Number

Province/Town	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Nyanza									
Kisii	9,326	11,443	6,861	7,683	9,850	18,792	19,020	18,041	20,612
Kisumu	33,249	33,670	33,721	40,185	43,884	28,751	39,513	37,480	39,823
Homa Bay	4,772	4,772	3,187	3,490	4,485	6,782	6,865	6,512	7,441
Migori	985	985	1,802	1,997	2,032	2,826	2,860	2,713	3,100
Total	**48,332**	**50,870**	**45,571**	**53,355**	**60,251**	**57,151**	**68,258**	**64,746**	**70,976**
Rift Valley									
Kericho	12,171	13,012	28,920	30,270	30,699	17,963	15,772	16,765	16,164
Kipkelion	350	350	237	283	292	417	422	449	459
Londiani	323	323	164	165	184	360	365	388	396
Nanyuki	7,191	7,760	3,582	3,861	4,112	5,752	5,828	6,195	6,318
Nakuru	25,333	26,777	28,036	40,955	41,112	33,036	35,434	37,665	35,917
Gilgil	3,200	3,200	3,102	3,099	3,365	5,329	5,399	5,739	5,850
Naivasha	5,815	6,133	2,497	2,609	4,105	6,289	6,372	6,773	6,908
Elburgon	1,134	1,134	773	780	948	1,313	1,330	1,414	1,441
Njoro	1,701	1,701	2,568	2,632	2,659	5,119	5,186	5,513	5,618
Molo	1,014	1,014	3,505	3,511	4,526	6,064	6,144	6,531	6,658
Narok	1,059	1,059	930	948	1,714	2,333	2,363	2,512	2,560
Kitale	7,113	8,213	7,137	7,587	8,264	19,304	19,555	20,786	21,191
Eldoret	21,729	21,558	23,257	30,891	32,678	39,992	31,272	33,241	31,566
Eldama Ravi	1,466	1,466	1,368	1,451	1,560	3,298	3,341	3,551	3,622
Kapsabet	1,501	1,501	1,073	1,114	1,984	3,045	3,086	3,280	3,345
Wamba	186	186	176	178	362	356	361	384	391
Maralal	229	229	228	238	237	354	358	381	386
Baragoi	21	21	34	35	37	104	105	112	114
Lokitaung	158	158	56	57	54	76	77	82	83
Total	**91,694**	**95,795**	**107,643**	**130,664**	**138,892**	**150,504**	**142,770**	**151,761**	**148,987**
Western									
Bungoma	3,832	3,832	2,878	2,874	3,005	3,879	3,905	4,046	4,229
Webuye	2,554	7,762	6,729	6,729	6,936	9,542	9,609	9,957	10,412
Kakamega	7,611	2,692	2,884	3,340	6,882	11,286	11,365	11,776	12,318
Total	**13,997**	**14,286**	**12,491**	**12,943**	**16,823**	**24,707**	**24,879**	**25,779**	**26,959**
Total	**765,940**	**783,433**	**777,404**	**830,375**	**875,778**	**888,795**	**960,553**	**983,813**	**985,240**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1999-2000

Table 193 (a) — (a) 1999 — Number

Province /Town	Agricultur and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufac turing	Electricity and Water	Constru ction	Wholesale and Retail Trade Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Commu nications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estat and Business Services	Commu nity, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	7,318	272	76,406	9,841	39,967	57,637	30,035	42,421	156,890	**420,787**
Central										
Thika	2,223	-	16,344	228	565	3,178	409	1,802	5,884	30,633
Murang'a	327	-	88	341	73	1,473	345	527	4,265	7,439
Nyahururu	14	-	1,128	91	51	1,526	163	451	3,706	7,130
Nyeri	6,479	-	1,151	458	1,373	2,656	230	2,259	4,010	18,616
Total	**9,043**	**-**	**18,711**	**1,118**	**2,062**	**8,833**	**1,147**	**5,039**	**17,865**	**63,818**
Coast										
Malindi	113	-	477	87	300	3,149	343	386	3,214	8,069
Mombasa	802	1,176	33,490	1,610	6,777	23,249	32,688	14,188	52,150	166,130
Voi	22	-	363	42	19	1,407	133	94	1,053	3,133
Total	**937**	**1,176**	**34,330**	**1,739**	**7,096**	**27,805**	**33,164**	**14,668**	**56,417**	**177,332**
Eastern										
Embu	111	-	257	152	302	4,145	445	989	3,555	9,956
Machakos	108	-	2,841	126	52	2,499	312	644	2,899	9,481
Athi River	-	-	2,277	-	-	218	28	150	894	3,567
Meru	182	-	1,125	232	273	1,637	258	1,153	2,565	7,425
Total	**401**	**-**	**6,500**	**510**	**627**	**8,499**	**1,043**	**2,936**	**9,913**	**30,429**
Nyanza										
Kisii	433	266	3,543	-	483	2,921	565	1,179	8,651	18,041
Kisumu	172	22	6,722	46	2,098	4,045	1,672	2,345	20,358	37,480
Total	**605**	**288**	**10,265**	**46**	**2,581**	**6,966**	**2,237**	**3,524**	**29,009**	**55,521**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	3,513	-	4,189	41	1,069	1,423	215	508	5,807	16,765
Nanyuki	-	-	1,854	20	106	1,837	60	301	2,017	6,195
Nakuru	809	556	9,187	23	2,739	6,005	1,669	2,710	13,967	37,665
Naivasha	606	-	1,466	45	22	1,439	85	282	2,828	6,773
Kitale	3,948	-	1,465	95	576	5,680	377	1,219	7,426	20,786
Eldoret	57	-	17,375	140	1,986	4,363	1,002	3,068	5,250	33,241
Total	**8,933**	**556**	**35,536**	**364**	**6,498**	**20,747**	**3,408**	**8,088**	**37,295**	**121,425**
Western										
Kakamega	-	-	525	1,020	751	1,536	429	408	7,107	11,776
Webuye	-	-	5,634	4	-	2,758	348	121	1,092	9,957
Total	-	-	**6,159**	**1,024**	**751**	**4,294**	**777**	**529**	**8,199**	**21,733**
Total	**27,237**	**2,292**	**187,907**	**14,642**	**59,582**	**134,781**	**71,811**	**77,205**	**315,588**	**891,045**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1999 - 2000

Table 193 (b) — (b) 2000 — Number

Province /Town	Agricultur and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufac turing	Electricity and Water	Constru ction	Wholesale and Retail Trade Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Commu nications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estat and Business Services	Commu nity, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**7,337**	**279**	**76,274**	**9,416**	**39,102**	**59,066**	**29,288**	**42,476**	**157,395**	**420,633**
Central										
Thika	2,395	-	16,389	245	566	3,187	410	1,807	5,900	30,899
Murang'a	353	-	95	367	79	1,588	372	568	4,599	8,021
Nyahururu	16	-	1,215	98	55	1,645	175	485	3,996	7,685
Nyeri	6,985	-	1,240	495	1,480	2,863	247	2,434	4,322	20,066
Total	**9,749**	**-**	**18,939**	**1,205**	**2,180**	**9,283**	**1,204**	**5,294**	**18,817**	**66,671**
Coast										0
Malindi	115	-	449	88	282	2,964	323	364	3,025	7,610
Mombasa	814	1,190	31,520	1,631	6,378	21,881	30,765	13,354	49,082	156,615
Voi	23	-	368	42	20	1,426	135	95	1,066	3,175
Total	**952**	**1,190**	**32,337**	**1,761**	**6,680**	**26,271**	**31,223**	**13,813**	**53,173**	**167,400**
Eastern										
Embu	117	-	269	159	318	4,353	466	1,039	3,734	10,455
Machakos	114	-	2,984	131	54	2,625	329	676	3,045	9,958
Athi River	-	-	2,391	-	-	228	30	156	939	3,744
Meru	190	-	1,181	243	288	1,719	270	1,211	2,694	7,796
Total	**421**	**-**	**6,825**	**533**	**660**	**8,925**	**1,095**	**3,082**	**10,412**	**31,953**
Nyanza										
Kisii	496	304	4,047	-	552	3,336	646	1,347	9,884	20,612
Kisumu	196	25	7,139	53	2,229	4,295	1,776	2,490	21,620	39,823
Total	**692**	**329**	**11,186**	**53**	**2,781**	**7,631**	**2,422**	**3,837**	**31,504**	**60,435**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	3,583	-	3,976	42	1,015	1,351	204	482	5,511	16,164
Nanyuki	-	-	1,890	21	109	1,873	61	307	2,057	6,318
Nakuru	825	566	8,738	24	2,605	5,711	1,587	2,577	13,284	35,917
Naivasha	618	-	1,495	46	23	1,468	87	288	2,883	6,908
Kitale	4,024	-	1,494	96	587	5,791	385	1,243	7,571	21,191
Eldoret	58	-	16,493	143	1,885	4,142	951	2,911	4,983	31,566
Total	**9,108**	**566**	**34,086**	**372**	**6,224**	**20,336**	**3,275**	**7,808**	**36,289**	**118,064**
Western										
Kakamega	-	-	550	1,066	786	1,607	449	427	7,433	12.318
Webuye	-	-	5,892	4	-	2,885	364	125	1,142	10,412
Total	-	-	**6,442**	**1,070**	**786**	**4,492**	**813**	**552**	**8,575**	**22,730**
Total	**28,259**	**2,364**	**186,089**	**14,410**	**58,413**	**136,004**	**69,320**	**76,862**	**316,165**	**887,886**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 1995 - 2000

Table 194

KSh million

Sector	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Private						
Minority shareholding by						
Public sector ..	213.7	270.8	332.0	390.9	478.6	547.9
Local Public	311.8	407.3	512.1	612.5	749.8	864.0
Local Private	1,064.4	1,375.7	1,714.7	2,043.8	2,501.8	2,877.2
Foreign Public	283.8	358.6	438.6	514.2	629.4	719.7
Foreign Private	375.5	493.8	624.2	753.2	922.1	1,064.9
Co-operatives	142.6	185.9	233.4	281.4	344.5	397.4
Other	663.6	865.4	1,086.6	1,313.1	1,607.4	1,854.7
Total	**3,055.4**	**3,957.5**	**4,941.6**	**5,909.1**	**7,233.6**	**8,325.8**
Public						
Central Government	839.4	915.2	1,208.6	1,298.1	1,333.2	1,349.1
TSC	553.0	728.5	1,200.0	1,809.2	1,829.4	1,846.0
Parastatal Bodies*	423.6	508.5	570.9	696.7	789.2	860.8
Majority Control by the Public Sector	221.9	296.9	337.0	411.6	475.3	529.9
Local Government	221.5	311.8	361.2	483.7	607.7	707.0
Other**	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**2,259.4**	**2,760.9**	**3,677.7**	**4,699.3**	**5,034.8**	**5,292.8**
Total	**5,314.8**	**6,718.4**	**8,619.3**	**10,608.4**	**12,268.4**	**13,618.6**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Posts and Telecommunication Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd, etc.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1995 - 2000

Table 195

KSh'000

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Agriculture and Forestry						
Coffee plantations	72,040.8	97,162.0	117,053.7	137,766.5	162,645.1	178,518.7
Tea plantations	127,259.4	160,821.8	192,742.7	236,168.7	273,171.2	292,483.9
Sugar plantations	42,573.7	59,650.3	78,774.7	101,303.4	117,869.6	124,001.5
Sisal plantations	21,865.8	27,537.2	35,257.1	44,832.6	55,615.7	64,838.5
Mixed farming....	36,220.3	46,286.4	55,908.7	68,778.5	81,097.6	88,241.9
Ranches...	19,693.4	25,981.8	32,095.7	39,700.7	47,005.4	51,327.8
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	30,004.0	35,265.0	42,039.0	49,719.6	58,027.1	61,847.4
Processing co-operatives of small farms..	8,544.3	11,301.5	13,998.8	17,155.5	20,692.2	23,376.3
Agricultural services	45,608.5	56,213.0	63,971.8	69,366.2	76,706.2	85,229.1
Hunting,trapping and game propagation..	8,956.1	10,355.5	11,375.9	12,530.0	14,419.1	19,949.3
Forestry	38,684.8	46,853.3	61,179.1	76,944.3	91,352.3	121,747.5
Charcoal burning	163.9	219.5	264.9	319.7	376.0	414.0
Logging	1,471.2	1,802.1	2,308.8	2,984.7	3,751.9	4,351.2
Ocean and coastal fishing	152.9	196.9	306.3	554.2	652.2	706.3
Inland water fishing	341.8	434.1	559.2	683.3	791.6	858.7
Total	**453,580.9**	**580,080.4**	**707,836.4**	**858,807.9**	**1,004,173.2**	**1,117,892.1**
Mining and Quarrying						
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	3,426.7	4,182.0	5,069.8	5,889.8	6,741.2	7,191.9
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining..	5,339.6	6,340.8	7,519.5	8,863.4	10,413.6	12,534.2
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	3,299.9	3,790.9	4,359.1	5,012.2	5,549.2	5,660.4
Total	**12,066.2**	**14,313.7**	**16,948.4**	**19,765.4**	**22,704.0**	**25,386.5**
Manufacturing						
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat..	15,497.8	17,034.9	20,607.7	23,931.1	27,555.2	29,433.0
Manufacture of dairy products	21,631.1	26,580.6	31,254.9	35,535.5	41,099.2	43,595.3
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	11,485.2	15,377.2	19,478.1	24,225.5	32,418.4	38,829.8
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	580.9	780.7	960.7	1,194.1	1,408.0	1,535.2

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1995 - 2000

Table 195 (Cont.)

KSh'000

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	10,852.5	14,959.2	20,254.2	26,467.6	32,529.0	37,846.8
Grain mill products	18,422.4	25,488.2	31,223.8	36,531.1	42,560.4	44,826.5
Manufacture of bakery products	9,533.5	13,028.7	16,291.1	20,057.4	23,913.9	26,376.7
Sugar factories and refineries	35,364.6	51,305.9	63,636.4	74,660.3	85,043.6	106,755.0
Manufacture of cocoa,chocolate and sugar confectioneries	3,649.6	5,005.9	6,132.4	7,467.3	8,852.6	9,716.6
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	46,963.9	67,034.5	86,666.1	108,515.8	130,494.1	142,066.2
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	3,324.2	4,491.8	5,879.7	7,389.9	8,673.0	9,393.1
Spirits,beer and tobacco	50,373.4	67,192.4	84,124.5	104,922.0	123,562.9	134,037.1
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	13,929.5	18,035.9	22,540.9	27,305.0	32,165.6	34,805.1
Cotton ginneries	802.8	1,725.8	2,215.7	2,728.5	3,010.1	6,040.9
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	28,884.7	37,339.0	45,657.4	56,379.0	66,122.8	70,530.5
Manufacture of made-up textile goods,except wearing apparel	6,390.3	7,757.2	8,889.1	10,074.1	11,252.8	11,568.2
Knitting mills	24,466.2	30,593.3	39,006.9	49,510.4	60,231.2	67,909.8
Cordage,rope and twine industries	5,310.6	6,026.1	7,608.4	9,087.1	10,714.2	11,672.5
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c	783.3	1,039.5	1,310.2	1,427.0	1,623.4	1,763.0
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	17,119.8	22,039.0	28,797.5	36,795.1	44,940.6	51,304.1
Tanneries and leather finishing	3,512.3	4,004.3	4,529.0	5,084.5	5,589.0	5,632.4
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	916.8	1,098.7	1,260.9	1,421.2	1,556.6	0.0
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	10,207.5	13,384.2	17,180.3	21,072.0	24,972.4	27,352.8
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	19,324.8	24,444.3	29,509.7	34,958.5	41,024.6	44,236.7
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	66.2	82.4	103.3	134.0	157.4	173.5
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	267.5	338.1	437.3	565.6	711.7	832.4
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,except primarily of metal or plastic	12,206.3	15,797.3	19,900.5	24,221.7	28,856.2	31,907.4
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board	12,315.9	15,293.2	19,424.8	24,318.9	29,467.8	33,026.4
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board articles n.e.c.	18,935.7	24,402.0	30,995.0	38,175.3	45,946.6	51,064.8
Printing,publishing and allied industries	29,371.1	36,413.3	44,907.4	53,999.2	65,809.8	72,459.1
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,except fertilizers.	13,440.5	18,734.9	24,502.2	30,857.0	36,870.6	39,173.6

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1995 - 2000

Table 195 (Cont.)

KSh'000

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	5,969.2	8,631.9	11,036.5	14,039.4	17,124.6	19,349.9
Manufacture of paints,varnishes and lacquers	5,035.0	6,131.1	7,803.0	9,096.9	10,346.7	10,837.3
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	15,537.3	19,457.1	23,748.2	28,369.1	32,331.3	33,725.2
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations,perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	29,488.3	36,222.3	43,501.3	51,198.0	59,021.2	62,614.9
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	9,586.3	11,376.0	12,837.0	14,544.7	16,360.6	16,844.3
Petroleum refineries	6,111.7	1,552.3	1,860.3	2,060.8	2,277.0	2,117.0
Manufacture of rubber products	15,387.4	19,159.2	23,304.0	27,055.1	30,080.4	31,062.2
Manufacture of plastic products	16,862.1	22,108.7	28,159.9	32,105.6	38,646.9	42,930.9
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	770.5	1,076.4	1,226.3	1,394.6	1,614.4	1,853.7
Manufacture of glass and glass products	5,011.6	6,280.6	7,555.4	9,017.6	10,282.7	10,778.5
Manufacture of structural clay products	2,574.7	3,313.4	4,374.5	5,412.5	6,441.1	7,167.6
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	22,045.4	28,228.0	34,201.4	39,155.5	43,254.3	44,247.1
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products	6,916.0	9,076.7	11,512.7	14,278.4	17,213.0	19,273.9
Basic metal industries	17,205.4	19,894.1	22,504.5	25,095.3	27,349.3	27,433.3
Manufacture of cutlery,hand tools and general hardware	3,473.6	4,335.0	5,724.2	7,168.3	8,671.2	9,777.1
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,primarily of metal	3,792.1	4,821.9	6,374.8	8,346.7	10,586.6	12,423.3
Manufacture of structural metal products	12,134.3	15,409.7	19,525.4	24,665.4	30,247.7	34,274.7
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c	30,424.4	36,627.1	44,647.0	53,318.0	62,908.2	68,203.4
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	5,601.6	7,210.7	8,936.2	10,388.0	11,783.7	12,559.3
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	22,072.9	27,577.8	32,365.9	37,923.5	43,109.9	45,099.6
Shipbuilding and repairing	4,485.8	5,866.2	7,155.4	8,482.6	9,887.1	10,734.3
Manufacture of railroad equipment	44,426.5	19,224.3	72,809.2	79,188.5	83,980.0	56,262.9
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	20,391.3	24,824.5	30,802.8	37,608.9	43,965.6	41,188.3
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	1,062.9	1,508.2	1,670.6	1,795.1	2,053.9	2,165.5
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	900.7	1,219.1	1,553.6	1,948.7	2,443.2	2,793.0
Other manufacturing industries	12,162.5	16,148.3	20,489.3	24,515.0	28,917.3	31,899.9
Total	**765,360.4**	**944,109.1**	**1,220,965.5**	**1,467,183.9**	**1,720,031.6**	**1,843,481.6**

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1995 - 2000

Table 195 (Cont.)

KSh'000

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Electricity and Water						
Electric light and power	64,807.6	75,297.7	92,291.8	106,766.1	118,565.9	113,142.0
Water works and supply	47,630.4	57,561.7	74,048.2	91,153.0	105,047.8	114,291.6
Total	**112,438.0**	**132,859.4**	**166,340.0**	**197,919.1**	**223,613.7**	**227,433.6**
Construction						
Electrical contractors	12,329.0	16,441.0	20,337.6	25,148.0	30,360.7	31,909.2
Plumbers	5,549.0	6,903.7	8,303.6	9,921.9	11,352.9	11,257.6
Structural steel erectors	7,173.1	9,509.8	11,531.0	13,769.9	15,755.9	15,647.3
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	4,677.4	6,698.3	8,322.5	10,244.1	12,182.0	12,722.7
Borehole drilling	1,957.6	2,222.0	2,566.4	2,923.6	3,272.7	3,173.3
Construction of buildings	78,621.9	100,820.5	123,160.3	148,827.3	171,852.7	172,073.2
All other construction	128,787.8	162,114.6	198,960.0	230,095.1	260,358.9	307,507.7
Total	**239,095.8**	**304,709.9**	**373,181.4**	**440,929.9**	**505,135.8**	**554,291.0**
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels						
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Motor vehicles	33,536.3	42,668.3	52,054.3	63,725.6	75,767.3	88,954.5
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	48,838.7	63,337.2	79,534.1	96,985.4	114,940.6	135,799.9
Electrical machinery and appliances	19,364.8	23,095.0	28,646.8	36,025.5	43,864.9	52,688.6
Wholesale Trade						
Food,drink and tobacco	19,962.4	25,903.2	30,815.9	36,321.4	41,804.3	47,325.1
Agricultural produce	64,712.7	79,250.2	92,974.1	111,237.8	129,499.1	147,767.9
Oil and petrol	33,829.1	43,955.1	55,267.7	69,716.3	85,051.9	102,422.2
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	4,383.4	5,591.7	7,080.7	8,760.8	10,523.9	12,471.7
Building materials,hardware and timber	12,019.0	16,004.4	19,850.0	24,791.4	30,002.9	35,868.5
Domestic hardware	2,357.4	3,367.1	4,481.4	5,633.6	6,857.5	8,240.4
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	22,062.5	29,932.7	36,922.8	44,151.0	51,476.9	59,774.5
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed, etc.	19,248.2	24,791.7	31,408.8	39,955.5	49,123.9	59,631.9

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1995 - 2000

Table 195 (Cont.)

KSh'000

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
General wholesale	36,776.3	46,509.4	54,582.2	63,448.1	72,045.1	80,249.9
Wholesale n.e.c.	10,449.7	13,579.6	16,777.5	20,742.3	24,833.3	29,352.1
Retail Trade:						
Food,drink and tobacco	4,825.8	6,801.9	8,606.8	11,604.4	15,073.0	19,290.3
Butcheries	1,560.0	2,220.8	2,989.1	4,176.4	5,594.7	7,387.0
Oil and petrol	9,840.5	12,943.3	17,148.9	21,943.7	27,165.1	33,610.3
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	13,970.5	16,989.0	19,197.3	21,875.4	24,443.1	26,819.9
Building materials,timber and domestic hardware	13,343.2	17,305.4	21,455.8	27,163.6	33,318.8	40,513.8
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	8,411.2	10,994.4	14,595.8	18,843.3	23,515.4	28,901.7
General Retail	68,034.7	91,187.4	113,972.8	138,502.3	163,826.2	191,017.7
Retail n.e.c.	16,995.0	22,980.6	30,404.4	41,267.8	53,852.8	69,439.4
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	28,559.9	37,423.0	47,653.9	59,274.4	71,502.9	85,115.9
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	198,524.3	264,059.1	340,604.8	408,481.9	485,241.1	569,943.9
Total	**691,605.6**	**900,890.5**	**1,127,025.9**	**1,374,627.9**	**1,639,324.7**	**1,932,587.1**
Transport and communications:						
Kenya Railways central administration	6,485.7	6,448.0	7,569.9	9,730.8	12,017.0	12,578.7
Railway transport	21,007.6	47,541.8	55,614.7	61,370.6	63,381.0	62,538.4
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	32,255.5	37,624.1	42,978.2	48,966.1	53,189.9	53,647.5
Other passenger land transport	26,173.1	33,228.5	41,222.5	49,842.1	56,970.6	60,987.3
Freight transport by road	23,486.1	29,486.4	38,074.9	44,845.2	49,774.3	53,314.3
Pipeline transport	3,390.6	3,581.8	4,672.4	7,781.8	9,231.0	9,348.6
Supporting services to land transport	708.3	887.3	1,188.4	1,436.1	1,646.0	1,810.7
Ocean and coastal water transport	8,006.8	9,204.2	11,000.9	13,715.0	15,834.8	16,597.8
Inland water transport	1,142.0	1,214.3	1,555.0	2,393.5	3,080.0	3,196.0
Supporting services to water transport	45,267.8	49,486.9	63,181.2	93,039.8	119,544.4	139,407.2
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	63,592.8	52,761.2	31,571.6	75,117.8	83,796.2	88,057.8
Supporting services to air transport	16,973.7	21,235.7	27,269.9	38,780.3	44,773.8	39,752.0
Booking and travel agencies	8,863.2	11,098.5	13,287.6	15,819.1	17,851.9	18,877.2
Services incidental to transport	29,541.5	38,848.3	46,337.7	56,541.0	64,713.8	65,784.2

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1995 - 2000

Table 195 (Cont.)

KSh'000

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Storage and warehousing	8,516.6	11,075.4	13,593.9	16,304.5	18,534.3	19,857.8
Communications	84,200.8	126,098.9	152,940.1	205,167.0	272,378.5	348,444.9
K.P&T.administration services	30,246.9	44,190.8	48,832.3	69,495.9	85,857.0	91,658.6
Total	**409,859.0**	**524,012.1**	**600,891.2**	**810,346.6**	**972,574.5**	**1,085,859.0**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services						
Monetary institutions	214,270.2	272,080.9	346,548.0	419,356.2	484,420.0	504,731.4
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	56,104.3	65,820.1	81,560.9	98,706.9	110,756.8	120,203.5
Financial services	17,398.3	22,840.4	29,816.2	37,562.2	41,867.4	46,632.2
Holding companies	3,424.9	4,654.9	5,417.7	6,230.4	7,024.8	7,388.4
Insurance companies	58,832.9	73,817.4	92,820.7	109,134.8	128,764.7	129,452.5
Other insurance	11,848.1	15,156.3	19,489.5	23,874.9	28,416.8	31,449.2
Property companies	9,422.5	10,667.2	11,557.9	12,747.0	13,852.6	13,892.4
House and estate agents	3,300.2	3,650.6	4,098.2	4,631.4	5,143.2	5,281.0
Legal services	7,122.1	8,709.3	11,136.7	13,765.9	16,481.7	18,322.6
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	31,529.0	38,873.8	46,646.7	54,569.8	61,926.1	73,322.4
Data processing and tabulating services	4,550.3	6,222.0	7,501.9	8,763.6	9,984.9	10,556.1
Engineering,architectural and technical services	67,856.3	75,629.3	100,760.7	123,001.8	144,151.6	161,808.4
Advertising services	5,586.3	6,660.3	7,998.0	9,179.8	10,304.1	10,739.1
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	94,480.9	121,349.9	153,200.7	192,079.3	231,640.4	260,073.7
Machinery and equiment rental and leasing	3,042.4	3,886.1	4,812.6	5,795.6	6,804.3	7,393.8
Total	**588,768.7**	**730,018.5**	**923,366.4**	**1,119,399.6**	**1,301,539.4**	**1,401,246.7**
Community,Social and Personal Services						
Government services	288,659.4	295,053.2	325,003.7	364,238.4	384,445.3	452,993.3
Law and order	224,722.4	226,398.9	264,978.7	314,296.3	346,510.3	431,425.6
Defence	13,324.0	14,534.9	17,263.6	20,791.1	23,090.5	29,027.3
Other public administration	131,748.5	145,275.8	160,871.5	175,726.0	184,269.6	214,596.9
Education	891,143.9	1,041,488.1	1,300,446.6	1,701,204.3	1,933,412.0	2,648,811.3
Research and scientific institutes	15,332.4	17,556.5	20,970.6	25,116.2	28,730.0	36,880.6

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1995 - 2000

Table 195 (Cont.)

KSh'000

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Medical,dental and other health services	322,923.3	385,112.9	475,144.0	589,438.9	702,603.6	917,853.5
Veterinary services	3,558.6	4,209.5	5,268.4	6,092.5	6,864.9	7,566.2
Welfare institutions	24,458.9	29,841.8	35,653.4	41,918.8	48,503.8	52,382.1
Business,professional and labour association	4,962.8	6,733.5	9,057.0	12,058.6	15,102.7	17,625.3
Religious organizations	23,368.2	26,872.2	34,117.9	42,805.6	52,137.5	59,367.9
Social and related community services n.e.c.	3,327.8	3,967.5	4,878.5	5,991.0	7,184.4	8,019.1
Motion picture and other entertainment services	7,586.3	10,031.5	11,740.9	13,398.3	15,198.3	16,315.8
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	5,451.6	6,927.0	8,658.8	10,366.5	11,975.3	17,107.4
Pleasure boat hire	1,250.2	1,700.1	2,152.6	2,622.3	3,103.2	3,411.8
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	10,879.4	13,329.6	15,596.7	18,224.8	20,969.3	22,514.6
Repair of footwear and leather goods	195.6	260.6	324.0	377.5	438.1	480.8
Electrical repair shops	39,894.2	52,110.6	61,957.1	69,811.8	75,728.9	95,822.2
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	69,662.0	85,399.5	107,696.5	131,292.0	157,699.6	182,348.0
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	1,929.4	2,412.7	2,941.7	3,543.1	4,190.6	4,615.7
Other repair shops n.e.c	689.3	946.7	1,153.1	1,420.8	1,713.2	1,922.3
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	10,312.1	14,091.4	18,165.4	22,863.1	27,697.4	31,454.0
Domestic services	97,627.7	137,862.7	169,032.3	200,544.0	233,970.9	253,663.4
Barber and beauty shops	908.0	1,342.1	1,754.1	2,103.2	2,458.9	2,700.0
Photographic studios,including commercial photography	3,734.9	5,368.6	7,033.9	8,764.4	10,571.6	11,977.5
Hunting and tourist guide services	4,584.4	6,092.2	7,708.0	9,698.5	11,710.1	13,115.9
Personal services	602.9	818.8	1,033.7	1,280.5	1,546.9	1,742.4
International and other extra-territorial bodies	3,586.5	5,179.6	6,472.0	7,692.6	8,946.9	9,766.7
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**2,206,424.7**	**2,540,918.5**	**3,077,074.7**	**3,803,681.1**	**4,320,773.8**	**5,545,507.6**
Grand Total	**5,479,199.3**	**6,671,912.1**	**8,213,629.9**	**10,092,661.4**	**11,709,870.7**	**13,733,685.2**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1996-2000

Table 196

KSh '000

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Agriculture and Forestry:					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	0.0
Tea plantations	14,081.8	17,675.6	22,360.3	24,519.0	22,981.5
Sugar plantations	29,718.5	39,327.8	50,039.7	56,737.0	56,042.0
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	0.0
Mixed farming	6,753.9	8,097.0	9,820.4	10,704.0	10,098.7
Ranches	3,576.4	4,692.3	6,081.8	6,793.0	6,535.8
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	5,899.0	7,007.3	8,198.3	8,804.0	8,008.1
Agricultural services	41,992.0	46,085.3	49,293.9	52,780.0	48,260.4
Hunting, Trapping and game propergation	10,009.8	10,910.0	11,967.6	13,634.0	18,412.9
Forestry	46,574.3	60,800.6	76,455.6	90,204.0	117,660.4
Ocean and coastal fishing	70.6	72.9	84.9	100.0	101.1
Total	**158,676.3**	**194,668.8**	**234,302.5**	**264,275.0**	**288,100.9**
Mining and Quarrying:					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	-	-	-	-	0.0
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	2,836.1	3,378.4	3,969.4	4,303.0	4,668.3
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	202.3	258.5	316.5	341.0	350.6
Total	**3,038.4**	**3,636.9**	**4,285.9**	**4,644.0**	**5,018.9**
Manufacturing:					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of dairy products	-	-	-	-	-
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	2,594.6	3,093.4	3,589.9	4,032.0	3,899.7
Grain mill products	4,505.5	5,648.6	6,763.8	8,021.0	8,250.1
Sugar factories and refineries	46,042.2	57,341.0	68,064.7	76,024.0	94,238.4
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	16,302.8	19,375.2	20,871.6	23,448.0	22,352.3
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	164.9	224.6	251.6	269.0	233.3

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1996-2000

Table 196 (contd.)

KSh '000

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	2,137.0	2,281.5	2,335.3	2,293.0	1,899.3
Cotton ginneries	926.1	1,188.5	1,388.9	1,482.0	1,821.3
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	9,422.3	11,031.2	10,728.8	11,829.0	11,024.8
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	354.2	462.3	521.9	584.0	554.6
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	-	342.3	382.7	439.0	433.9
Printing,publishing and allied industries	5,597.6	7,106.7	8,581.0	10,041.0	10,143.4
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	5,796.3	7,409.7	9,109.6	10,880.0	10,365.5
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	493.9	552.8	573.6	625.0	562.6
Petroleum refineries	1,552.3	1,860.3	2,060.8	2,277.0	2,117.0
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	872.1	954.8	1,046.6	1,169.0	1,115.0
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	12,774.3	15,085.1	17,007.1	19,096.0	18,274.6
Manufacture of structural metal products	794.7	946.6	1,077.5	1,108.0	945.4
Shipbuilding and repairing	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of railroad equipment	19,224.3	72,809.2	79,188.5	83,980.0	56,262.9
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	2,760.5	4,276.7	6,207.9	8,236.0	3,802.8
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**132,315.6**	**211,990.5**	**239,751.8**	**265,833.0**	**248,296.9**
Electricity and Water:					
Electric light and power	73,752.0	89,769.3	103,551.9	114,367.0	108,327.8
Water works and supply	52,486.8	67,392.6	82,417.5	94,153.0	102,456.2
Total	**126,238.8**	**157,161.9**	**185,969.4**	**208,520.0**	210,784.0
Construction:					
Electrical contractors	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers	17.9	21.5	25.5	29.0	31.8

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1996-2000

Table 196 (contd.)

KSh '000

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	575.7	844.6	863.2	962.0	1,060.4
Borehole drilling	75.3	77.4	91.5	104.0	116.5
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
All other construction	103,591.8	122,256.6	138,078.9	148,722.0	156,685.2
Total	**104,260.7**	**123,200.1**	**139,059.1**	**149,817.0**	**157,893.9**
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade:					
Food,drink and tobacco	1,058.9	1,191.2	1,325.0	1,437.0	1,556.3
Agricultural produce	20,815.2	22,147.6	26,181.4	29,586.0	32,760.7
Oil and petrol	790.4	1,334.9	1,665.0	1,897.0	1,961.2
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chimicals, seeds etc.	540.7	713.3	901.3	1,042.0	1,150.5
General wholesale	3,636.6	4,387.8	5,093.9	5,582.0	6,112.3
Wholrsale n.e.c	456.0	487.9	613.9	701.0	812.2
Retail Trade:					
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and petrol	-	-	-	-	-
General retail	-	-	-	-	-
Retail n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	8,257.4	10,483.8	11,755.7	13,031.0	14,417.3
Total	**35,555.2**	**40,746.5**	**47,536.2**	**53,276.0**	**58,770.5**
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	6,448.0	7,569.9	9,730.8	12,017.0	12,578.7
Railway transport	47,541.8	55,614.7	61,370.6	63,381.0	62,538.4
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	670.9	766.1	1,126.2	1,421.0	1,524.6
Other passenger land transport	1,090.8	1,260.8	1,852.4	2,372.0	2,203.1

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1996-2000

Table 196 (contd.)

KSh '000

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Pipeline transport	3,581.8	4,672.4	7,781.8	9,231.0	9,348.6
Supporting services to land transport	147.4	200.6	242.7	274.0	313.7
Ocean and coastal water transport	2,116.6	2,601.8	3,887.9	4,867.0	3,290.9
Inland water transport	1,214.3	1,555.0	2,393.5	3,080.0	3,196.0
Supporting services to water transport	38,191.3	44,959.6	68,190.9	90,375.0	89,776.1
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	11,329.3	13,015.2	15,622.3	17,011.0	18,285.2
Supporting services to air transport	14,762.8	17,171.7	26,287.3	30,028.0	18,973.8
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Services incidental to transport	4,324.5	5,869.2	9,077.3	11,644.0	10,034.7
Storage and warehousing	37.6	40.2	53.4	73.0	79.3
Communications	58,757.4	70,415.5	108,779.6	144,469.0	163,914.7
K.P&T.administration services	44,190.8	48,832.3	69,495.9	85,857.0	91,658.6
Total	**234,405.3**	**274,545.0**	**385,892.6**	**476,100.0**	**487,716.3**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	92,031.4	120,639.6	151,687.1	172,408.0	137,450.3
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	19,489.6	28,265.3	38,474.2	43,543.0	34,100.8
Financial services	17,202.0	22,404.6	27,528.4	29,565.1	24,858.8
Holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	20,946.7	25,318.1	25,861.0	28,647.0	18,213.5
Other insurance	47.1	-	-	-	-
Property companies	31.1	-	-	-	-
Legal services	-	-	-	-	-
Accouting,auditing and book-keeping services	14,735.6	17,365.2	21,508.2	24,953.0	27,110.9
Engineering,architectural and technical services	21,817.4	35,876.3	46,304.2	55,331.0	55,347.9

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1996-2000

Table 196 (contd.)

KSh '000

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	797.5	854.2	919.6	1,046.0	1,187.8
Total	**187,098.4**	**250,723.3**	**312,282.7**	**355,493.1**	**298,270.0**
Community ,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	295,053.2	325,003.7	364,238.4	384,445.3	452,993.3
Law and order	226,398.9	264,978.7	314,296.3	346,510.3	431,425.6
Defence	14,534.9	17,263.6	20,791.1	23,090.5	29,027.3
Other public administration	145,275.8	160,871.5	175,726.0	184,269.6	214,596.9
Education services	728,754.2	920,564.1	1,218,947.2	1,319,856.7	1,924,634.9
Research and scientific institutes	11,828.4	13,804.0	16,406.7	18,112.4	21,010.1
Medical,dental and other health services	247,431.3	273,965.8	312,084.1	339,027.0	367,456.9
Veterinary services	966.2	1,663.1	1,848.0	1,961.5	2,316.3
Motion picture and other entertainment services	336.4	382.4	449.5	489.6	612.4
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	5,799.9	7,136.6	8,390.1	9,437.9	12,075.0
Electrical repair shops	39,125.0	44,365.8	48,973.9	50,954.3	59,090.7
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	15,425.5	17,690.5	19,463.2	20,159.0	23,274.8
Activities not adequately defined					
Total	**1,730,929.7**	**2,047,689.8**	**2,501,614.5**	**2,698,315.0**	**3,538,514.1**
Grand Total	**2,712,518.4**	**3,304,362.8**	**4,050,694.7**	**4,476,273.1**	**5,293,365.6**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1996 - 2000

Table 197

KSh'000

Province/District		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Nairobi		2,659,505	2,983,807	3,758,665	4,729,299	4,127,972
Central						
	Kiambu	278,014	443,939	486,770	651,221	679,263
	Murang'a	101,626	184,457	178,580	238,912	319,288
	Nyeri	141,238	197,941	192,143	257,057	333,282
	Kirinyaga	68,410	79,245	82,913	110,924	155,334
	Nyandarua	63,266	91,879	100,521	134,481	168,405
	Total	**520,878**	**826,337**	**1,040,926**	**1,392,596**	**1,655,571**
Nyanza						
	Kisumu	268,331	410,491	402,995	361,718	447,356
	Siaya	28,735	22,485	27,066	24,294	316,259
	South Nyanza	83,919	53,350	104,392	93,699	296,754
	Kisii	126,811	111,186	218,225	195,873	268,097
	Total	**507,796**	**597,512**	**752,679**	**675,585**	**1,328,465**
Western						
	Kakamega	173,181	346,167	338,884	282,043	506,349
	Bungoma	110,838	169,671	279,064	232,257	319,912
	Busia	42,286	53,021	98,638	82,094	102,563
	Total	**326,304**	**568,860**	**716,586**	**596,393**	**928,824**
Coast						
	Mombasa	662,749	927,932	1,159,356	1,265,875	1,428,693
	Kilifi	90,107	97,319	119,179	130,129	159,704
	Kwale	65,101	57,519	78,075	85,248	97,935
	Lamu	18,282	19,684	23,874	26,067	35,214
	Tana River	16,750	16,688	19,129	20,886	29,737
	Taita Taveta	35,056	46,149	68,289	74,563	79,461
	Total	**888,045**	**1,165,291**	**1,467,902**	**1,602,769**	**1,830,744**
Rift Valley						
	Laikipia	50,675	59,508	62,306	72,537	100,599
	Narok	26,512	29,755	79,692	92,778	302,463
	Kajiado	36,757	27,336	27,177	31,640	47,775
	Turkana	22,857	20,072	20,037	23,327	36,158
	Samburu	16,454	15,891	16,635	19,366	30,970
	Nakuru	301,079	395,604	522,123	607,860	590,328
	Baringo	50,038	86,647	82,165	95,657	74,233
	Kericho	158,363	217,263	228,039	265,485	689,752
	Uasin Gishu	246,620	217,184	274,067	319,071	384,086
	Nandi	88,570	95,357	144,747	168,516	153,769
	Trans-Nzoia	62,245	65,110	87,921	102,358	161,079
	Elgeyo/Marakwet	31,062	22,968	36,434	42,417	58,217
	West Pokot	25,292	25,654	28,977	33,735	46,168
	Total	**1,116,523**	**1,278,349**	**1,610,320**	**1,874,747**	**2,675,594**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1996 - 2000

Table 197 (Cont.)

KSh'000

Province/District	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Eastern .					
Embu	72,374	95,861	101,310	105,559	169,387
Meru	135,798	34,030	247,484	257,863	355,068
Isiolo	34,964	66,046	26,145	27,242	47,615
Kitui	51,333	198,569	92,492	96,371	129,421
Machakos	124,722	26,302	233,561	243,356	318,596
Marsabit	36,336	155,269	24,687	25,722	43,112
Total	**455,525**	**576,077**	**725,678**	**756,112**	**1,063,198**
North Eastern					
Garissa	35,407	44,005	55,521	46,884	63,533
Wajir	14,717	17,157	19,252	16,258	34,037
Mandera	13,425	16,273	22,770	19,228	25,748
Total	**63,549**	**77,435**	**97,544**	**82,370**	**123,318**
Total	**6,538,125**	**8,073,669**	**10,170,300**	**11,709,871**	**13,733,686**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 1996 - 2000

Table 198

KSh'000

Province/Town	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Nairobi	**2,659,504.6**	**2,983,807**	**3,758,665**	**4,729,299**	**4,127,972**
Central					
Thika	71,597.4	111,561.5	199,497.6	277,888.1	440,626.9
Kiambu	14,570.1	26,139.1	44,151.2	61,499.9	71,585.9
Limuru	26,415.7	24,401.1	40,070.5	55,815.8	64,969.6
Murang'a	23,613.5	25,427.3	44,056.6	61,368.2	97,307.0
Nyahururu	23,784.9	30,745.7	48,366.9	67,372.2	106,827.1
Nyeri	50,549.0	71,070.9	94,191.8	131,203.5	208,039.9
Karatina	10,379.7	17,735.8	28,926.4	40,292.7	46,900.7
Total	**220,910.3**	**307,081.4**	**499,261.0**	**695,440.4**	**1,036,257.1**
Coast					
Kilifi	23,611.9	39,792.1	50,546.6	60,983.9	70,985.3
Malindi	21,224.1	29,313.0	40,616.4	49,003.3	77,701.0
Kinango	1,267.9	3,529.7	4,935.0	5,954.0	6,930.5
Lamu	8,483.2	8,844.9	10,314.8	12,444.7	14,485.6
Mombasa	605,644.0	422,421.9	860,488.7	1,038,170.6	1,646,150.0
Voi	9,246.5	12,659.0	15,274.4	18,428.4	29,219.9
Wundanyi	1,947.7	2,874.5	6,107.2	7,368.3	8,576.7
Hola	1,946.3	1,916.7	2,370.7	2,860.2	3,329.3
Total	**673,371.6**	**521,351.8**	**990,653.8**	**1,195,213.4**	**1,857,378.2**
Eastern					
Embu	22,810.0	39,332.5	57,255.3	83,618.7	132,588.1
Isiolo	8,552.7	9,151.9	12,293.0	17,953.4	20,897.8
Kitui	6,892.9	13,775.9	29,893.3	43,657.8	50,817.7
Machakos	30,230.1	35,869.9	60,476.4	88,323.0	140,047.0
Athi River	16,287.0	12,617.4	10,277.0	15,009.1	23,799.1
Marsabit	3,944.1	8,016.2	16,662.3	24,334.5	28,325.4
Meru	27,770.0	70,577.5	40,939.2	59,789.8	94,804.1
Total	**116,486.8**	**189,341.3**	**227,796.5**	**332,686.3**	**491,279.1**
Nyanza					
Kisii	33,460.0	71,149.5	102,168.3	133,783.0	212,130.0
Kisumu	155,294.9	163,773.2	276,863.5	362,535.4	574,845.0
Homa Bay	9,224.8	19,052.6	27,853.9	36,472.9	42,454.5
Migori	1,896.3	12,716.0	14,050.8	18,398.6	21,416.0
Total	**199,876.0**	**266,691.3**	**420,936.5**	**551,189.9**	**850,845.4**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 1996 - 2000

Table 198 (Cont.) KSh'000

Province/Town	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Rift Valley					
Kericho	37,244.3	58,484.6	55,800.3	68,689.5	79,954.6
Kipkelion	539.6	1,686.8	2,083.2	2,564.4	3,154.2
Londiani	813.0	1,548.2	3,685.3	4,536.6	5,280.6
Nanyuki	22,757.4	19,936.8	29,492.2	36,304.6	57,566.0
Nakuru	128,247.9	132,351.8	179,791.2	221,320.9	350,933.1
Gilgil	8,351.6	18,257.4	25,896.4	31,878.2	37,106.2
Naivasha	20,536.0	22,905.3	41,772.2	51,421.1	81,534.0
Elburgon	3,804.0	3,647.1	5,016.8	6,175.6	7,188.4
Njoro	3,706.0	16,360.9	10,047.9	12,368.8	14,397.3
Molo	44,908.6	31,663.2	26,601.2	32,745.8	38,116.1
Narok	6,430.2	6,516.3	10,542.0	12,977.1	15,105.3
Kitale	29,608.6	43,143.2	102,672.6	126,388.8	200,405.0
Eldoret	154,383.3	158,742.4	133,750.2	164,645.0	261,065.0
Eldama Ravine	6,570.1	12,357.0	13,563.4	16,696.4	19,434.6
Kapsabet	6,726.8	7,333.0	19,536.6	24,049.3	27,993.4
Wamba	902.4	796.0	1,722.0	2,119.8	2,467.4
Maralal	923.9	1,115.3	1,429.6	1,759.8	2,048.4
Baragoi	36.1	143.2	241.9	297.8	346.6
Likitaung	183.3	222.2	227.1	279.6	325.5
Total	**476,673.1**	**537,210.7**	**663,872.1**	**817,219.1**	**1,204,421.8**
Western					
Bungoma	14,629.3	15,361.4	25,393.2	38,253.9	44,527.5
Webuye	11,020.8	21,828.2	74,659.5	112,471.8	178,338.0
Kakamega	32,162.3	39,315.2	65,074.1	98,031.8	155,441.9
Total	**57,812.4**	**76,504.8**	**165,126.8**	**248,757.5**	**378,307.4**
Total	**4,404,634.8**	**4,881,988.7**	**6,726,311.7**	**8,569,805.6**	**9,946,460.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1998 - 2000

Table 199 (a) 1998 KSh'000

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	14,843.5	926.7	506,642.5	78,046.4	225,864.1	420,909.4	257,239.4	467,993.1	1,061,945.5	3,034,410.6
Central										
Thika	4,430.9	-	123,626.3	3,713.6	2,817.4	18,483.8	2,185.4	18,087.1	26,153.1	199,497.6
Murang'a	664.6	-	396.6	4,860.3	314.8	7,348.1	2,035.8	13,010.0	15,426.4	44,056.6
Nyahururu	63.3	-	4,555.7	1,182.0	251.8	10,729.4	913.1	11,131.5	19,540.1	48,366.9
Nyeri	17,691.9	-	4,997.6	6,712.6	6,059.8	12,951.8	1,317.3	28,101.7	16,359.1	94,191.8
Total	**22,850.7**	**-**	**133,576.2**	**16,468.5**	**9,443.8**	**49,513.1**	**6,451.6**	**70,330.3**	**77,478.7**	**386,112.9**
Coast										
Malindi	427.3	-	1,971.9	1,411.3	1,322.1	15,150.3	2,784.2	4,036.3	13,513.0	40,616.4
Mombasa	2,706.0	670.1	96,281.0	22,625.3	33,997.7	100,603.4	245,159.5	118,918.1	239,527.6	860,488.7
Voi	31.6	-	929.3	626.3	94.4	5,890.4	778.4	2,068.9	4,855.1	15,274.4
Total	**3,164.9**	**670.1**	**99,182.2**	**24,662.9**	**35,414.2**	**121,644.1**	**248,722.1**	**125,023.3**	**257,895.7**	**916,379.5**
Eastern										
Embu	253.2	-	906.6	2,002.3	1,432.3	20,945.1	2,544.7	14,545.9	14,625.2	57,255.3
Machakos	648.8	-	10,448.6	2,064.1	299.1	12,450.0	8,412.5	14,266.6	11,886.7	60,476.4
Athi River	-	-	5,009.0	-	-	513.8	209.6	1,040.8	3,503.8	10,277.0
Meru	553.9	-	3,626.4	2,646.2	1,196.2	7,945.5	1,437.0	14,672.8	8,861.2	40,939.2
Total	**1,455.9**	**-**	**19,990.6**	**6,712.6**	**2,927.6**	**41,854.4**	**12,603.8**	**44,526.1**	**38,876.9**	**168,947.9**
Nyanza										
Kisii	1,044.4	1,454.2	12,522.4	-	2,974.8	14,959.1	3,383.0	16,729.0	49,101.4	102,168.3
Kisumu	458.9	14.3	94,615.1	705.7	11,442.7	26,262.0	26,330.2	26,413.5	90,621.1	276,863.5
Total	**1,503.3**	**1,468.5**	**107,137.5**	**705.7**	**14,417.5**	**41,221.1**	**29,713.2**	**43,142.5**	**139,722.5**	**379,031.8**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	7,316.7	-	9,768.6	414.6	5,351.5	6,631.2	943.0	8,719.9	16,454.8	55,800.3
Nanyuki	-	-	4,204.4	282.3	346.3	12,521.7	344.3	4,379.0	7,414.2	29,492.2
Nakuru	3,339.0	898.2	35,108.1	317.5	12,953.7	36,047.6	11,002.1	17,630.2	62,494.8	179,791.2
Naivasha	2,848.4	-	11,672.5	564.5	141.7	10,705.5	553.8	5,838.6	9,447.2	41,772.2
Kitale	6,377.3	-	5,462.3	608.6	2,140.6	46,585.8	1,975.9	8,466.0	31,056.1	102,672.6
Eldoret	94.9	-	31,141.7	1,843.5	8,924.4	23,454.2	6,301.9	36,123.5	25,866.1	133,750.2
Total	**20,176.3**	**898.2**	**97,357.6**	**4,031.0**	**29,858.2**	**135,946.0**	**21,121.0**	**81,157.2**	**152,733.2**	**543,278.7**
Western										
Webuye		-	43,358.2	52.9	-	13,381.9	10,807.5	3,160.5	3,898.5	74,659.5
Kakamega	-	-	1,609.2	14,483.7	3,100.7	9,391.2	2,410.0	4,302.8	29,776.5	65,074.1
Total	**-**	**-**	**44,967.4**	**14,536.6**	**3,100.7**	**22,773.1**	**13,217.5**	**7,463.3**	**33,675.0**	**139,733.6**
Total	**63,994.6**	**3,963.5**	**1,008,854.0**	**145,163.7**	**321,026.1**	**833,861.2**	**589,068.6**	**839,635.8**	**1,762,327.5**	**5,567,895.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

Table 199 cont.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1998 - 2000

(b) 1999

KSh'000

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**23,134.4**	**1,444.3**	**789,630.7**	**121,639.7**	**352,021.9**	**656,010.9**	**400,922.0**	**729,393.5**	**1,655,101.6**	**4,729,299.0**
Central										
Thika	6,172.0	0.0	172,204.0	5,172.8	3,924.5	25,746.8	3,044.1	25,194.2	36,429.7	277,888.1
Murang'a	925.7	0.0	552.4	6,770.1	438.5	10,235.5	2,835.7	18,122.1	21,488.0	61,368.0
Nyahururu	88.2	0.0	6,345.8	1,646.5	350.7	14,945.4	1,271.9	15,505.5	27,218.2	67,372.2
Nyeri	24,643.8	0.0	6,961.4	9,350.2	8,440.9	18,041.1	1,834.9	39,144.0	22,787.2	131,203.5
Total	**31,829.7**	**0.0**	**186,063.6**	**22,939.6**	**13,154.6**	**68,968.8**	**8,986.6**	**97,965.8**	**107,923.1**	**537,831.8**
Coast										
Malindi	515.5	0.0	2,379.1	1,702.7	1,595.1	18,278.7	3,359.1	4,869.8	16,303.3	49,003.3
Mombasa	3,264.8	808.5	116,162.0	27,297.2	41,017.9	121,376.9	295,782.4	143,473.4	288,987.5	1,038,170.6
Voi	38.1	0.0	1,121.2	755.6	113.9	7,106.7	939.1	2,496.1	5,857.6	18,428.3
Total	**3,818.4**	**808.5**	**119,662.3**	**29,755.5**	**42,726.9**	**146,762.3**	**300,080.6**	**150,839.3**	**311,148.4**	**1,105,602.2**
Eastern										
Embu	369.8	0.0	1,324.0	2,924.3	2,091.8	30,589.3	3,716.4	21,243.6	21,359.4	83,618.6
Machakos	947.5	0.0	15,259.7	3,014.5	436.8	18,182.7	12,286.1	20,835.7	17,360.0	88,323.0
Athi River	0.0	0.0	7,315.4	0.0	0.0	750.4	306.1	1,520.0	5,117.1	15,009.0
Meru	808.9	0.0	5,296.2	3,864.7	1,747.0	11,604.0	2,098.7	21,428.9	12,941.4	59,789.8
Total	**2,126.2**	**0.0**	**29,195.3**	**9,803.5**	**4,275.6**	**61,126.4**	**18,407.3**	**65,028.2**	**56,777.9**	**246,740.4**
Nyanza										
Kisii	1,367.6	1,904.2	16,397.3	0.0	3,895.3	19,588.0	4,429.8	21,905.6	64,295.2	133,783.0
Kisumu	600.9	18.7	123,892.5	924.1	14,983.5	34,388.4	34,477.7	34,586.8	118,662.7	362,535.3
Total	**1,968.5**	**1,922.9**	**140,289.8**	**924.1**	**18,878.8**	**53,976.4**	**38,907.5**	**56,492.4**	**182,957.9**	**496,318.3**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	9,253.0	0.0	12,025.0	510.4	6,587.6	8,162.9	1,160.8	10,734.1	20,255.7	68,689.5
Nanyuki	0.0	0.0	5,175.6	347.5	426.3	15,414.1	423.8	5,390.5	9,126.8	36,304.6
Nakuru	4,110.3	1,105.7	43,217.7	390.8	15,945.9	44,374.2	13,543.5	21,702.6	76,930.4	221,321.1
Naivasha	3,506.3	0.0	14,368.7	694.9	174.4	13,178.3	681.7	7,187.2	11,629.4	51,420.9
Kitale	7,850.4	0.0	6,724.0	749.2	2,635.1	57,346.6	2,432.3	10,421.5	38,229.7	126,388.8
Eldoret	116.8	0.0	38,335.1	2,269.3	10,985.8	28,871.9	7,757.6	44,467.6	31,840.9	164,645.0
Total	**24,836.8**	**1,105.7**	**119,846.1**	**4,962.1**	**36,755.1**	**167,348.0**	**25,999.7**	**99,903.5**	**188,012.9**	**668,769.9**
Western										
Webuye	0.0	0.0	65,317.5	79.7	0.0	20,159.3	16,281.1	4,761.2	5,872.9	112,471.7
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	2,424.2	21,819.2	4,671.1	14,147.5	3,630.6	6,482.0	44,857.2	98,031.8
Total	**0.0**	**0.0**	**67,741.7**	**21,898.9**	**4,671.1**	**34,306.8**	**19,911.7**	**11,243.2**	**50,730.1**	**210,503.5**
Total	**87,714.0**	**5,281.4**	**1,452,429.5**	**211,923.4**	**472,484.0**	**1,188,499.6**	**813,215.4**	**1,210,865.9**	**2,552,651.9**	**7,995,065.1**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

Table 199 cont.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1998 - 2000

(c) 2000

KSh'000

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**43,093**	**1,810**	**712,914**	**324,185**	**54,598**	**274,668**	**415,274**	**967,944**	**1,333,486**	**4,127,972**
Central										
Thika	9,787	0	273,051	8,202	6,223	40,825	4,827	39,949	57,764	440,627
Murang'a	1,468	0	876	10,735	695	16,230	4,496	28,735	34,072	97,307
Nyahururu	140	0	10,062	2,611	556	23,698	2,017	24,586	43,158	106,827
Nyeri	39,076	0	11,038	14,826	13,384	28,607	2,910	62,068	36,132	208,040
Total	**50,470**	**0**	**295,028**	**36,374**	**20,858**	**109,359**	**14,250**	**155,337**	**171,126**	**852,801**
Coast										
Malindi	817	0	3,772	2,700	2,529	28,983	5,326	7,722	25,851	77,701
Mombasa	5,177	1,282	184,190	43,283	65,039	192,458	469,000	227,495	458,226	1,646,150
Voi	60	0	1,778	1,198	181	11,268	1,489	3,958	9,288	29,220
Total	**6,055**	**1,282**	**189,740**	**47,181**	**67,749**	**232,710**	**475,816**	**239,175**	**493,365**	**1,753,071**
Eastern										
Embu	586	0	2,099	4,637	3,317	48,503	5,893	33,684	33,868	132,588
Machakos	1,502	0	24,196	4,780	693	28,831	19,481	33,038	27,526	140,047
Athi River	0	0	11,600	0	0	1,190	485	2,410	8,114	23,799
Meru	1,283	0	8,398	6,128	2,770	18,400	3,328	33,978	20,520	94,804
Total	**3,371**	**0**	**46,293**	**15,545**	**6,780**	**96,924**	**29,187**	**103,110**	**90,029**	**391,238**
Nyanza										
Kisii	2,169	3,019	26,000	0	6,177	31,059	7,024	34,734	101,948	212,130
Kisumu	953	30	196,447	1,465	23,758	54,527	54,669	54,842	188,155	574,845
Total	**3,121**	**3,049**	**222,447**	**1,465**	**29,935**	**85,586**	**61,693**	**89,576**	**290,103**	**786,975**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	14,672	0	19,067	809	10,446	12,943	1,841	17,020	32,118	108,916
Nanyuki	0	0	8,207	551	676	24,441	672	8,547	14,472	57,566
Nakuru	6,517	1,753	68,527	620	25,284	70,361	21,475	34,412	121,983	350,933
Naivasha	5,560	0	22,783	1,102	277	20,896	1,081	11,396	18,440	81,534
Kitale	12,448	0	10,662	1,188	4,178	90,930	3,857	16,525	60,618	200,405
Eldoret	185	0	60,785	3,598	17,419	45,780	12,301	70,509	50,488	261,065
Total	**39,382**	**1,753**	**190,031**	**7,868**	**58,280**	**265,651**	**41,226**	**158,410**	**298,118**	**1,060,419**
Western										
Webuye	0	0	103,569	126	0	31,965	25,816	7,550	9,312	178,338
Kakamega	0	0	3,844	34,597	7,407	22,433	5,757	10,278	71,127	155,442
Total	**0**	**0**	**107,413**	**34,724**	**7,407**	**54,398**	**31,573**	**17,828**	**80,439**	**333,780**
Total	**145,492**	**7,894**	**1,763,865**	**467,341**	**245,606**	**1,118,996**	**1,069,017**	**1,731,379**	**2,756,665**	**9,306,256**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY SECTOR AND INCOME GROUPS, 1997 - 2000

Table 200

Number

	<2,000 Sh.	2000-3999 Sh.	4,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000-7,999 Sh.	8,000-14,999 Sh.	15,000-19,999 Sh.	20,000-24,999 Sh.	25,000-29,999 Sh.	>30,000 Sh.	TOTAL
1997-										
Central Goverment.	869	4,600	24,980	69,816	75,057	35,000	5,967	5,431	4,628	226,348
Other public sector.	1,606	4,578	5,102	31,586	148,350	116,892	73,416	27,702	18,612	427,844
Private sector	2,243	4,909	11,324	45,253	99,593	157,069	187,286	161,470	23,274	692,421
Total	**4,718**	**14,087**	**41,406**	**146,655**	**323,000**	**308,961**	**266,669**	**194,603**	**46,514**	**1,346,613**
1998-										
Central Goverment.	870	4,521	24,963	69,581	72,930	33,747	5,781	5,353	4,495	222,241
Other public sector.	1,607	4,499	5,099	31,479	144,147	112,707	71,126	27,303	18,075	416,042
Private sector	2,447	5,262	12,342	49,187	105,541	165,170	197,889	173,569	24,650	736,057
Total	**4,924**	**14,282**	**42,404**	**150,247**	**322,618**	**311,624**	**274,796**	**206,225**	**47,220**	**1,374,340**
1999-										
Central Goverment.	863	4,484	24,760	69,015	72,337	33,472	5,734	5,310	4,458	220,433
Other public sector.	1,594	4,462	5,058	31,223	142,974	111,790	70,547	27,081	17,927	412,656
Private sector	2,479	5,331	12,503	49,830	106,920	167,328	200,474	175,835	24,972	745,672
Total	**4,936**	**14,277**	**42,321**	**150,068**	**322,231**	**312,590**	**276,755**	**208,226**	**47,357**	**1,378,761**
2000-										
Central Goverment.	839	4,359	24,069	67,089	70,316	32,538	5,574	5,162	4,334	214,280
Other public sector.	1,550	4,337	4,917	30,352	138,983	108,670	68,578	26,325	17,427	401,139
Private sector	2,536	5,454	12,792	50,983	109,395	171,201	205,114	179,905	25,550	762,930
Total	**4,925**	**14,150**	**41,778**	**148,424**	**318,694**	**312,409**	**279,266**	**211,392**	**47,311**	**1,378,349**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual emplyees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1998

Table 201 (a)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,99 sh	6,000-7,99 sh	,000-14,99 sh	5,000-19,9 sh	0,000-24,9 sh	5,000-29,9 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	2,776	6,625	22,881	74,248	63,170	20,334	10,878	5,015	578	206,505
Forestry and logging	2	3,283	4,987	6,961	947	218	202	80	6	16,686
Fishing	4	5	22	57	57	19	26	16	0	206
Total	**2,782**	**9,913**	**27,890**	**81,266**	**64,174**	**20,571**	**11,106**	**5,111**	**584**	**223,397**
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining	11	23	32	363	561	682	607	440	8	2,727
Other mining.	**11**	**23**	**32**	**363**	**561**	**682**	**607**	**440**	**8**	**2,727**
Total										
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	381	129	538	3,528	9,601	10,652	6,557	9,136	1,522	42,044
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
industries	0	7	159	2,250	9,653	6,588	8,340	2,306	102	29,405
Manufacture of wood and wood products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
including furniture	1	7	139	1,847	2,908	2,732	2,169	1,068	149	11,020
Manufacture of paper and paper products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
printing and publishing	0	0	1	24	1,826	2,696	2,361	4,771	687	12,366
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
and plastic products	0	0	0	84	2,431	2,086	2,922	5,012	902	13,437
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
except products of petroleum ..	9	18	7	142	2,070	667	1,055	1,109	2	5,079
Basic metal industries	0	0	0	33	10	111	214	221	54	643
Manufacture of fabricated metal products ,	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
machinery and equipment	199	26	39	167	2,886	7,587	8,272	6,795	890	26,861
Other manufacturing industries	1	0	44	298	493	254	627	565	112	2,394
Total	**591**	**187**	**927**	**8,373**	**31,878**	**33,373**	**32,517**	**30,983**	**4,420**	**143,249**
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	0	0	0	42	3,245	623	916	4,997	43	9,866
Water works and supply	0	0	0	1	5,438	4,609	2,030	616	155	12,849
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**43**	**8,683**	**5,232**	**2,946**	**5,613**	**198**	**22,715**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1998

Table 201 (a)(Cont.)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,99 sh	6,000-7,99 sh	,000-14,99 sh	5,000-19,9 sh	0,000-24,9 sh	5,000-29,9 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Construction										
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	81	559	655	1,622	1,842	306	5,065
General trade contractors	0	5	1,252	2,481	18,353	14,073	11,503	6,901	547	55,115
Total	**0**	**5**	**1,252**	**2,562**	**18,912**	**14,728**	**13,125**	**8,743**	**853**	**60,180**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	30	0	2	287	2,984	2,190	3,418	3,006	1,472	13,389
Wholesale trade	5	3	1,068	1,022	3,375	4,825	8,045	10,556	3,662	32,561
Retail trade	7	0	59	1,142	4,345	5,949	9,443	9,211	1,174	31,330
Restaurants and hotels	0	320	140	909	8,672	9,444	14,005	9,150	2,369	45,009
Total	**42**	**323**	**1,269**	**3,360**	**19,376**	**22,408**	**34,911**	**31,923**	**8,677**	**122,289**
Transport and communications										
Transport and storage	13	694	6	622	6,490	11,559	9,942	11,473	1,151	41,950
Communications	0	31	7	25	1,061	3,023	10,385	8,001	863	23,396
Total	**13**	**725**	**13**	**647**	**7,551**	**14,582**	**20,327**	**19,474**	**2,014**	**65,346**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services										
Financial institutions	0	0	2	112	5,784	1,401	2,710	11,120	6,595	27,724
Insurance	9	16	24	67	1,501	489	1,172	3,853	2,135	9,266
Real estate and business services	1	2,530	5,571	748	4,943	8,469	5,997	6,537	1,748	36,544
Total	**10**	**2,546**	**5,597**	**927**	**12,228**	**10,359**	**9,879**	**21,510**	**10,478**	**73,534**
Community,Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	1,437	496	116	3,121	36,539	26,836	58,056	25,861	4,233	156,695
Social and related community services	35	59	5,144	48,302	93,540	128,662	56,432	22,680	14,778	369,632
Recreation and cultural services	0	5	31	181	1,193	977	1,268	1,222	195	5,072
Personal and household services	3	0	133	1,102	27,721	33,143	33,454	32,337	774	128,667
International and other extra-territorial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
bodies	0	0	0	0	262	71	168	328	8	837
Activities not adequately defined	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	**1,475**	**560**	**5,424**	**52,706**	**159,255**	**189,689**	**149,378**	**82,428**	**19,988**	**660,903**
Total	**4,924**	**14,282**	**42,404**	**150,247**	**322,618**	**311,624**	**274,796**	**206,225**	**47,220**	**1,374,340**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees,unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1999

Table 201 (b)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,99 sh	6,000-7,99 sh	,000-14,99 sh	5,000-19,9 sh	0,000-24,9 sh	5,000-29,9 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	2,838	6,773	23,391	75,903	64,578	20,787	11,120	5,127	591	211,108
Forestry and logging	2	3,277	4,978	6,948	945	218	202	79	6	16,655
Fishing	4	5	23	58	58	19	27	17	0	211
Total	**2,844**	**10,055**	**28,392**	**82,909**	**65,581**	**21,024**	**11,349**	**5,223**	**597**	**227,974**
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining	11	23	33	371	573	696	620	449	8	2,784
Other mining										
Total	**11**	**23**	**33**	**371**	**573**	**696**	**620**	**449**	**8**	**2,784**
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	404	137	570	3,741	10,180	11,295	6,953	9,687	1,614	44,581
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	0	7	167	2,360	10,124	6,909	8,747	2,418	107	30,839
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	1	7	142	1,884	2,967	2,787	2,213	1,090	151	11,242
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	0	0	1	25	1,877	2,771	2,426	4,903	706	12,709
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	0	0	0	86	2,488	2,135	2,990	5,129	923	13,751
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	9	19	7	146	2,129	686	1,085	1,141	2	5,224
Basic metal industries	0	0	0	32	10	109	210	217	54	632
Manufacture of fabricated metal products , machinery and equipment	153	20	30	128	2,219	5,833	6,359	5,224	684	20,650
Other manufacturing industries	1	0	44	301	499	257	634	572	113	2,421
Total	**568**	**190**	**961**	**8,703**	**32,493**	**32,782**	**31,617**	**30,381**	**4,354**	**142,049**
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	0	0	0	41	3,148	604	889	4,848	42	9,572
Water works and supply	0	0	0	1	5,350	4,534	1,997	606	152	12,640
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**42**	**8,498**	**5,138**	**2,886**	**5,454**	**194**	**22,212**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1999

Table 201 (b)(Contd.)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,99 sh	6,000-7,99 sh	,000-14,99 sh	5,000-19,9 sh	0,000-24,9 sh	5,000-29,9 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Construction										
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	80	549	643	1,593	1,809	301	4,975
General trade contractors	0	5	1,245	2,468	18,255	13,998	11,441	6,864	544	54,820
Total	**0**	**5**	**1,245**	**2,548**	**18,804**	**14,641**	**13,034**	**8,673**	**845**	**59,795**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	30	0	2	289	3,001	2,202	3,437	3,024	1,480	13,465
Wholesale trade	5	3	1.087	1,040	3,434	4,909	8,185	10,740	3,726	33,129
Retail trade	7	0	61	1,175	4,472	6,123	9,719	9,480	1,208	32,245
Restaurants and hotels	0	318	139	902	8,606	9,373	13,899	9,081	2,351	44,669
Total	**42**	**321**	**1,289**	**3,406**	**19,513**	**22,607**	**35,240**	**32,325**	**8,765**	**123,508**
Transport and communications										
Transport and storage	13	693	6	621	6,482	11,545	9,930	11,460	1,151	41,901
Communications	0	30	7	24	1,030	2,934	10,078	7,765	837	22,705
Total	**13**	**723**	**13**	**645**	**7,512**	**14,479**	**20,008**	**19,225**	**1,988**	**64,606**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services										
Financial institutions	0	0	2	108	5,566	1,348	2,608	10,700	6,345	26,677
Insurance	9	16	24	68	1,513	493	1,181	3,884	2,152	9,340
Real estate and business services	1	2,595	5,713	767	5,069	8,685	6,150	6,704	1,794	37,478
Total	**10**	**2,611**	**5,739**	**943**	**12,148**	**10,526**	**9,939**	**21,288**	**10,291**	**73,495**
Community,Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	1,383	477	112	3,003	35,157	25,821	55,860	24,883	4,073	150,769
Social and related community services	36	60	5,237	49,178	95,236	130,994	57,455	23,091	15,045	376,332
Recreation and cultural services	0	5	31	182	1,197	980	1,272	1,226	194	5,087
Personal and household services	3	0	134	1,107	27,858	33,307	33,619	32,497	777	129,302
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	265	72	170	332	9	848
Activities not adequately defined	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**1,422**	**542**	**5,514**	**53,470**	**159,713**	**191,174**	**148,376**	**82,029**	**20,098**	**662,338**
Total	**4,910**	**14,470**	**43,186**	**153,037**	**324,835**	**313,067**	**273,069**	**205,047**	**47,140**	**1,378,761**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees,unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 2000

Table 201 (c)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,99 sh	6,000-7,99 sh	,000-14,99 sh	5,000-19,9 sh	0,000-24,9 sh	5,000-29,9 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	2,847	6,623	22,628	73,615	63,358	20,743	11,372	5,286	593	211,045
Forestry and logging	2	3,205	4,816	6,739	927	218	207	81	6	16,650
Fishing	4	5	22	56	57	19	28	18	0	211
Total	**2,853**	**9,833**	**27,466**	**80,410**	**64,342**	**20,980**	**11,607**	**5,385**	**599**	**227,906**
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining	11	22	32	360	562	695	634	463	8	2,783
Other mining	**11**	**22**	**32**	**360**	**562**	**695**	**634**	**463**	**8**	**2,783**
Total										
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	405	134	551	3,628	9,988	11,271	7,111	9,987	1,620	44,568
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	0	7	162	2,289	9,933	6,894	8,946	2,493	107	30,830
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	1	7	137	1,827	2,911	2,781	2,263	1,124	152	11,239
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	0	0	1	24	1,842	2,765	2,481	5,055	709	12,705
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	0	0	0	83	2,441	2,131	3,058	5,288	926	13,747
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	9	19	7	142	2,089	685	1,110	1,176	2	5,222
Basic metal industries	0	0	0	31	10	109	215	224	54	632
Manufacture of fabricated metal products machinery and equipment	153	20	29	124	2,177	5,821	6,503	5,386	686	20,644
Other manufacturing industries	1	0	43	292	490	256	648	590	113	2,420
Total	**569**	**187**	**930**	**8,440**	**31,881**	**32,713**	**32,335**	**31,323**	**4,369**	**142,007**
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	0	0	0	40	3,089	603	909	4,998	42	9,569
Water works and supply	0	0	0	1	5,249	4,524	2,042	625	153	12,636
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**41**	**8,338**	**5,127**	**2,951**	**5,623**	**195**	**22,205**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 2000

Table 201 (c)(Contd.)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,99 sh	6,000-7,99 sh	,000-14,99 sh	5,000-19,9 sh	0,000-24,9 sh	5,000-29,9 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Construction										
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	78	539	642	1,629	1,865	302	4,974
General trade contractors ..	0	5	1,204	2,394	17,910	13,969	11,701	7,076	546	54,804
Total	**0**	**5**	**1,204**	**2,472**	**18,449**	**14,611**	**13,330**	**8,941**	**848**	**59,778**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	30	0	2	280	2,944	2,197	3,515	3,118	1,485	13,461
Wholesale trade	5	3	1,052	1,009	3,369	4,899	8,371	11,072	3,740	33,119
Retail trade	7	0	59	1,140	4,387	6,110	9,940	9,773	1,212	32,235
Restaurants and hotels	0	311	134	875	8,443	9,353	14,214	9,362	2,360	44,656
Total	**42**	**314**	**1,247**	**3,304**	**19,143**	**22,559**	**36,040**	**33,325**	**8,797**	**123,471**
Transport and communications										
Transport and storage	13	678	6	602	6,359	11,521	10,155	11,815	1,155	41,888
Communications	0	29	7	23	1,011	2,928	10,307	8,005	840	22,698
Total	**13**	**707**	**13**	**625**	**7,370**	**14,449**	**20,462**	**19,820**	**1,995**	**64,586**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services										
Financial institutions	0	0	2	105	5,461	1,345	2,667	11,031	6,368	26,669
Insurance	9	16	23	66	1,484	492	1,208	4,004	2,160	9,337
Real estate and business services	1	2,538	5,527	744	4,973	8,667	6,290	6,911	1,801	37,467
Total	**10**	**2,554**	**5,552**	**915**	**11,918**	**10,504**	**10,165**	**21,946**	**10,329**	**73,473**
Community,Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	1,387	466	108	2,912	34,493	25,767	57,128	25,653	4,088	150,724
Social and related community services	36	59	5,066	47,696	93,436	130,719	58,759	23,806	15,100	376,220
Recreation and cultural services	0	5	30	177	1,174	978	1,301	1,264	195	5,085
Personal and household services	3	0	130	1,074	27,332	33,237	34,382	33,503	780	129,263
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	260	72	174	342	9	848
Activities not adequately defined	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**1,426**	**530**	**5,334**	**51,859**	**156,695**	**190,773**	**151,744**	**84,568**	**20,172**	**662,140**
Total	**4,924**	**14,152**	**41,778**	**148,426**	**318,698**	**312,411**	**279,268**	**211,394**	**47,312**	**1,378,349**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees,unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME GROUPS*,1997 - 2000

Table 202

Number

INCOME GROUPS	1997			1998			1999			2000		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<2,000	4,099	619	4,718	4,263	661	4,924	4,264	676	4,940	4,254	671	4,925
2000-3999	10,044	4,043	14,087	10,150	4,132	14,282	10,153	4,146	14,299	10,033	4,117	14,150
4,000-5,999	32,993	8,413	41,406	33,678	8,726	42,404	33,686	8,754	42,440	33,107	8,671	41,778
6,000-7,999	126,505	20,150	146,655	129,181	21,066	150,247	129,212	21,134	150,346	127,327	21,097	148,424
8,000-14,999	232,235	90,765	323,000	231,204	91,414	322,618	231,261	91,708	322,969	227,881	90,813	318,694
15,000-19,999	227,781	81,180	308,961	228,995	82,629	311,624	229,051	82,895	311,946	229,058	83,351	312,409
20,000-24,999	165,766	100,902	266,668	170,262	104,534	274,796	170,304	104,870	275,174	172,644	106,622	279,266
25,000-29,999	130,997	63,606	194,603	138,368	67,857	206,225	138,402	68,075	206,477	141,517	69,875	211,392
>30,000	33,929	12,586	46,515	34,331	12,889	47,220	34,340	12,930	47,270	34,321	12,990	47,311
Total	**964,349**	**382,264**	**1,346,613**	**980,432**	**393,908**	**1,374,340**	**980,673**	**395,188**	**1,375,861**	**980,142**	**398,207**	**1,378,349**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Excluding casual employees,unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOMES GROUPS, 1999 - 2000

Table 203 (a) — 1999 — Number

PROVINCE/TOWN		<2,000	2000-3999	4000-5999	6000-7999	8000-14999	15000-19999	20000-24999	25000-29999	>30,000	TOTAL
	Nairobi	385	1273	7049	42042	40985	73272	96192	141576	18,013	**420,787**
Central	Thika	42	119	735	3621	3345	3099	7691	11176	805	30,633
	Nyeri	50	153	465	1,249	833	1,361	8,735	5,520	250	18,616
	Murang'a	5	26	399	330	778	560	1,436	3,789	116	7,439
	Nyahururu	3	30	272	689	663	570	1,681	3,198	24	7,130
	Total	**100**	**328**	**1,871**	**5,889**	**5,619**	**5,590**	**19,543**	**23,683**	**1,195**	**63,818**
Coast	Malindi	3	57	244	597	646	937	2640	2860	85	8,069
	Mombasa	328	888	4220	12800	13594	18666	57231	54944	3,459	166,130
	Voi	1	20	129	188	182	203	1085	1295	30	3,133
	Total	**332**	**965**	**4,593**	**13,585**	**14,422**	**19,806**	**60,956**	**59,099**	**3,574**	**177,332**
Eastern	Embu	14	38	321	882	828	1425	2521	3876	51	9,956
	Machakos	1	64	336	885	430	660	2983	3994	128	9,481
	Athi River	1	25	159	192	198	252	1126	1574	40	3,567
	Meru	5	53	232	462	519	724	2586	2637	207	7,425
	Total	**21**	**180**	**1,048**	**2,421**	**1,975**	**3,061**	**9,216**	**12,081**	**426**	**30,429**
Nyanza	Kisii	18	126	780	925	967	1110	6372	7630	113	18,041
	Kisumu	37	225	1168	1890	1948	7332	11666	12585	629	37,480
	Total	**55**	**351**	**1,948**	**2,815**	**2,915**	**8,442**	**18,038**	**20,215**	**742**	**55,521**
Rift Valley	Kericho	117	128	261	471	619	823	10136	2790	1,420	16,765
	Nanyuki	2	80	172	229	220	318	3428	1715	31	6,195
	Nakuru	56	239	682	3477	2917	4977	13743	11048	526	37,665
	Naivasha	4	29	277	512	681	580	1623	2986	81	,6,773
	Kitale	114	91	592	1122	1198	1406	8911	6925	427	20,786
	Eldoret	166	282	525	2310	1332	1701	18979	7719	227	33,241
	Total	**459**	**849**	**2,509**	**8,121**	**6,967**	**9,805**	**56,820**	**33,183**	**2,712**	**121,425**
Western	Webuye	1	42	390	1170	1033	1895	2217	4864	164	11,776
	Kakamega	6	52	400	546	607	1019	3001	4135	191	9,957
	Total	**7**	**94**	**790**	**1,716**	**1,640**	**2,914**	**5,218**	**8,999**	**355**	**21,733**
	Total	**1,359**	**4,040**	**19,808**	**76,589**	**74,523**	**122,890**	**265,983**	**298,836**	**27,017**	**891,045**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOMES GROUPS, 1999 - 2000

Table 203 (b) — 2000

PROVINCE/TOWN		<2,000	2000-3999	4000-5999	6000-7999	8000-14999	15000-19999	20000-24999	25000-29999	>30,000	TOTAL
	Nairobi Province	1130	3457	10507	28221	18822	30752	197369	124726	5649	420633
Central	Thika	21	108	1657	1371	3232	2326	5965	15738	482	30900
	Nyeri	8	84	765	1939	1866	1604	4731	9000	68	20065
	Murang'a	13	41	235	740	706	703	2456	2977	150	8021
	Nyahururu	3	54	232	569	615	892	2514	2724	81	7684
	Total	**45**	**287**	**2,889**	**4,619**	**6,419**	**5,525**	**15,666**	**30,439**	**781**	**66,670**
Coast	Malindi	2	49	313	457	442	493	2635	3146	73	7610
	Mombasa	293	852	4056	11998	12737	17492	53835	52195	3156	156614
	Voi	4	12	102	281	264	454	804	1236	16	3173
	Total	**299**	**913**	**4,471**	**12,736**	**13,443**	**18,439**	**57,274**	**56,577**	**3,245**	**167,397**
Eastern	Embu	3	73	466	563	580	739	3300	4613	117	10454
	Machakos	7	71	311	620	696	971	3468	3537	278	9959
	Athi River	3	22	129	298	243	377	1134	1486	52	3744
	Meru	8	54	337	400	418	480	2754	3297	49	7797
	Total	**21**	**220**	**1,243**	**1,881**	**1,937**	**2,567**	**10,656**	**12,933**	**496**	**31,954**
Nyanza	Kisii	20	130	723	1045	1082	3134	6697	7505	275	20611
	Kisumu	278	304	620	1119	1470	1955	24077	6627	3373	39823
	Total	**298**	**434**	**1,343**	**2,164**	**2,552**	**5,089**	**30,774**	**14,132**	**3,648**	**60,434**
Rift Valley	Kericho	24	103	293	1492	1252	2136	5898	4741	226	16165
	Nanyuki	4	27	258	478	635	541	1514	2785	76	6318
	Nakuru	197	157	1023	1939	2070	2429	15398	11966	738	35917
	Naivasha	34	59	109	480	277	353	3944	1604	47	6907
	Kitale	80	148	438	1417	1216	1711	9916	5791	473	21190
	Eldoret	3	113	1045	3136	2769	5080	5943	13038	440	31567
	Total	**342**	**607**	**3,166**	**8,942**	**8,219**	**12,250**	**42,613**	**39,925**	**2,000**	**118,064**
Western	Webuye	3	45	378	822	786	1396	2500	4311	170	10411
	Kakamega	19	56	274	1059	1030	1699	3677	4131	373	12318
	Total	**22**	**101**	**652**	**1,881**	**1,816**	**3,095**	**6,177**	**8,442**	**543**	**22,729**
	Total	**2,157**	**6,019**	**24,271**	**60,444**	**53,208**	**77,717**	**360,529**	**287,174**	**16,362**	**887,881**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st JUNE, 1999
MUNICIPALITIES

Table 204 (a) — KSh

	Nairobi	Mombasa	Eldoret	Kisumu	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika	Nyeri	Embu	Meru	Kakamega
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over											
Monthly contracts (per month)	3,059.00	3,059.00	2,822.00	2,822.00	2,822.00	2,822.00	2,822.00	2,822.00	2,822.00	2,822.00	2,822.00
Daily rate	147.10	147.10	135.25	135.25	135.25	135.25	135.25	135.25	135.25	135.25	135.25
Hourly rate	27.35	27.35	24.95	24.95	24.95	24.95	24.95	24.95	24.95	24.95	24.95
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Employees Aged below 18 Years											
Monthly contracts (per month)	2,249.00	2,249.00	2,249.00	2,249.00	2,249.00	2,249.00	2,249.00	2,249.00	2,249.00	2,249.00	2,249.00
Daily rate	108.25	108.25	108.25	108.25	108.25	108.25	108.25	108.25	108.25	108.25	108.25
Hourly rate	20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Labour

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st JUNE, 1999
TOWNSHIPS

Table 204 (b) — KSh

	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Kisii	Nyahururu	Naivasha
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over						
Monthly contracts (per month)	2,822.00	2,822.00	2,822.00	2,822.00	2,822.00	2,822.00
Daily rate	135.25	135.25	135.25	135.25	135.25	135.25
Hourly rate	24.95	24.95	24.95	24.95	24.95	24.95
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..	..	..	..	..
Employees Aged below 18 Years						
Monthly contracts (per month)	2,249.00	2,249.00	2,249.00	2,249.00	2,249.00	2,249.00
Daily rate	108.25	108.25	108.25	108.25	108.25	108.25
Hourly rate	20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20	20.20
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source:Ministry of Labour.

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st JUNE, 1999

Table 204 (c)

	Other Areas Sh.	Farm Workers Sh.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over		
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,540.00	..
Daily rate	78.05	..
Hourly rate	14.40	..
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..
Employees Aged below 18 Years		
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,173.00	..
Daily rate	56.40	..
Hourly rate	10.70	..
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..

Source:Ministry of Labour.

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 1993 - 2000

Table 205

Industrial Group	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Man-Days Lost								
Private sector:								
Agriculture and Forestry	10,650	..	9,978	44,589	104,681	71,930	9,111	11,598
Mining and Quarrying	1,384	..	163	592	592			272
Manufacturing	29,507	..	21,838	19,752	32,650	77,441	5,041	17,211
Electricity and water	143	..	169	..	..			9
Construction	9,250	..	..	9	..	44,977	966	1,615
Commerce	324	..	1,319	..	..	15,852	210	157
Transport (other than docks)	1,530.04	..	1,781	..	2,478	1,075	112	51
Docks	11,560	..	..	..	..	..		
Miscellanneous	3,693	..	286	..	1,214	2,042	19	1,024
Total	**68,039**	**40351**	**35,534**	**64,942**	**141,615**	**213,317**	**15,459**	**31,937**
Public Sector	-	-	-	7	175,711	2,780,463	12,385	19,230
Total	**68,039**	**40,351**	**35,534**	**64,949**	**317,326**	**2,993,780**	**27,844**	**51,167**
Number of Strikes	69	53	42	44	97	105	38	41
Number of Workers involved	**20,349**	**18,549**	**9,407**	**16,084**	**270,660**	**214,867**	**9,094**	**17,794**

Source: Ministry of Labour

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1993 - 2000

Table 206

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Employers registered ('000)	42.5	43.90	45.7	46.4	48.0	48.0	49.9	50.6
Employees registered ('000)	2,150.1	2,229.6	2,294.3	2,401.1	2,498.2	2,546.5	2,672.7	2,735.4
Members paid out ('000)	423.2	449.7	31.4	52.6	38.1	50.1	42.2	46.6
Annual contribution (Ksh million)	1,300.0	1,534.0	1,406.0	1,600.0	1,590.0	1,540.0	1,600.0	1,652.0
Annual benefits paid (Ksh million)	354.0	344.0	340.0	520.0	1,532.0	1,618.0	1,792.0	2,002.0
Annual investment made (Ksh million)	35,040.0	35,040.0	..	..	53,120.0	46,480.0	46,780.0	45,480.0

Source: Board of Trustees,National Social Security Fund

* From contribution, investment income and bank interest.

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1996 - 2000

TABLE 207

Number

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Dress making					
Grade 1	97	91	52	42	47
Grade 2	594	532	215	193	342
Grade 3	13,341	10,140	7,682	7,452	7,789
Tailoring					
Grade 1	73	58	36	60	35
Grade 2	256	189	144	105	177
Grade 3	4,868	3,765	2,959	2,903	3,178
Motor vehicle Mechanic					
Grade 1	137	127	120	73	48
Grade 2	464	420	322	154	387
Grade 3	4,519	4,352	3,320	3,172	4,149
Carpently and Joinery					
Grade 1	85	82	57	38	37
Grade 2	352	370	215	125	177
Grade 3	3,574	2,910	2,098	1,842	2,023
Masonry					
Grade 1	83	83	26	18	22
Grade 2	252	198	71	24	57
Grade 3	2,467	1,580	1,101	1,190	1,203
Electrical Wireman					
Grade 1	66	59	64	32	32
Grade 2	234	217	131	50	98
Grade 3	1,260	1,029	741	740	855
Arc/Gas Welding					
Grade 1	64	52	45	8	1
Grade 2	152	134	95	48	2
Grade 3	1,584	1,735	1,381	1,101	294
Plumber Pipe Fitter					
Grade 1	41	36	14	10	13
Grade 2	106	97	50	18	52
Grade 3	541	360	233	238	286
Fitter General					
Grade 1	39	38	36	23	16
Grade 2	153	145	78	48	37
Grade 3	637	634	512	469	418
Motor Vehicle Electrician					
Grade 1	32	30	12	6	8
Grade 2	68	64	66	50	83
Grade 3	609	961	706	652	755
Panel Beater					
Grade 1	13	8	1	6	3
Grade 2	29	13	10	0	4
Grade 3	103	96	47	44	34
Spray Painter					
Grade 1	7	3	5	0	1
Grade 2	21	6	10	4	3
Grade 3	63	69	35	46	29
Sign Writer					
Grade 1	16	13	3	2	4
Grade 2	13	14	3	5	2
Grade 3	74	77	75	57	53

Source: Department of Industrial Training

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1996 - 2000

Table 207 (cont.)

Number

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Painter Decorator					
Grade 1	23	20	8	1	3
Grade 2	58	44	21	7	9
Grade 3	167	110	103	55	62
Leather Work					
Grade 1	6	3	1	1	1
Grade 2	11	7	2	0	2
Grade 3	130	97	76	57	88
Shoe Maker					
Grade 1	6	5	3	4	2
Grade 2	9	3	8	0	5
Grade 3	141	105	71	78	82
Upholstery					
Grade 1	7	16	18	6	12
Grade 2	33	34	51	39	41
Grade 3	130	126	101	55	88
Sheet Metal					
Grade 1	4	4	2	1	3
Grade 2	32	29	6	1	1
Grade 3	161	162	136	118	75
Black Smith					
Grade 1	1	2	0	0	0
Grade 2	3	4	0	1	0
Grade 3	9	9	4	1	2
Tin Smith					
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	1
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	1
Grade 3	6	0	8	3	1
Cabinet Maker					
Grade 1	7	6	2	0	1
Grade 2	9	9	7	6	1
Grade 3	202	204	207	201	88
Polishing					
Grade 1	3	13	8	3	3
Grade 2	21	16	25	9	11
Grade 3	64	54	64	20	42
Plant Mechanic					
Grade 1	14	14	11	13	8
Grade 2	71	62	71	66	90
Grade 3	174	224	240	191	175
Turner					
Grade 1	20	18	10	2	3
Grade 2	41	48	13	4	13
Grade 3	181	111	93	95	145
Wood Machinist					
Grade 1	0	0	0	1	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	6	1
Grade 3	0	0	0	0	1
Total					
Grade 1	**844**	**781**	**534**	**350**	**304**
Grade 2	**2,982**	**2,655**	**1,614**	**963**	**1,596**
Grade 3	**35,005**	**28,910**	**21,993**	**20,780**	**21,915**

Source: Department of Industrial Training

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The Weight used for the Revised Nairobi consumer prices indices as published in this Abstract are derived from the Urban Household Burget Survey under taken in 1982.

The base period for the revised series is Feb/March 1986=100 and the series has been computed from March 1990 onwards. A series for the intervening period has been developed and is published in the 1992 "Economic Survey".

Lower Income Index of Consumer Prices.

The Lower income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of good and services consumed by household in the lower income groups. In the previous years the index referred to households earnings up to Kshs 699 per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of up to Kshs. 1,999 per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Lower Income Index are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weights	Commodity Group	Weights
Food	**0.442**	**Food**	**0.410**
Drinks and Tobacco	0.021	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Clothing and Footwear	0.050	Clothing and Footwear	0.099
Rent	0.250	Rent	0.229
Fuel and power	0.031	Fuel and power	0.037
Furniture,Furnishinngs,Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.053	Furniture,Furnishinngs,Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.061
Health and Personal Care	0.030	Health and Personal Care	0.016
Transport and Communications	0.041	Transport and Communications	0.038
Recreation,Entertainment and Education	0.062	Recreation,Entertainment and Education	0.041
Miscellaneous Goods and Servces	0.020	Miscellaneous Goods and Servces	0.025
All Groups	**1.000**	**All Groups**	**1.000**

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	**Weights**	**Commodity Group**	**Weights**
Food		**Food**	
Cereals and Cereals Products		**Cereals and Cereals Products**	
Rice grade II	0.0202	Rice grade II	0.0119
Wheat Flour	0.0145	Wheat Flour White	0.0147
Maize Flour	0.0916	Maize Flour	0.1453
Maize Grains	0.0762	Maize Grains	0.0131
Millet Flour	0.0108	Bread - Ordinary	0.0773
		Biscuits - Sweet favarite	0.0027
		Total	**0.2650**
Wheat Products			
Bread White	0.0253	**Meat and Eggs**	
" Brown	0.0152	Beef with bones	0.1109
Biscuits Family	0.0121	Beef Steak	0.0345
" Marie	0.0121	Offals - Matumbo	0.0080
Burns	0.0158	Live Chicken	0.0116
		Eggs	0.0128
Total	**0.2938**	**Total**	**0.1778**
		Fish	
		Tilapia	0.0130
Meat		**Total**	**0.0130**
Beef with bones	0.0420		
Beef Steak	0.0207	Oil, Fats and Milk	
Offals - Matumbo	0.0093	Kimbo	0.0317
Paultry - Alive	0.0182	Salad Oil	0.0317
		Ghee - Cowboy	0.0072
		Margarine Blueband	0.0074
Fish		Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.1062
Smoked Tilapia	0.0189	**Total**	**0.1842**
Fresh Tilapia	0.0115		
Total	**0.1206**	**Vegetables and Fruits**	
		Cabbages	0.0226
		Kales (Sukuma wiki)	0.0372
Dairy Products and Eggs		Tomatoes	0.0196
Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.0714	Carrots	0.0030
Powder Milk	0.0024	Onions	0.0046
Milk - Mala	0.0156	Green Bananas	0.0084
Eggs	0.0189	Ripe Bananas	0.0056
		Total	**0.1010**
Total	**0.1083**		
		Pulses	
Oil and Fats		Dry Beans	0.0396
Kimbo	0.0314	Green grammes	0.0004
Ghee - Cowboy	0.0136	**Total**	**0.0400**
Margarine Blueband	0.0097		
Salad Oil	0.0113	**Roots**	
Lard	0.0041	English Potatoes	0.0380
Total	**0.0701**	**Total**	**0.8190**

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	**Weights**	**Commodity Group**	**Weights**
Food		**Food**	
Fruits			
Ripe Bananas	0.0153		
Mangoes	0.0066		
Oranges	0.0092		
Cabbages	0.0342		
Kales (Sukuma wiki)	0.0305		
Carrots	0.0154		
Onions	0.0086		
Tomatoes	0.0173		
Green Maize	0.0089		
Green Bananas	0.0016		
Total	**0.1476**		
Pulses			
Dry Beans	0.0476		
Green grammes	0.0137		
Roots			
English Potatoes	0.0149		
Sweet Potatoes	0.0059		
Total	**0.7848**		
Total	**1.0000**	**Total**	**1.0000**

Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices.

The Middle income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by Persons in the middle income bracket. In the previous years, the index referred to household earnings between Kshs 700 and Kshs 2499 per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of between Kshs 2,000 and Kshs 7,999 per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Middle Income Index are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	**Weights**	**Commodity Group**	**Weights**
Food	**0.2120**	**Food**	**0.356**
Drinks and Tobacco	0.0310	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Clothing and Footwear	0.0520	Clothing and Footwear	0.119
Rent	0.3020	Rent	0.160
Fuel and power	0.0810	Fuel and power	0.044
Furniture,Furnishinngs,Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.0990	Furniture,Furnishinngs,Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.081
Health and Personal Care	0.0400	Health and Personal Care	0.024
Transport and Communications	0.0620	Transport and Communications	0.079
Recreation,Entertainment and Education	0.0810	Recreation,Entertainment and Education	0.045
Miscellaneous Goods and Servces	0.0400	Miscellaneous Goods and Servces	0.048
All Groups	**1.0000**	**All Groups**	**1.000**

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	**Weights**	**Commodity Group**	**Weights**
Food		**Food**	
Cereals and Cereals Products		**Cereals and Cereals Products**	
Rice grade I	0.0204	Rice grade I - Pishori	0.0197
Wheat Flour Atta	0.0098	Wheat flour - White Packed	0.0142
Maize Flour	0.0254	Wheat flour - Brown Atta	0.0085
Baking Flour	0.0062	Maize Flour - Sifted	0.0990
Millet Flour	0.0058	Maize Grains	0.0077
Maize Grains	0.0096	Corn Flake - Post Toasties	0.0009
		Bread - White Ordinary	0.0434
Wheat Products		Bread - Brown	0.0202
Bread White	0.0126	Biscuits - Nice	0.0012
" Brown	0.0082	Queen Cakes	0.0022
Biscuits Nice	0.0076	**Total**	**0.2170**
" Burget Assorted Pack	0.0056		
Queen Cakes	0.0053	**Fruits, Vegetables and Pulses**	
Macoroni	0.0055	Bananas - Unripe	0.0065
Breakfast Cereals - Weatabix	0.0044	Bananas - Ripe	0.0064
Breakfast Cereals - Cornflakes	0.0035	Oranges	0.0014
		Lemons	0.0013
Total	**0.1299**	Pineaples	0.0014
		Onion - Pink Bulb	0.0076
Meat		Cabbages	0.0185
Beef with bones	0.0547	Carrots	0.0046
Beef Steak	0.0398	Tomatoes	0.0233
Chicken - Capon	0.0311	Kales	0.0240
Goats Meat	0.0325	Peas - Green	0.0115
Mutton	0.0114	Beans - Dry	0.0160
Sausages - beef	0.0092	Green Gram - Dry	0.0005
Bacon	0.0075	English Potatoes	0.0250
		Total	**0.1480**
Fish		Meat and Fish	
Tilapia	0.0217	Beef - Steak	0.1013
Fish fillets - frozen	0.0129	Beef - with bones	0.0563
Total	**0.2208**	Chicken - Alive	0.0115
		Chicken - Dressed	0.0086
Dairy Products		Offals	0.0033
Fresh Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.0612	Fresh Fish - Tilapia	0.0150
Powder Milk - Safariland	0.0188	Smoked Fish - Tilapia	0.0090
Yogurt	0.0135	**Total**	**0.2050**
Cheese - Chedder	0.0059		
Eggs	0.0272	Oil and Fats	
		Butter - Salted	0.0064
Oil and Fats		Kimbo	0.0237
Butter - Salted	0.0138	Salad Elianto - Oil	0.0299
Saladoil - Elianto	0.0157	Cowboy Ghee	0.0180
Ghee - Cowboy	0.0132	Margarine - Blueband	0.0014
Kimbo	0.0214	**Total**	**0.0794**
Margarine	0.0134		

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	**Weights**	**Commodity Group**	**Weights**
Food		**Food**	
		Miscellaneous Food	
Total	**0.2041**	Table Salt - Packed	0.0060
		Curry Powder (Virani Simba)	0.0043
		Ginger (Tangauz,)	0.0004
Fruits		Baby Milk - Nan	0.0034
Ripe Bananas	0.0117	Baby Milk - Lactogen	0.0035
Oranges	0.0099	Baby Food - Cerelac	0.0022
Lemons	0.0042	Bought Meals (Fish, Chips Biriani Karang	0.0900
Mangoes	0.0068	**Total**	**0.1098**
Pawpaws	0.0067		
Pineaples	0.0075	**Sugar**	
Passion fruits	0.0053	Refined Sugar	0.0686
Total	**0.0521**	Strawberry Jam	0.0020
		Plum Jam	0.0020
Vegetables		**Total**	**0.0726**
Tomatoes	0.0143		
Cabbages	0.0116	Beverages	
Carrots	0.0082	Coffee - Kena Instant	0.0024
Onions	0.0098	Tea Brooke Bond Gold Label	0.0136
Aubergines	0.0062	Milo	0.0014
Cooking Bananas	0.0065	Bornvita	0.0014
Capsicums	0.0038	Overltine	0.0012
French Beans	0.0094	**Total**	**0.0200**
Spinach	0.0056		
Cucumber	0.0021	**Dairy Products and Eggs**	
Green maize	0.0041	Fresh Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.1077
Kales (Sukuma wiki)	0.0053	Eggs - Fresh	0.0273
		Total	**0.1350**
Pulses			
Green Peas	0.0073		
Dry Beans	0.0089		
Green grammes	0.0072		
Tinned Beans	0.0051		
Total	**0.1154**		
Roots			
English Potatoes	0.0181		
Total	**0.7404**		
Total	**1.0000**	**Total**	**1.0000**

Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices.

The upper income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by Persons in the upper income bracket. In the previous years, the index referred to households earnings. Kshs 2500 and above per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of Kshs 8,000 and above per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Upper Income Index are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	**Weights**	**Commodity Group**	**Weights**
Food	**0.139**	**Food**	**0.250**
Drinks and Tobacco	0.041	Drinks and Tobacco	0.023
Clothing and Footwear	0.041	Clothing and Footwear	0.046
Rent	0.324	Rent	0.271
Fuel and power	0.097	Fuel and power	0.048
Furniture,Furnishinngs,Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.107	Furniture,Furnishinngs,Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.085
Health and Personal Care	0.034	Health and Personal Care	0.029
Transport and Communications	0.079	Transport and Communications	0.143
Recreation,Entertainment and Education	0.099	Recreation,Entertainment and Education	0.056
Miscellaneous Goods and Servces	0.039	Miscellaneous Goods and Servces	0.049
All Groups	**1.000**	**All Groups**	**1.000**
Food		**Food**	
Cereals and Cereals Products		**Cereals and Cereals Products**	
Rice grade I	0.0245	Rice grade I	0.0261
Wheat Flour White	0.0100	Wheat flour	0.0188
Maize Flour	0.0122	Maize Flour	0.0123
Baking Flour	0.0032	Bran flakes	0.0003
Atta Flour	0.0043	Bread - Premium	0.0329
		Biscuits - Assorted Cream	0.0065
		Biscuits - Digestives	0.0065
		Total	**0.1034**

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are detailed below:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	**Weights**	**Commodity Group**	**Weights**
Wheat Products			
Bread - enriched	0.0064		
" Brown	0.0032		
" French Individual	0.0065	Fruits, Vegetables and Pulses	
Biscuits Nice	0.0031	Onion - Pink Bulb	0.0094
" Burget Assorted	0.0031	Cabbages	0.0134
" Assorted Cream	0.0021	Carrots	0.0052
Breakfast Cereals - Weatabix	0.0048	Cucumber	0.0110
- Cornflakes	0.0054	Lettuce	0.0109
- Porridge oats	0.0022	Tomatoes	0.0111
Macroni Pasta	0.0031	Spinach	0.0023
Burns	0.0037	Courtiflower	0.0026
Total	**0.0978**	English Potatoes	0.0150
		Bananas - Ripe	0.0078
Meat		Oranges	0.0042
Beef	0.1155	Lemons	0.0021
Lambs Grade "A"	0.0101	Coconut	0.0016
Pork Grade "A"	0.0081	Mangoes	0.0027
Goats Meat	0.0115	Pineaples	0.0063
Chicken - frozen	0.0339	Pawpaws	0.0058
Sausages - beef	0.0054	Apples	0.0073
" - Pork	0.0054	Tinned Fruits - Pineaples	0.0020
Bacon - Sliced	0.0071	Peas - Green	0.0090
Ham - Cooked	0.0054	Beans	0.0100
Corned beef	0.0043	**Total**	**0.1397**
Fish		**Meat and Fish**	
Tilapia	0.0215	Steak - Sirloin	0.1025*
Fish fillets - frozen	0.0105	- Rump	-
Tinned Fish sardines	0.0062	- Fillet	-
Prawns - Special queens	0.0015	- Stewing	-
Total	**0.2464**	- Topside	-
		Lamb - Loin	0.0121*
		- Leg	-
Milk and Milk Products		- Shoulder	-
Fresh Milk - Gold Crown	0.0392	- Carcas	-
Tinned Milk - Cowbell	0.0052	Pork - Loin	0.0017*
Powder Milk - Safariland	0.0051	- Leg	-
Yogurt	0.0081	- Shoulder	-
Fresh Cream	0.0041	Chicken - Dressed	0.0251
Ice Cream	0.0063	Beef - Sausages	0.0062
Cheese - Chedder	0.0097	Bacon - Packed	0.0036
Eggs	0.0223	Tinned Meat - 3 Bulls	0.0025
Total	**0.1000**	Conned Beef - Fray Bentos	0.0024
		Fish - Fresh Tilapia	0.0185
		Tinned Fish - "Witco Tuna Fish"	0.0015
		Total	**0.1761**

RETAIL PRICES

Table 208

REVISED UPPER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES - NAIROBI

(Base:Feb/March , 1986 = 100)

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House equipment and Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communic-ations	Recretion Enter-tainment and Education	Miscel-laneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups excluding rent	Average Weighted Index for all Groups including Rent
Weights	**0.139**	**0.041**	**0.041**	**0.324**	**0.097**	**0.107**	**0.034**	**0.079**	**0.099**	**0.039**	**0.676**	**1.000**
1999 - January	648.6	789.9	650.4	793.9	562.7	508.1	637.8	864.3	589.3	408.6	624.8	679.6
February	655.2	789.7	650.4	795.9	563.1	509.0	637.9	864.3	589.3	408.6	626.4	681.3
March	652.7	808.1	666.1	810.3	563.1	517.7	664.0	883.6	619.4	416.4	637.8	693.7
April	664.7	812.7	666.1	815.0	567.6	517.2	662.3	887.3	619.4	416.4	641.4	697.6
May	672.2	810.4	666.1	818.0	569.9	517.4	665.7	890.9	619.4	416.4	643.8	700.2
June	674.0	811.6	674.0	821.1	572.0	520.8	668.8	894.0	619.6	418.7	646.2	702.9
July	669.5	810.8	674.0	820.4	572.3	521.0	669.5	896.3	619.6	419.8	645.7	702.3
August	662.5	810.8	674.0	828.4	622.9	521.0	669.5	899.8	619.6	420.9	652.0	709.1
September	678.3	815.8	679.9	839.8	621.9	526.5	670.7	916.3	630.3	434.0	661.0	718.9
October	682.6	824.4	679.9	842.4	625.2	525.2	671.4	918.7	630.3	435.2	663.0	721.1
November	674.6	822.6	679.9	841.8	633.9	525.4	670.4	918.7	630.3	435.9	662.5	720.6
December	676.6	822.6	685.6	844.8	633.9	529.9	675.5	923.6	630.9	436.8	664.9	723.2
Annual Average	**667.6**	**810.8**	**670.5**	**822.6**	**592.4**	**519.9**	**663.6**	**896.5**	**618.1**	**422.3**	**647.4**	**704.2**
2000 - January	682.7	832.8	685.6	848.4	635.2	529.5	676.5	929.6	630.9	437.4	667.7	726.2
February	678.7	833.1	685.6	846.1	633.3	528.1	670.2	927.7	630.9	438.8	666.0	724.3
March	698.3	834.8	715.1	855.1	634.3	516.8	676.4	933.1	637.9	452.8	673.0	732.0
April	703.6	835.1	715.1	856.7	634.0	516.9	677.8	933.1	637.9	454.2	674.2	733.3
May	704.4	836.9	715.1	860.7	637.2	531.0	679.3	936.6	637.9	449.4	677.4	736.8
June	714.6	836.8	719.8	870.5	653.3	542.7	679.9	945.0	639.1	449.3	685.1	745.2
July	698.3	838.3	719.8	866.8	661.8	542.5	679.5	938.2	639.1	449.3	682.2	742.1
August	673.6	844.8	719.8	860.6	661.8	542.7	675.3	937.9	639.1	449.3	677.4	736.7
September	695.0	853.7	803.4	934.8	974.9	542.7	666.0	947.4	647.6	476.5	735.7	800.2
October	685.8	855.8	803.4	934.4	973.1	541.9	670.3	960.8	647.6	477.1	735.4	799.9
November	713.9	845.6	803.4	944.1	978.9	544.2	681.9	965.7	647.6	479.0	743.0	808.2
December	712.5	884.8	827.8	953.3	982.5	535.2	725.8	974.9	652.1	489.3	750.3	816.0
Annual Average	**696.8**	**844.4**	**742.8**	**886.0**	**755.0**	**534.5**	**679.9**	**944.2**	**640.6**	**458.5**	**697.3**	**758.4**

REVISED MIDDLE INCOME GROUP NAIROBI CPI

Table 209 — **Base Feb/Mar 1986=100**

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House Equipments and hosehold Operation	Health & Personal Care	Transport and Communic-ations	Recreation Enter-tainment and Education	Miscel-laneous Goods and Sercives	Average Weighted Index for all Groups Excluding Rent	Avg. Weighted Index for all Groups including Rent
eights	**0.212**	**0.031**	**0.052**	**0.302**	**0.081**	**0.099**	**0.040**	**0.062**	**0.081**	**0.040**	**0.698**	**1.000**
1999 January	616.11	594.21	527.53	831.91	484.34	614.34	621.93	698.37	503.34	465.41	578.91	655.32
February	632.21	593.96	527.53	839.66	484.34	615.83	625.98	698.37	503.34	466.61	584.31	661.42
March	641.95	594.48	532.58	857.60	484.34	607.10	675.03	716.58	552.70	470.23	596.79	675.55
April	645.93	594.79	532.58	860.64	488.99	608.94	675.03	717.95	552.83	469.59	598.91	677.95
May	645.13	594.79	532.58	863.63	492.95	620.07	677.52	719.49	552.83	469.59	600.98	680.30
June	645.40	593.28	542.50	869.11	494.84	636.54	680.16	722.32	553.23	470.65	604.80	684.63
July	641.65	593.92	542.50	868.21	495.55	637.45	682.53	723.35	553.23	471.41	604.18	683.92
August	643.74	593.92	542.50	875.58	532.58	637.56	682.53	724.91	553.23	472.17	609.31	689.72
September	666.11	593.92	554.71	897.27	532.58	649.69	685.52	740.82	582.22	484.65	624.39	706.80
October	666.92	601.19	554.71	900.74	534.87	651.61	706.01	741.85	582.22	485.41	626.81	709.54
November	662.15	600.37	554.71	901.84	544.44	656.34	713.66	741.85	582.22	485.94	627.58	710.40
December	663.14	602.50	561.39	905.97	544.44	660.76	717.63	743.91	588.99	488.67	630.45	713.66
Annual Average	**647.54**	**595.94**	**542.15**	**872.68**	**509.52**	**633.02**	**678.63**	**724.15**	**555.03**	**475.03**	**607.29**	**687.43**
2000 January	664.99	606.88	561.39	908.98	545.59	661.00	718.55	756.17	588.99	489.20	632.54	716.03
February	654.39	605.28	561.39	903.41	544.24	659.57	717.10	755.09	588.99	488.44	628.67	711.64
March	665.24	605.28	568.57	911.88	545.15	659.78	717.18	758.98	603.90	485.71	634.56	718.31
April	668.29	606.31	568.57	913.07	545.15	659.24	715.06	758.98	603.90	486.70	635.39	719.25
May	690.95	607.00	568.57	924.23	546.78	662.93	715.33	760.94	603.90	485.82	643.16	728.04
June	701.78	616.05	577.32	935.20	563.95	664.09	715.59	767.16	608.78	485.81	650.79	736.68
July	683.56	617.05	577.32	929.11	574.02	663.13	716.54	764.79	613.47	482.86	646.55	731.88
August	706.19	617.05	577.32	939.59	574.23	664.81	720.28	764.16	613.47	482.86	653.85	740.14
September	705.51	619.86	579.41	965.63	722.94	666.90	702.21	775.50	622.10	474.41	671.96	760.65
October	690.52	634.52	579.39	957.31	720.96	649.87	703.56	784.57	622.08	472.22	666.17	754.09
November	707.53	631.50	579.39	965.19	726.13	649.87	688.33	786.63	622.08	481.69	671.66	760.30
December	696.73	638.46	607.82	966.58	729.22	644.36	693.45	797.22	621.24	500.99	672.62	761.40
Annual Average	**686.31**	**617.10**	**575.54**	**935.02**	**611.53**	**658.80**	**710.26**	**769.18**	**609.41**	**484.73**	**650.66**	**736.54**

LABOUR

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st JUNE, 1999

Table 209 (b)

	Other Areas	Farm Workers
	Sh.	Sh.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over		
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,540.00	"
Daily rate	78.05	"
Hourly rate	14.40	"
Housing allowance deductions per month		
Employees Aged below 18 Years		
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,173.00	"
Daily rate	56.40	"
Hourly rate	10.70	"
Housing allowance deductions per month		

Source:Ministry of Labour.

REVISED LOWER INCOME GROUP INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES - NAIROBI

Table 210

(Base: Feb/March, 1986 = 100)

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House equipment & Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communications	Recretion Entertainment and Education	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups excluding Rent	Average Weighted Index for all Groups including Rent
Weights	0.442	0.021	0.050	0.250	0.031	0.053	0.030	0.041	0.062	0.020	0.750	1.000
1999 January	552.34	614.19	385.35	709.97	449.68	454.48	521.89	587.02	700.31	340.31	539.04	581.77
February	584.32	635.81	385.35	735.99	450.83	456.98	523.63	587.02	700.48	340.31	558.80	603.10
March	606.86	637.99	398.37	758.72	450.83	447.84	535.22	587.54	739.12	340.53	576.05	621.72
April	603.53	638.43	398.37	756.55	462.21	447.84	531.17	587.54	739.12	340.53	574.41	619.95
May	601.35	638.43	398.37	756.26	491.73	444.99	532.26	587.54	739.12	340.53	574.19	619.71
June	609.87	635.83	401.21	765.10	512.96	451.92	533.27	588.28	739.12	345.11	580.90	626.95
July	602.53	639.51	401.21	759.59	515.62	449.13	534.26	588.28	740.12	345.43	576.76	622.44
August	605.37	639.51	401.21	762.38	523.09	449.32	534.26	590.50	740.12	345.43	578.83	624.72
September	604.32	639.51	403.09	763.97	523.09	470.23	528.80	595.87	740.12	350.92	580.04	626.03
October	605.12	639.51	403.09	766.18	523.09	470.60	528.80	595.87	754.40	350.92	581.72	627.84
November	596.20	648.15	403.09	760.31	542.06	468.90	525.99	595.87	754.40	350.92	577.26	623.02
December	592.18	648.15	407.75	760.61	547.94	470.65	525.10	620.24	762.04	350.92	577.49	623.27
Annual Average	**597.00**	**637.92**	**398.87**	**754.64**	**499.43**	**456.91**	**529.55**	**592.63**	**737.37**	**345.16**	**572.96**	**618.38**
2000 January	603.81	656.59	407.75	770.70	551.54	470.65	525.10	628.01	762.04	350.92	585.16	631.54
February	608.02	656.59	407.75	773.54	539.21	472.39	526.62	628.01	762.04	350.92	587.31	633.87
March	603.81	656.59	415.70	782.20	546.80	472.30	527.87	628.01	860.84	350.92	593.88	640.96
April	608.02	656.59	415.70	785.42	546.80	471.80	527.87	628.01	860.84	350.92	596.33	643.60
May	597.72	710.54	415.70	779.44	546.80	470.35	530.94	628.01	860.84	350.92	591.79	638.70
June	605.02	710.54	418.96	787.93	586.63	465.39	533.68	632.30	863.45	353.45	598.23	645.66
July	612.82	715.80	418.96	794.39	587.58	464.19	537.49	632.30	864.02	353.65	603.14	650.95
August	629.92	715.80	418.96	806.49	566.99	462.80	538.98	632.30	864.02	353.65	612.32	660.86
September	632.70	731.82	429.53	824.68	605.00	470.39	552.48	637.43	941.07	418.22	626.14	675.77
October	618.03	751.31	429.53	815.87	607.86	470.29	581.09	640.28	941.07	418.22	619.45	668.55
November	622.46	747.02	429.53	819.44	611.97	468.49	585.08	640.28	941.07	419.04	622.16	671.48
December	618.89	752.77	434.98	817.73	638.26	460.56	578.75	640.28	940.73	420.32	620.86	670.08
Annual Average	**613.43**	**705.16**	**420.25**	**796.49**	**577.95**	**468.30**	**545.50**	**632.93**	**871.84**	**374.26**	**604.73**	**652.67**

Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods for Nairobi Lower Income Group Included in the Consumer Price Index, 1993 - 2000

Table 211

Ksh./cts.

	Unit	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
		Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts
Carrots	1 kg.	15.67	23.27	16.17	16.08	22.62	18.42	27.42	23.37
Bath Towel 30" * 60"	each	223.12	287.71	347.67	347.67	305.25	385.00	356.00	308.13
Cooking Fat - Kimbo	500 gms.	44.08	46.13	51.31	54.25	52.28	59.33	62.04	55.58
Dry beans	1 kg.	23.54	37.38	31.88	33.67	61.36	55.68	51.21	46.46
Ghee - Cowboy	500 gms.	44.17	46.82	52.36	56.25	56.29	62.39	61.13	56.33
Green Grams	1 kg.	31.17	57.88	42.72	42.71	79.19	64.88	69.30	65.13
Matches - Steamship	1 box	2.02	2.58	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.42	3.29
Cabbages	1kg.	12.42	14.18	15.96	14.05	13.49	14.49	14.00	13.52
Salt	1 kg.	12.25	14.79	14.92	18.00	17.56	18.16	20.00	19.33
Eggs	1 dozen	48.10	60.35	64.23	61.33	67.50	71.17	66.50	64.38
Rice, grade II	1 kg.	29.94	31.17	33.21	39.38	37.47	40.52	43.40	42.19
Beer Tusker	1/2 Litre	24.60	33.25	36.17	41.00	43.67	49.50	51.25	50.14
Tea leaves	100gms	18.29	20.68	20.88	20.92	22.76	29.22	30.75	30.17
Tomatoes	1kg.	22.92	26.37	27.60	27.67	30.93	47.40	32.02	31.50
Onions	1kg.	16.67	37.86	22.50	28.54	39.86	75.49	38.85	38.65
Wheat Flour	2 kg	53.67	52.71	51.08	63.17	67.29	68.20	67.53	67.46
Cigarettes Sportsman	1 pkt.	31.50	40.00	40.00	41.67	46.67	50.00	50.00	50.00
Coffee - Kahawa No. 1	34gms	3.88	5.62	7.88	8.00	7.75	7.33	7.42	7.44
Millet Flour	1 kg.	17.67	28.42	30.86	30.92	34.21	39.13	40.50	40.81
Bread,White	1/2 kg.loaf	13.71	15.00	15.17	19.04	20.00	20.17	21.83	22.40
Margarine - Blueband	500 gms.	50.49	52.28	65.76	61.58	67.50	81.53	85.42	88.06
Beef - with bones	1 kg.	68.75	98.33	106.67	126.25	134.17	127.53	132.43	137.36
Maize Grain	1 kg.	12.25	17.40	12.58	13.67	19.34	16.70	19.79	20.54
Maize Flour	1 kg.	13.88	20.50	15.96	16.92	21.50	20.11	22.06	23.17
Offals - Matumbo	1 kg.	40.17	65.09	70.29	84.58	90.00	89.58	86.25	91.11
Kales - Sukumawiki	1kg.	16.92	8.51	12.42	13.43	18.56	14.18	13.90	14.98
Bed Linen 62" * 90"	1 pair	386.91	451.29	517.50	335.00	526.00	500.83	472.42	522.21
Cooking Bananas	1 Doz	21.67	29.72	31.00	29.50	32.13	38.36	33.88	38.46
Milk-Green Tetrapack	1/2 litre	9.08	13.25	13.67	15.50	17.50	20.00	22.08	25.29
Ripe Bananas	1 Doz	29.75	42.98	38.48	40.75	42.19	44.61	37.83	44.79
Kerosene	1 Litre	15.16	17.13	17.04	19.28	21.76	22.03	24.82	31.82
Sugar - Refined	1kg.	32.38	42.21	40.50	47.25	44.77	48.90	44.77	57.75

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

JUSTICE

PRISON POPULATION,1993 - 2000

Table 212

Number

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Number of persons committed	**180,282**	**183,558**	**163,408**	**186,244**	**193,272**	**208,192**	**226,631**	**253,732**
For Improvement								
2 years or more	9,594	7,917	8,047	4,587	4,917	10,111	10,449	10,304
1 month-2 years	42,452	40,841	32,312	35,823	33,558	37,102	45,520	47,126
Less than 1 month	2,551	3,869	4,281	3,939	2,768	2,845	7,710	9,305
Total	**54,597**	**52,627**	**44,640**	**44,349**	**41,243**	**50,058**	**63,679**	**66,735**
For debt	234	220	283	301	367	485	617	742
For safe custody	124,949	130,173	118,050	137,022	147,007	157,649	162,335	186,255
Total	**125,183**	**130,393**	**118,333**	**137,323**	**147,374**	**158,134**	**162,952**	**186,997**
Number previously convicted	14,115	16,151	16,421	13,741	18,455	15,268	16,955	20,573
Daily average in prison	28,160	35,694	34,069	33,336	34,146	29,443	36,243	38,231
Deaths (excluding executions)	1,316	1,798	1,229	751	904	943	987	769

Source: Prisons Department.

CRIME KNOWN TO THE POLICE 1994 - 2000*

PENAL CODE CASES

Table 213

Number

Offences	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*	2000*
1. Murder (including attempt)	1,603	1,720	1,837	1,954	2,078	2,220	2,371
2. Manslaughter	389	416	443	470	499	531	566
3. Rape including attempt	650	681	712	743	775	810	847
4. Assault	11,796	12,213	12,630	13,047	13,478	13,939	14,415
5. Offences against persons	326	529	732	935	1,194	1,641	2,255
7. Robberies	8,804	9,554	10,304	11,054	11,859	12,794	13,802
8. Breakings	16,067	16,655	17,243	17,831	18,439	19,091	19,765
9. Cattle Theft	2,946	3,268	3,590	3,972	4,395	4,855	5,364
10. Theft of other Stock	636	685	734	783	835	895	959
11. Theft of over Ksh.400	11,194	11,697	12,200	12,703	13,227	13,796	14,391
12. Other Thefts	6,072	7,255	8,438	9,621	10,970	12,791	14,915
13. Theft from Vehicles	1,758	1,844	1,930	2,016	2,106	2,204	2,307
14. Theft of Bicycles	661	693	725	757	790	827	865
15. Theft of Produce	1,914	2,171	2,428	2,685	2,969	3,324	3,721
16. Theft by Servants	5,543	5,758	5,973	6,188	6,410	6,650	6,898
17. Receiving stolen Property	1,050	1,083	1,116	1,149	1,183	1,219	1,256
18. Offences against Property	5,753	5,857	5,961	6,065	6,171	6,281	6,392
19. All other penal code Offences	17,540	19,613	21,686	23,759	26,030	28,802	31,869
Total	**94,702**	**101,692**	**108,682**	**115,732**	**123,408**	**132,670**	**142,958**

Source:Kenya Police Department.

* Estimates

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 1997

REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 214

	Offence	Total Cases Reported	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Acquited	Other Disposals
1	Murder (including attempt)	803	480	32	5	39
2	Manslaughter	438	267	16	5	2
3	Rape (including Attempt).	584	373	48	24	12
4	Assault	7,369	20,587	1,557	370	311
5	Other offences against the person	948	3,467	128	171	5
6	Robbery and Allied Offences	3,283	2,133	305	118	23
7	Breakings	9,923	4,693	1,589	373	50
8	Cattle Theft	2,408	1,120	482	76	13
9	Theft of other Stock	2,481	800	2,905	336	92
10	General stealing	7,588	4,000	1,396	252	49
11	Theft of M/vehicle parts	2,262	1,227	530	71	22
12	Theft from Vehicles	803	480	112	34	7
13	Theft of Bicycles	584	267	112	13	7
14	Theft of Produce	584	533	305	42	55
15	Theft by Servant	1,970	2,240	610	126	84
16	Receiving Stolen Property	8,318	2,613	770	189	19
17	Other Offencens against property	4,742	3,147	819	168	64
18	Other penal code offences	4,451	4,427	1,814	247	94
19	Abduction & Indecency	3,283	533	112	34	14
20	Theft of M/vehicle	4,378	107	8	5	13
21	Arson	876	320	96	21	11
22	Pole Fishing	22	11	2	1	2
23	Non-cognizable offences	6,931	2,507	2,295	79	9
	Total	**75,029**	**56,332**	**16,043**	**2,760**	**997**

Source:Criminal Investigation Department.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 1998

REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 214 (cont.)

	Offence	Total Cases Reported	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Acquited	Other Disposals
1	Murder (including attempt)	810	485	32	5	39
2	Manslaughter	442	269	16	5	2
3	Rape (including Attempt).	589	377	49	24	12
4	Assault	7,441	20,788	1,572	374	314
5	Other offences against the person	958	3,501	130	172	5
6	Robbery and Allied Offences	3,315	2,154	308	119	23
7	Breakings	10,020	4,739	1,605	377	51
8	Cattle Theft	2,431	1,131	486	77	13
9	Theft of other Stock	2,505	808	2,934	339	93
10	General stealing	7,662	4,039	1,410	255	50
11	Theft of M/vehicle parts	2,284	1,239	535	72	22
12	Theft from Vehicles	810	485	113	34	7
13	Theft of Bicycles	589	269	113	13	7
14	Theft of Produce	589	539	308	42	56
15	Theft by Servant	1,989	2,262	616	127	85
16	Receiving Stolen Property	8,399	2,639	778	191	19
17	Other Offencens against property	4,789	3,177	827	170	65
18	Other penal code offences	4,494	4,470	1,832	249	95
19	Abduction & Indecency	3,315	539	113	34	14
20	Theft of M/vehicle	4,420	108	8	5	13
21	Arson	884	323	97	21	11
22	Pole Fishing	22	11	2	1	2
23	Non-cognizable offences	6,999	2,531	2,318	80	10
	Total	**75,756**	**56,883**	**16,202**	**2,786**	**1,008**

Source:Criminal Investigation Department.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 1999

REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 214

	Offence	Total Cases Reported	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Acquited	Other Disposals
1	Murder (including attempt)	824	493	33	5	40
2	Manslaughter	449	274	16	5	2
3	Rape (including Attempt).	599	383	49	24	13
4	Assault	7,564	21,132	1,598	380	319
5	Other offences against the person	974	3,558	132	175	5
6	Robbery and Allied Offences	3,370	2,190	313	121	23
7	Breakings	10,185	4,818	1,631	383	52
8	Cattle Theft	2,471	1,150	494	78	14
9	Theft of other Stock	2,546	821	2,982	345	94
10	General stealing	7,789	4,106	1,433	259	51
11	Theft of M/vehicle parts	2,322	1,259	544	73	22
12	Theft from Vehicles	824	493	115	35	7
13	Theft of Bicycles	599	274	115	13	7
14	Theft of Produce	599	547	313	43	56
15	Theft by Servant	2,022	2,299	626	129	87
16	Receiving Stolen Property	8,537	2,683	791	194	19
17	Other Offencens against property	4,868	3,230	840	173	66
18	Other penal code offences	4,568	4,544	1,862	253	96
19	Abduction & Indecency	3,370	547	115	35	15
20	Theft of M/vehicle	4,493	109	8	5	14
21	Arson	899	328	99	22	12
22	Pole Fishing	22	11	2	1	2
23	Non-cognizable offences	7,115	2,573	2,356	81	10
	Total	**77,009**	**57,822**	**16,467**	**2,832**	**1,026**

Source:Criminal Investigation Department.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 2000
REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 214 (cont.)

	Offence	Total Cases Reported	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Acquited	Other Disposals
1	Murder (including attempt)	882	527	35	6	43
2	Manslaughter	481	293	18	6	2
3	Rape (including Attempt).	641	410	53	26	14
4	Assault	8,094	22,613	1,710	407	342
5	Other offences against the person	1,042	3,808	141	188	5
6	Robbery and Allied Offences	3,606	2,343	335	130	25
7	Breakings	10,899	5,155	1,745	410	55
8	Cattle Theft	2,645	1,230	529	84	15
9	Theft of other Stock	2,725	879	3,191	369	101
10	General stealing	8,335	4,394	1,534	277	54
11	Theft of M/vehicle parts	2,484	1,347	582	78	24
12	Theft from Vehicles	882	527	123	38	7
13	Theft of Bicycles	641	293	123	14	7
14	Theft of Produce	2,164	586	335	46	60
15	Theft by Servant	9,136	2,461	670	138	93
16	Receiving Stolen Property	5,209	2,871	846	208	21
17	Other Offencens against property	4,889	3,456	899	185	71
18	Other penal code offences	3,606	4,862	1,992	271	103
19	Abduction & Indecency	4,809	586	123	38	16
20	Theft of M/vehicle	962	117	9	6	15
21	Arson	24	352	106	23	13
22	Pole Fishing	7,614	12	2	1	2
23	Non-cognizable offences	**82,411**	2,753	2,521	87	10
	Total		**61,875**	**17,622**	**3,036**	**1,098**

Source:Criminal Investigation Department.

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 1998
Reported Cases During the Year 1998

Table 215

Number

Offence	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
		Reported Cases									
1. Murder (including Attempt)	223	241	100	197	82	210	482	68	4		1,607
2. Manslaughter	12	133	43	68	1	40	218	43	13		571
3. Rape including Attempt.	83	171	103	115	73	106	283	79	-		1,013
4. Assault	1,510	2,982	1,628	2,331	1,046	1,518	4,242	1,560	4	6	16,827
5. Other Offences against person	26	101	32	58	2	31	150	17	1	0	418
6. Robbery and Allied Offences	2,870	2,152	867	860	356	677	1,188	452	35	4	9,461
7. Breakings	2,419	1,597	936	1,422	706	1,252	1,817	851	70	11	11,081
8. Cattle Theft	47	188	65	288	5	810	566	355	-		2,324
9. Theft of other Stock	9	95	20	164	13	9	274	15	-		599
10. General Stealing	1,346	838	947	742	35	394	1,286	356	97	14	6,055
11. Theft of M/vehicle parts	302	212	231	372	106	189	469	119	68	1	2,069
12. Theft from Vehicles	238	147	187	88	6	74	246	11	92	17	1,106
13. Theft of Bicycles	22	54	48	33	9	94	143	95	1		499
14. Theft of Produce	23	132	36	68	786	114	54	5	45	0	1,263
15. Theft by Servant	794	521	481	341	267	321	864	238	2	0	3,829
16. Receiving Stolen Property	133	64	70	44	12	97	104	43	22	0	589
17. Offences against Property	1,177	1,378	563	820	147	497	1,113	437	94	0	6,226
18. Other penal code offences	277	1,712	975	1,773	367	779	1,834	974	104	11	8,806
19. Abduction & Indecency	124	229	253	167	66	158	465	84	0		1,546
20. Thefty of M/vehicles	409	24	40	14	0	53	82	0	4		626
21. Arson	13	100	67	136	13	144	150	118	0		741
22. Pole fishing	0	0	0	16	0		12	0		0	33
23. Non-Cognizable offences, Drugs Corruption	774	962	1,138	894	46	754	1,008	562	40	36	6,214
Total	**12,831**	**14,033**	**8,830**	**11,011**	**4,144**	**8,333**	**17,043**	**6,482**	**696**	**100**	**83,503**

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 1999

Reported Cases During the Year.

Table 215 (cont.) — 1999 — Number

Offence	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
1. Murder (including Attempt)	225	245	102	201	83	215	494	69	4	-	1,638
2. Manslaughter	12	134	43	69	1	40	220	44	13	-	576
3. Rape including Attempt	84	172	104	116	74	109	286	79	-	-	1,024
4. Assault	1,637	3,471	1,834	2,564	1,194	1,753	4,991	1,859	4	-	19,307
5. Other Offences against person	26	101	32	58	2	31	151	17	1	-	419
6. Robbery and Allied Offences	3,365	2,376	945	928	393	724	1,272	484	36	4	10,527
7. Breakings	2,880	1,856	1,077	1,640	819	1,455	2,067	986	76	12	12,868
8. Cattle Theft	47	192	65	296	5	862	601	374	-	-	2,442
9. Theft of other Stock	9	95	20	166	13	9	279	15	-	-	606
10. General Stealing	1,501	916	1,065	817	38	419	1,415	384	112	17	6,684
11. Theft of M/vehicle parts	317	220	243	390	111	197	490	124	72	1	2,165
12. Theft from Vehicles	244	150	190	90	6	75	251	11	100	20	1,137
13. Theft of Bicycles	22	55	49	33	9	95	144	96	0	-	503
14. Theft of Produce	23	134	37	70	815	118	54	5	47	-	1,303
15. Theft by Servant	848	548	511	355	275	335	914	247	2	-	4,035
16. Receiving Stolen Property	134	65	71	45	12	98	105	44	24	-	598
17. Offences against Property	1,261	1,488	597	878	153	523	1,177	461	98	-	6,636
18. Other penal code offences	296	1,868	1,072	1,976	399	842	2,001	1,071	114	12	9,651
19. Abduction & Indecency	125	233	257	169	67	160	474	85	-	-	1,570
20. Thefty of M/vehicles	430	24	41	14	0	54	83	0	4	-	650
21. Arson	13	100	68	138	13	147	152	120	-	-	751
22. Pole fishing	0	0	0	16	0	12	5	0	-	-	33
23. Non-Cognizable offences, Drugs Corruption	817	1,047	1,260	959	47	843	1,059	611	52	43	6,738
Total	14,316	15,490	9,683	11,988	4,529	9,116	18,685	7,186	759	109	91,861

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 2000

Reported Cases During the Year.

Table 215 (cont.) — 2000 — Number

Offence	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
1. Murder (including Attempt)	228	249	103	204	84	220	506	71	4	-	1,669
2. Manslaughter	13	135	43	69	1	41	221	44	13	-	580
3. Rape including Attempt	85	174	104	117	75	112	290	80	-	-	1,037
4. Assault	1,656	4,041	2,067	2,946	1,363	2,025	5,872	2,215	4	6	22,195
5. Other Offences against person	27	102	32	59	2	31	152	17	1	-	423
6. Robbery and Allied Offences	3,404	2,624	1,030	1,002	434	775	1,362	517	37	4	11,189
7. Breakings	2,923	2,158	1,239	1,892	950	1,690	2,352	1,142	82	13	14,441
8. Cattle Theft	48	195	66	305	5	916	639	395	-	-	2,569
9. Theft of other Stock	9	96	20	168	13	9	283	15	-	-	613
10. General Stealing	1,526	1,002	1,198	900	41	445	1,557	415	130	20	7,234
11. Theft of M/vehicle parts	327	227	257	409	116	205	513	131	76	1	2,262
12. Theft from Vehicles	249	152	194	91	6	76	255	11	110	22	1,166
13. Theft of Bicycles	23	55	49	34	9	96	145	98	0	-	509
14. Theft of Produce	26	135	37	73	844	123	55	5	48	-	1,346
15. Theft by Servant	863	576	542	369	283	349	967	256	2	-	4,207
16. Receiving Stolen Property	137	65	71	45	12	99	106	44	25	-	604
17. Offences against Property	1,277	1,606	633	941	159	552	1,244	486	102	-	7,000
18. Other penal code offences	311	2,038	1,178	2,202	435	909	2,184	1,178	123	14	10,572
19. Abduction & Indecency	126	237	261	171	68	162	484	86	-	-	1,595
20. Thefty of M/vehicles	441	25	41	14	0	54	84	0	4	-	663
21. Arson	13	101	68	139	13	149	154	123	-	-	760
22. Pole fishing	0	0	0	16	0	12	5	0	-	-	33
23. Non-Cognizable offences, Drugs Corruption	829	1,139	1,396	1,030	48	943	1,113	665	67	52	7,282
Total	14,541	17,132	10,629	13,196	4,961	9,993	20,543	7,994	828	132	99,949